# USER AND OPERATIONS GUIDE FOR THE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NSMS)

Release 6.4.0

**PrISMS Contract** 

December 1999



National Aeronautics and Space Administration

**George C. Marshall Space Flight Center** Huntsville, AL 35812

# USER AND OPERATIONS GUIDE FOR THE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NSMS) RELEASE 6.4.0

	mitted by		
Stephen R Functional	owell Area Lead	Date	
	Rev	iewed by	
	CSC		
Steve Rowell Agencywide IRM, Property and Procurement Systems	Date	Jim Cofer Configuration Management	Date
Hector Garcia Agencywide IRM	Date		

Prepared by

Computer Sciences Corporation, Contract NAS8-60000

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

December 1999

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

			Page
1.0	INTR	ODUCTION	1
	1.1	Identification	1
	1.2	Purpose	
	1.3	Scope	
2.0		RATIONAL DESCRIPTION	
	2.1	Operational Scenario/Functional Data Flow	
		2.1.1 Cataloging	
		2.1.2 Asset Control	
		2.1.3 Replenishment	4
		2.1.4 Receiving	6
		2.1.5 Issues	6
		2.1.6 Document Tracking	9
		2.1.7 Inventory Counts	9
		2.1.8 Transaction Maintenance	11
	2.2	External Interfaces	13
3.0	HEE	R INTERFACE	11
3.0	3.1		
	3.1	Logon/Logoff	
	3.2 3.3	Security	
		Command Processing	
	٥.,	3.1 System Access	
		3.3.1.1 Menu-controlled Access	
	0.4	3.3.1.2 Fastpath Navigation	
		3.2 PF Key Commands	
		3.3 Pop-up Windows	
	_	3.4 Online Help	
		3.5 Security Command	
	3.4	Print Capabilities	
	3.5	Batch Job Submission	
	3.6	Error Reporting.	
	3.7	Process Execution By Part Number	22
4.0	ONLI	NE/INTERACTIVE CAPABILITIES	25
	4.1	Catalog Activities	
		1.1 Maintain Catalog	
	••	4.1.1.1 Maintain Catalog Index	
		4.1.1.1 Maintain Index Number	
		4.1.1.1.2 Resequence Index Numbers	
		4.1.1.1.3 Maintain Sequence Number	
		4.1.1.1.4 Resequence Sequence Number	

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)**

	Page
4.1.1.2 Maintain Catalog Detail	35
4.1.1.2.1 Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail	
4.1.1.2.2 Discontinue Catalog Record	
4.1.1.2.3 Delete Discontinued Catalog Record	41
4.1.1.3 Maintain Stock Number	
4.1.1.3.1 Change NSN	
4.1.1.3.2 Consolidate Catalog Record	
4.1.1.3.3 Supersede NSN	
4.1.1.4 Move Catalog Index	
4.1.2 Report Catalog	
4.1.2.1 Query Catalog Information	
4.1.2.1.1 Catalog Inquiry Driver	
4.1.2.1.2 Catalog Scan	
4.1.2.1.3 Catalog History	
4.1.2.2 Catalog Reporting	
4.1.2.2.1 Catalog Listing	
4.1.2.2.2 Catalog Records w/o Active Assets	
4.1.3 DLSC Interface	
4.1.3.2 Maintain DLSC Code	
4.1.3.3 LAU-LDU Extract Report	
4.2 Asset Activities	
4.2.1 Control Asset Availability	
4.2.1.1 Maintain Assets	
4.2.1.1.1 Add, Change or Delete Asset Record	
4.2.1.1.2 Inventory Adjustment	
4.2.1.1.3 Unit of Issue Change	
4.2.1.1.4 Shelf Life Maintenance	
4.2.1.1.5 Control Bin Locations	
4.2.1.1.6 Assets Browse Select By Part Number	99
4.2.1.2 Control Asset	100
4.2.1.2.1 Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion	101
4.2.1.2.2 Freeze/Unfreeze Asset	
4.2.1.2.3 Transfer Asset	104
4.2.1.2.4 Consolidate Asset	105
4.2.1.2.5 Excess Assets	
4.2.1.2.5.1 Create Suspended Excess Transaction .	
4.2.1.2.5.2 Update Suspended Excess Transaction.	
4.2.1.2.5.3 Create NPDMS Interface	
4.2.1.2.5.4 Create Excess Disposal Transaction	
4.2.1.2.5.5 Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction	115

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page
	4.2.1.2.5.6 Purge NPDMS Closed Records	116
	2.1.2.6 Asset Analysis Menu	
	2.1.2.7 Organization/Project Transfer	
4.2	2.1.2.8 Stock Status/Owner Conversion	
4.2.1.		
	sue Supply Items	130
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
4.2.2.		
	eceive Supply Items	
4.2.3.		
4.2.3.		
4.2.3.	I I	
4.2.3.		
	eport Assets	
4.2.4.		
4.2.4.		
	enish Supply Items	
	anual Direct Buy Entry	
4.3.1.		
4.3.1.		
	ED/MIL Interface	
4.3.2.		
4.3.2.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	anual FED/MIL Entry	
4.3.3.		
4.3.3.		
	anual Commercial Due-ins	
	der Notice Review	
	ain Transactions	
	ansaction Adjustment	
	reate Warehouse Denial	
	onitor Transaction (multi-purpose)	
444 M	onitor Transaction (destination)	245

## .... TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page
4.4.5 Trans	action Reversals	252
4.4.6 Mainta	ain Due-outs	253
4.4.6.1 Du	e-in Due-out Update	254
4.4.6.2	Adjust Due-out	
4.4.6.3	Release Due-out	259
4.4.7 Dema	nd History Adjustment	261
	Due-In Open Quantity	
	al Notice Print	
4.4.10 Multi-l	Line Notice Print	264
4.4.11 NSMS	S / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg	265
4.5 Process I	nventory Counts	266
	ventory Counts	
4.5.1.1	Build Inventory Control Record	277
4.5.1.2	Produce Bin Location Report	278
4.5.1.3	Build Inventory Lot	
4.5.1.4	Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report	281
4.5.1.5	Process Warehouse Counts	285
4.5.1.6	Perform Dummy Adjustment	287
4.5.1.7	Perform Final Adjustment	
4.5.1.8	Produce Inventory Control Report	297
4.5.1.9	Delete Inventory	
4.5.1.10	Abort Inventory	302
4.5.2 Scan Inve	entory Counts	303
4.6 Maintain	Tables	310
4.6.1 Transa	action Tables	312
4.6.1.1	Coded Instruction Table Maintenance	313
4.6.1.2	Contractor Table Maintenance	314
4.6.1.3	Controlled Item Code Table Maintenance	315
4.6.1.4	Customer ID Table Maintenance	316
4.6.1.5	Document Type Table Maintenance	317
4.6.1.6	Sample Size and Error Limit Table Maintenance.	319
4.6.1.7	Suspense Code Table Maintenance	320
4.6.1.8	Type Account Description Table Maintenance	321
4.6.1.9	Type Account/Object Class Table Maintenance	
4.6.2 Catalo	og Tables	323
4.6.2.1	AKA Name Table Maintenance	324
4.6.2.2	I & S Table Maintenance	
4.6.2.3	Manufacturer Table Maintenance	327
4.6.2.4	Shelf Life Code Table Maintenance	328
4.6.2.5	Supply Source Table Maintenance	329
4626	Unit Pack Code Table Maintenance	

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

			Page
4.6	6.3 Comr	nodity Manager Tables	331
	4.6.3.1	Commercial EOQ Table Maintenance	
	4.6.3.2	Federal EOQ Table Maintenance	334
	4.6.3.3	Commodity Manager Table Maintenance	336
	4.6.3.4	Order Priority Table Maintenance	337
	4.6.3.5	Project ID Table Maintenance	338
	4.6.3.6	Quality Code Table Maintenance	339
	4.6.3.7	Year End Balance Table Maintenance	340
	4.6.3.8	Requestor Code Table Maintenance	341
	4.6.3.9	Operator Time Restriction Table	
	4.6.3.10	Application ID Table	
	4.6.3.11	Quality Criteria Code Table Maintenance	
4.7		nt Tracking	
4.8	Reports		
4.9	•	Administration	
		e Tasks Maintenance	
	-	m Security Maintenance	
4.9		Control	
	4.9.3.1	Batch Control Table Maintenance	
		1.1 Batch Task Maintenance	
		1.2 Batch Job Maintenance	
	4.9.3.2	Batch Scheduler	
	4.9.3.3		
4.9	•	m Tables Menu	
	4.9.4.1		
	4.9.4.2	Default EXEC JCL Table	
	4.9.4.3	Default Jobcard Parameter Table	
	4.9.4.4	Logical Printer Table Maintenance	
	4.9.4.5	Misc JCL Table Maintenance	
	4.9.4.6 4.9.4.7	Output Type/Option Table Site Parameter Table	
	4.9.4.7	Transaction Definition Table	
	4.9.4.9		
4.10		Transaction Type/Printer Table Maintenance ion Archival	
4.10 4.11		ions Restoration	
4.12		c Data Interchange Main Menu	
4.12	4.12.1	Building/Route Table	
	4.12.1	JIT Order Adjustment	
	4.12.3	JIT Receipt Process	
	4.12.4	View DIEC/DIED	
	4.12.5	EDI 850 Transactions	
	4.12.6	EDI 855 Transactions	

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

			Page
	4.12.7	NOSC Extract	422
	4.12.8	Delivery Update	423
	4.12.9	JIT Batch Receipt	
	4.12.10	EDI/JIT Excel Data Update of Asset	
	4.12.11	Vendor Fax List	
	4.12.12	EDI Ordering Statusing	424
	4.12.13	Vendor ID Table Maintenance	
	4.12.14	JIT DLSC Code Update	424
	4.12.15	JIT Part File	
5.0	BATCH USER (	CAPABILITY DESCRIPTIONS	426
	5.1 Reports		426
	-	Reports	
	5.1.1.1	Asset NSN Listing	428
	5.1.1.2	Standby/Store Stock Report	
	5.1.1.3	Program Stock Report	
	5.1.1.4	Program Stock Justification Report	435
	5.1.1.5	Shelf Life Report	
	5.1.1.6	Monthly Analysis Report	440
	5.1.1.7	Asset History Report	442
	5.1.1.8	Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Cla	ass
			445
	5.1.1.9	Potential Stockage Report	
	5.1.1.10	Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report	449
	5.1.1.11	Bin Range Location Summary Report	451
	5.1.1.12	Superseded NSNs With No Quantity	454
	5.1.1.13	Project ID Table Report	
	5.1.1.14	•	
	5.1.1.15	Application Id with Related Assets Report	
	5.1.1.16	Shelf Life (ISO 9000) Report	
		raceable Catalog/Assets Report	
		ss Reports	
	5.1.2.1	Complete Excess Report	
	5.1.2.2		
		quarters Reports	
	5.1.3.1	Semiannual Personal Property 1324 Report	
	5.1.3.2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	-	nishment Reports	
	5.1.4.1	Delinquent Delivery Report	
	5.1.4.2	Due-in Due-out Report	
		action Reports	
	5.1.5.1	Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher	484

# 5.1.5.2 Transaction Register Report.......486

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONCLUDED)

			Page
	5.2 Ot	her Batch Processes	489
	5.2.1	Reorder	489
	5.2.2	Asset Demand History Update	
		Asset Demand History Reversal	
		Asset Beginning Year Balance Update	
	5.2	2.4.1 Recovery Procedure For Asset Beginning Year	
		Balance Update	495
	5.2.5	LAU LDU Extract Job	496
		DLSC MPN Exception Report	
	5.2.7	DLSC MPN Update/No-Action Report	500
		DLSC Exception Reports	
	5.2.9	DLSC I&S Report	506
6.0	APPEND	ICES	508
	Appendix	A Applicable Documents	A-1
	• • •	A.1 Reference Documents	
		A.2 Related Documents	A-1
	Appendix	B User Interface	B-1
		B.1 NSMS Fastpath Names	
		B.2 NSMS Data Dictionary	
		B.3 Error Messages/User Responses	
	Appendix	C Batch Implementation	C-1
	, .pp =	C.1 Batch Control Maintenance	
		C.2 Batch Task Implementation	
	Appendix	c D - JUST-IN-TIME (JIT)	D-1

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

	Page
Figure 2-1 Cataloging	3
Figure 2-2 Replenishment	5
·	7
<u> </u>	8
•	10
Figure 2-6 Inventory Counts	12
Figure 3-1 Movement Within NSMS	16
Figure 4-12 Maintain Batch Control Tabl	es363
Figure 4-13 Schedule Batch Job	384
Figure 4-14 Submit Batch Job	

#### LIST OF ACRONYMS

A/H Active/Held

AIM Automated Information Management

AKA Also Known As

AMD Average Monthly Demand

CAGE Commercial and Government Entity
CICS Customer Information Control System

DAMES DAASO Asynchronous Message Entry System

DID Data Item Description

DLSC Defense Logistics Service Center

EOQ Economic Order Quantity

FED/MIL Federal/Military
FLC Full Lot Count

FSC Federal Supply Class
FSG Federal Supply Group
FTE Federal Turn-In Request
FTM Federal Turn-In Record

HRM Headquarters Reporting Module

ID Identification

IFM Integrated Financial Management
I&S Interchangeable and Substitutable

I/O Input/Output

JCL Job Control Language
JES Job Entry System
JIT Just-In-Time

MMT Material Movement Ticket MRO Material Release Order

NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NIIN National Item Identification Number NOSC NASA On-line Supply Catalog

NPDMS NASA Property Disposal Management System

NSMS NASA Supply Management System

NSN National Stock Number

OCA Organization Cost Accounting

## LIST OF ACRONYMS (CONCLUDED)

PCA Program Cost Accounting

PF Program Function

PMP Project Management Plan

RNCC Reference Number Category Code RNVC Reference Number Variation Code

QS Quality Sensitive

SFM Simplified File Maintenance SOQ Stockage Objective Quantity

TSO Time Sharing Option

UOG User and Operations Guide

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 IDENTIFICATION

The User and Operations Guide (UOG) consists of the procedures for the operation of the Agencywide National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Supply Management System (NSMS) developed under the Automated Information Management (AIM) Program Management Plan (PMP). This document is identified as NSMS-Data Item Description (DID)-19.

#### 1.2 PURPOSE

This UOG is designed to give the end user an operational knowledge of NSMS. This document is a reference manual designed to provide instruction for the end user and operations personnel on the use of the NSMS computer software system. It provides specific steps to follow in the operation of the system, the expected results, and the corrective measures required when the desired results are not obtained. Training will address how the end user can use the system to perform a specific job.

#### 1.3 SCOPE

This UOG is developed specifically for NSMS and will be updated periodically to reflect any changes or new operations. The main body of this document provides end-user instructions. Operational instructions are provided as appendices to this UOG.

#### 2.0 OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

#### 2.1 OPERATIONAL SCENARIO/FUNCTIONAL DATA FLOW

To gain an operational view of the overall functions within NSMS, the primary processes that the system accomplishes must be considered. These processes are as follows:

- Cataloging
- Asset Control
- Replenishment
- Receiving
- Issues
- Document Tracking
- Inventory Counts
- Transaction Maintenance

#### 2.1.1 Cataloging

The cataloging process begins when a request for stock items is made (see Figure 2-1). Cataloging must determine the item's identity, and whether or not the item is stocked at the site. If the item is nonstock, cataloging must also determine if it can be filled from a Government source.

Using the information on a request (stock number, manufacturer's part number, item description, etc.), cataloging will query the NS-CATALOG file to determine if the item can be filled from stock-on-hand. If the item cannot be found in the catalog, the cataloger will try to determine the item's identity using information from the FEDLOG system or other Defense Logistics Service Center (DLSC) material. If the national stock number (NSN) can be determined, the cataloger may choose to enter the catalog information into NSMS.

Other cataloging processes exist that support the cataloger's efforts to maintain catalog information. These processes allow the cataloger to perform the following tasks:

- Supersede catalog records
- Consolidate catalog records
- Change stock numbers
- Group catalog records by index number
- Update catalog records from the DLSC simplified file maintenance (SFM) system

#### 2.1.2 Asset Control

All stocked items in NSMS must be defined in the NS-ASSET file. Without a proper asset entry, a stocked item cannot be ordered, received, or issued to a customer. In addition to allowing the user to add, change, and delete asset records, the system

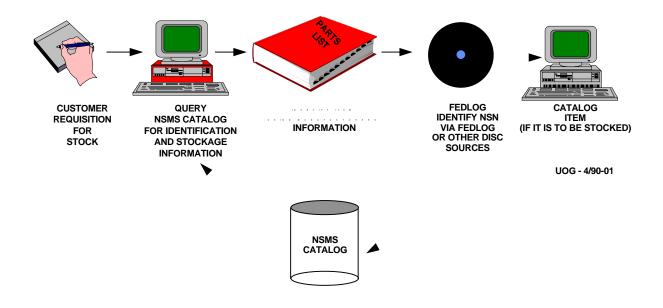


FIGURE 2-1 CATALOGING

provides other processes that support the user's effort to maintain asset records. These processes allow the user to perform the following tasks:

- Freeze and unfreeze asset records
- Transfer and consolidate asset records
- Change the unit of issue for asset records
- Maintain asset shelf life information

Additionally, assets may be identified and controlled within the system by creating them as Warehouse/Substore items. When adding assets via the Add, Change, or Delete Asset process, one of the characteristics to provide (optional), is whether or not the asset is a Warehouse or Substore asset. If this option is invoked, assets are related to each other with one Warehouse asset and up to 20 active Substore assets. All of the assets can be issued to customers, but, only the Warehouse asset can be received. (All issues are counted in demand history.) Warehouse/Substore assets can be frozen individually. They can be transferred into and out of other assets individually, however, only the Warehouse asset can be consolidated with another asset. Supply processes that do not function with Substore assets are: Unit of Issue Change, Consolidate Asset, Receive Due-in Not Due-in, Maintain Suspended Receipts, Replenish Supply Items (except Order Notice Review), and Adjust Due-in Open Quantity. The Stocked/Direct Buy Conversion process will not work with either a Warehouse or Substore asset.

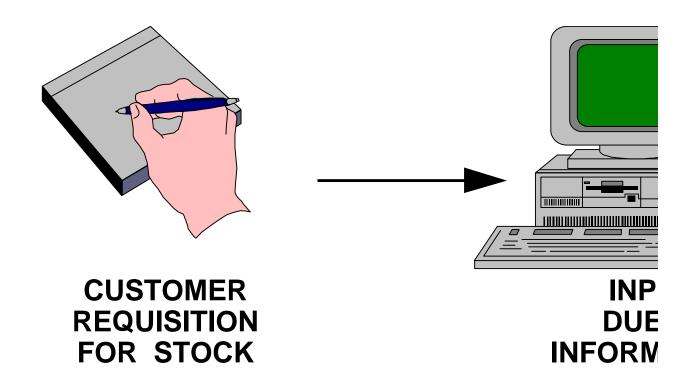
For more information on creating Warehouse/Substore assets, see Section 4.2.1.1.1, Add, Change, or Delete Asset Record.

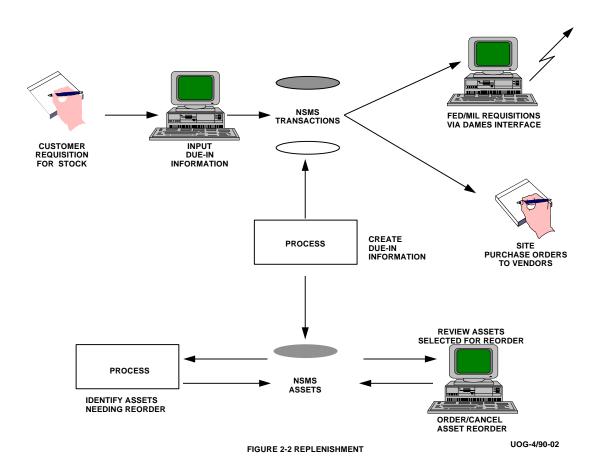
#### 2.1.3 Replenishment

Within NSMS, stock items can be replenished or ordered in two ways (see Figure 2-2). First, by a customer specifically requesting the acquisition of an item. Second, by an asset being identified for reorder in the automatic reorder process by reaching its reorder point.

When the commodity manager receives a requisition for an item, the user can enter the pertinent information into the system and a due-in transaction will be generated.

If the asset was identified for reorder via the automatic process, the commodity manager will be able to review the order quantity calculated by NSMS and flag the asset for due-in creation in the next reorder cycle. If the asset has a federal supply source, NSMS will automatically generate a federal/military (FED/MIL) requisition (A0A) record for transmission through DAASO Asynchronous Message Entry System (DAMES) or other media. If the asset has a commercial supply source, a site-developed purchase order can be generated to send to the vendor.





Other processes exist in NSMS to aid the commodity manager in procuring stock. These processes allow the commodity manager to perform the following tasks:

- Order both federal and commercial direct delivery items
- Automatically and manually status updates of federal due-in transactions
- Generate federal requests to return stock to the federal supply system (federal turn-in request {FTE} and federal turn-in {FTM} records)

The Replenishment of Warehouse/Substore assets is slightly different. The Warehouse asset follows the process described above. The Substore asset, however, uses a reorder quantity entered by the user at the time the asset is created. If the item is flagged for reorder, the user may review it via an online process. If selected for replenishment, a transfer from the warehouse to the substore will occur when reorder runs the following night.

See Section 4.3, Replenish Supply Items for more information on replenishing Warehouse/Substore assets.

#### 2.1.4 Receiving

The receipt process begins when stock is received from a commercial or federal source. A receipt document is presented to the user indicating that the stock has been received and inspected (see Figure 2-3). The user can process the receipt against a due-in transaction by letting NSMS search for the due-in by purchase order number, federal requisition number, source document number, or stock number. If the due-in transaction cannot be found, the receipt can be processed as a receipt not due-in.

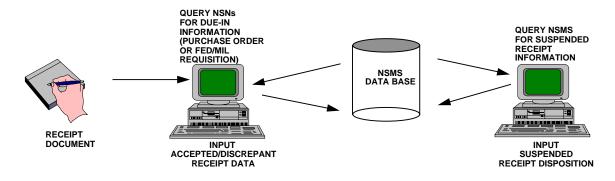
If any of the receipt quantity is not acceptable, that portion of the receipt can be processed by NSMS as a discrepant receipt. Discrepant receipts can be retrieved and processed at a later time by the Maintain Suspended Receipts process.

Other receipt-related processes offered by NSMS are the turn-in for credit and no credit processes.

As a note, assets created as Substore assets can not be received, however, they may use the Turn-in For Credit and No Credit processes.

#### 2.1.5 Issues

The issue directive process begins when a request for stock is received from the customer (see Figure 2-4). The issue clerk inputs the information identifying the stock item being requested. The issue clerk indicates if interchangeable assets are acceptable, if a partial issue is acceptable, and if a due-out can be generated for any quantity not available to the user. Finally, the issue clerk inputs information concerning the customer's identity, charging, and address.



UOG-4/90-03

FIGURE 2-3 RECEIVING

UOG-4/90-04

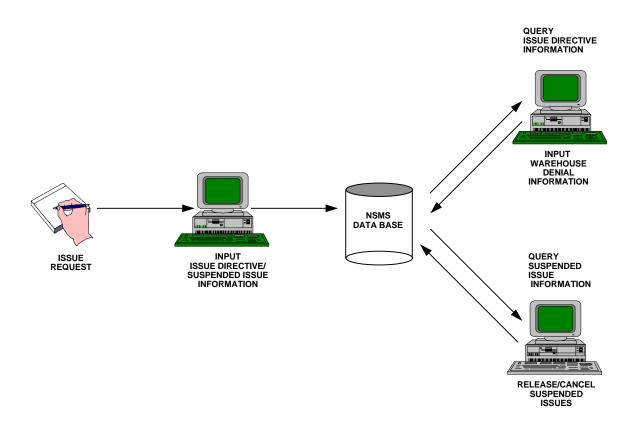


FIGURE 2-4 ISSUES

The issue transaction is recorded in NSMS and the NS-ASSET record is updated to reflect the issue. If the customer indicates that a partial issue is not acceptable, and the full amount requested is not available, the process prompts the issue clerk to cancel the transaction or edit the requested quantity to an amount that is available.

If the customer indicates that a partial issue and a due-out (backorder) for any unfilled portion of the request is acceptable, and the full requested amount is not available, NSMS automatically generates the due-out transaction for the remaining amount.

If the customer indicates that interchangeable assets are acceptable, and the item requested is a member of an interchangeable and substitutable (I&S) family, the process displays a list of available interchangeable assets, in sequence of least preferred to most preferred, for the issue clerk to select from.

If for any reason the issue transaction incurs an error, the issue clerk can suspend the issue transaction for processing at a later time through the Release Suspended Issue process. Other issue-related processes offered by NSMS give the user the ability to accomplish the following tasks:

- Perform post-post issues
- Perform off site transfers
- Perform hazardous chemical issues
- Create manual due-outs

#### 2.1.6 Document Tracking

NSMS allows the user to define and track any document type, but focuses primarily on material release orders (MRO) and material movement tickets (MMTs). The tracking process allows the user to specify the length of time that can elapse between any two of the four major trackable points (example, the amount of time that is allowed between the time a receipt is made and the material is staged for transportation) before the phase is considered delinquent (see Figure 2-5).

The process allows for situations where material is delivered to an end point (customer or warehouse), and for one reason or another returned to the staging point. It also allows for a document to be reopened after closing. In this case, the user can specify the exact point to begin tracking the document.

Other tracking-related features offered by NSMS allow the user to perform the following tasks:

- Query the status of a document
- Calculate both receipt and issue response times
- Generate a report of all delinquent documents by tracking phase

#### 2.1.7 Inventory Counts

NSMS supports the requirement of periodic random and full lot inventory counts. The process begins with an inventory control record being built for a particular type of inventory count which specifies the selection criteria to be used when building the

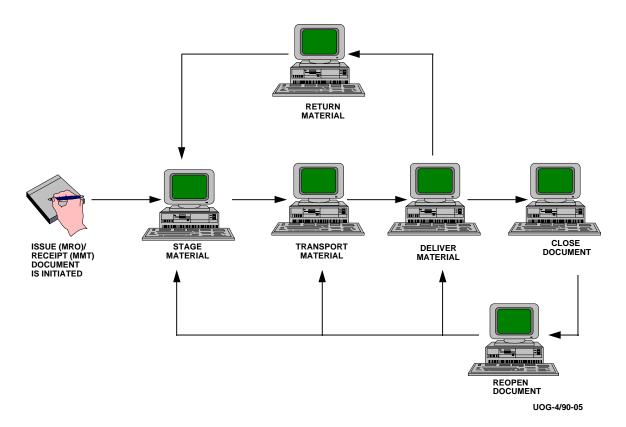


FIGURE 2-5 DOCUMENT TRACKING

inventory lot (e.g., Federal supply groups (FSGs), type account codes, etc.) (see Figure 2-6).

A Bin Location Summary Report is generated to allow storage locations to be verified before the actual count process begins. Once the bin locations are verified, the inventory lot can be generated. From the inventory lot, the warehouse data collection reports are generated which are used by the individuals who do the actual counting. The counts are handwritten on the data collection reports and handed in to individuals who input the counts into NSMS.

The data collection process may last for two or three iterations. After the third iteration, the Dummy Adjustment Report can be generated to review the overall results of the inventory process. The final phase of the process is to generate the final adjustments to the assets involved in the count process.

Other processes offered by NSMS to support the Inventory Count process allow the user to perform the following tasks:

- Delete inventory count records from NSMS
- Abort an inventory count before it is final

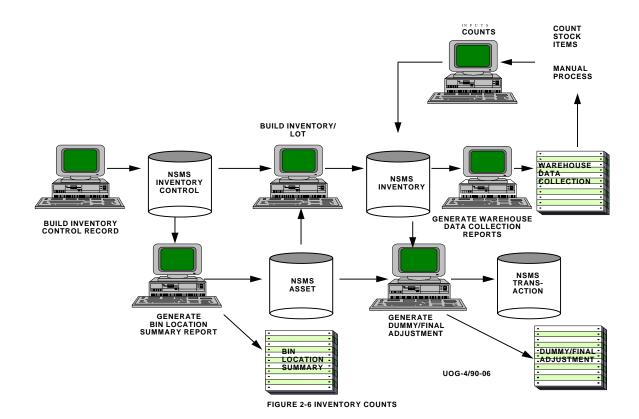
#### 2.1.8 Transaction Maintenance

All actions that affect the quantity and dollars of the NS-ASSET file are recorded in the NS-TRANSACTION file. NSMS provides a series of processes that allow the user to query, adjust, and reverse these transactions.

NSMS provides two transaction monitors to aid the user in researching and evaluating an asset's history. The first is a multipurpose monitor that allows the user to display transactions in a variety of sequence and starting points to allow the user to research an asset's history. The second is a transaction destination monitor that acts as an electronic notification system to allow users to view transactions targeted for their group or location that they may or may not need to act upon.

Once transactions are written to the NS-TRANSACTION file, they cannot be removed or altered by NSMS processes. However, the system does provide processes that allow the user to post adjustments to existing transactions. These adjustments include the Transaction Adjustment process, the Adjust Due-out process, and the Due-in Due-out Update process.

NSMS also provides a Transaction Reversal process and a Warehouse Denial process that allows the user to completely negate, or reverse an existing transaction.



#### 2.2 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

External interfaces to other Government and NASA agency systems are accommodated within NSMS. Interface files defined by these agencies are used for all data transferred. NSMS provides input and output interface files for each application.

NSMS provides interfaces for the following external systems:

- NASA Property Disposal Management System (NPDMS)
- Headquarters Reporting Module (HRM)
- DLSC
- DAMES
- Site-unique exits to NSMS

#### 3.0 USER INTERFACE

NSMS is an interactive system that provides an authorized user access to processes that are performed upon demand during the online session or scheduled for later execution in the batch mode. In either case, interactive use of the system by the user is required to perform most of the functions the system provides. Functions automatically performed during overnight batch processing that are not subject to user control are the exceptions to this.

#### 3.1 LOGON/LOGOFF

Access procedures to NSMS may vary, depending on the site's procedures and software environment (the user can enter a customer information control system (CICS) transaction, time sharing option (TSO) command, select NSMS from a menu of available applications, etc.). Upon invoking the application, a welcome screen appears, and the user is prompted to type a NSMS domain, user identification (ID), and password, and press the <ENTER> key. This results in the display of the NSMS Main Menu with a message that identifies the user's domain. The user may then enter a number corresponding to a menu selection, or enter a command onto the command line and press the <ENTER> key.

MD:		INIT	NSM		LIZATION ERSION (	N & LOGON	I (163)		
WELCO	ME TO			V-	JIOTOW (	3.1.0		DOMAIN	: NS
NNN		NNN	SSS	SSS	MMM		MMM	SSS	SSS
NNNN		NNN	SSSS	SSSS	MMMMM	M I	MMMM	SSSS	SSSS
NNNNN	I	NNN	SSS	SSS	MMMMM	MMM MMM	MMMM	SSS	SSS
NNNNN	IN	NNN	SSS		MMM	MMMMMMM	MMM	SSS	
NNN N	INN	NNN	SSSS		MMM	MMM	MMM	SSSS	
NNN	NNN	NNN	SSS	SSS	MMM	M	MMM	SSS	SSS
NNN	NNN	NNN		SSSS	MMM		MMM		SSSS
NNN	NNN	NNN		SSS	MMM		MMM		SSS
NNN	NNI	NNN	SSS	SSS	MMM		MMM	SSS	SSS
NNN	NI	NNN	SSSS	SSSS	MMM		MMM	SSSS	SSSS
NNN	1	NNNN	SSS	SSS	MMM		MMM	SSS	SSS
NEW D	ASSWO								

NSMS INITIALIZATION AND LOGON SCREEN

When ready to exit the application, the user may press the program function (PF) key to finish (PF12, labeled FIN) or key in FIN on the command line. In either case, an exit procedure will be invoked to return the user to the point where the application was invoked.

#### 3.2 **SECURITY**

Authorization to access NSMS is controlled by the site's NSMS system administrator who assigns each authorized user a password. The password is used at logon time to access the system, and for certain functions that require the entry of the password for each execution of the function. (The latter use of the password can be defined by the system administrator for any function desired. A typical situation would involve multiple users of a single terminal where user audibility to each transaction is important.) For a more detailed description of security processes, see Section 4.8.2, System Security Maintenance.

#### 3.3 COMMAND PROCESSING

A feature of NSMS that enhances the user interface is the capability to perform command processing. Command processing enables the user to enter a command name that represents a function into the command line on the screen, causing the system to invoke a function represented by the command.

#### 3.3.1 System Access

NSMS allows for two system navigation methods - by utilizing menu selection options or fastpath names. One of these methods may be selected, or a combination of both may be used, to access any function the user has privileges to perform.

#### 3.3.1.1 Menu-controlled Access

NSMS facilitates the online interaction between the user and the system by providing menu-controlled access to the hierarchy of functions (see Figure 3-1). Types of related functions are presented on the menu for selection. Selection is made by entering the number associated with the desired category of functions into the command line at the top of the screen. This may result in the appearance of another menu offering a more detailed breakdown of functions. A selection is made that may result in another menu of function options, or the user may encounter a screen that provides for the input and output of data required to perform a specific task.

#### 3.3.1.2 <u>Fastpath Navigation</u>

NSMS also facilitates the online interaction between the user and the system by providing fastpath access to the hierarchy of functions. Appendix B.1 presents a listing of fastpath names, by tasks, as delivered with the core NSMS. To initiate this direct accessing, simply type the fastpath name for the desired function at the command prompt and press the ENTER> key.

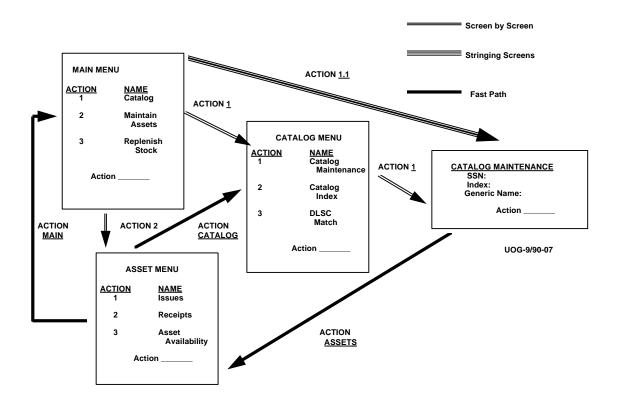
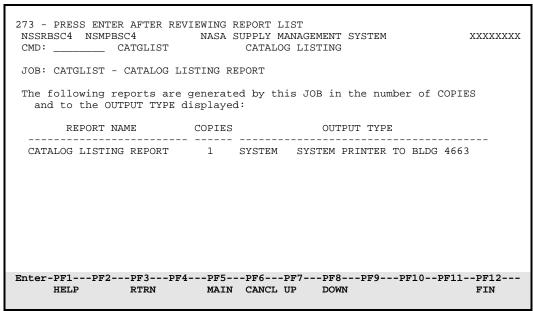


FIGURE 3-1 MOVEMENT WITHIN NSMS

#### 3.3.2 PF Key Commands

PF keys exist as a convenience to the user when executing common commands that are used frequently. **No function is PF key dependent**. The labels that appear beneath each PF key identifier at the bottom of a screen are the commands that can be entered at the command prompt. However, the PF keys are available for those who choose to use them.



PF KEY USAGE EXAMPLE SCREEN

Eight common functions have been chosen and standardized for PF key use on the screens. Of the eight, the following four apply to all screens:

- 1. **PF1 HELP -** Invokes menu-level and screen-level online help text.
- 2. **PF3 RTRN** Cancels any active transaction and returns the user to the previous function. If used repetitively, the user eventually returns to the Main Menu.
- PF5 MAIN Cancels any pending transaction, followed by the display of the Main Menu, regardless of how 'deep' the user is into the hierarchy of NSMS.
- 4. **PF12 FIN** Cancels any pending transaction, exits the application, and ends the user's NATURAL session.

Additionally, the following PF keys have been allocated for the process screens to which they apply:

5. **PF2** - NEXT - Applies to secondary screens during the processing of multiscreen functions. Allows the user to retrieve the next record when multiple selections have been made.

- PF4 PREV Applies to secondary screens during the processing of multiscreen functions. Allows the user to return to the previous screen with the input of the screen field intact. (The <ENTER> key takes the user forward to the next screen.) In most cases, any pending transaction remains active.
- 7. **PF6 CANCL** Works identical to PF4 except it is only for update processes. Cancels the update and returns the user to the previous screen.
- 8. **PF7 UP** For screens with the capability to scroll screen displays up. Only a portion of the screen scrolls. The command field and PF key line remain stationary.
- 9. **PF8 DOWN** For screens with the capability to scroll screen displays down. Only a portion of the screen scrolls. The command field and PF key line remain stationary.
- 10. **PF9 INQRY** For screens with the capability to view either the transactions for an asset (Monitor Transactions) or the asset information (Stock Status Inquiry).

#### 3.3.3 Pop-up Windows

Within NSMS, task-defined pop-up windows are used as a prompt to remind users to decide which process steps to follow. These windows appear in front of the program screen allowing the user to view the actual process data. Pop-up windows eliminate the need for program/task specific function keys. Also, unnecessary or excess fields can be eliminated.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF ISSUE TRANS NSPTDMDA NSMPDMDA NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DEMHISAD DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT	xxxxxxx
DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT	
ENTER DOCUMENT-NUMBER FOR ADJUSTMENT: 19930818 0006 001	
COMMENTS ( Y = YES, BLANK = NO) :	
COMMENTS ( I = 125) BERRIC = 10)	
STOCK NUMBER: 1000-00-0000 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: AA UNIT ISSUE: EA QUANTITY: 6 PRICE-TOTAL: 5.00	
PRESS ENTER TO CONFIRM ADJUSTMENT DECREASE TO DEMAND HISTORY	
BY THE AMOUNT OF THE ISSUE TRANSACTION OR ENTER C TO CANCEL $\_$	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF12 FIN
THE RELEASE PRINTE	T TT4

CONFIRMATION POP-UP WINDOW EXAMPLE SCREEN

066 - ENTRY MUST BE "A" THRU "Z" OR 0 THRU 9 NSPTAACD NSMPAACD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT CMD: ADCHGAST ADD, CHANGE OR DELET	
ACTION: A {A - ADD, C - CHANGE, STOCK NUMBER: 7310 - 00 - L66 - 0690 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 86	, D - DELETE/DISCONTINUE}
EST. AVG. MNTHLY DEMAND:	RETENTION LEVEL: REORDER EXEMPT: _ R POINT QUANTITY:
PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: whsel	PF KEYS ARE UNAVAILABLE PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE OR TYPE Y FOR ONE OF THE BELOW OPTIONS
COMMENTS? _ (Y OR BL	UPDATE BIN-ID: _ UPDATE TRACE DATA: _ UPDATE QUALITY CODES: _
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7 HELP RTRN MAIN	

OPTIONS POP-UP WINDOW EXAMPLE SCREEN

#### 3.3.4 Online Help

Online help screens are available at the following three operational levels within NSMS:

From a menu selection screen, online help is accessible by entering **HELP**, or utilizing the **PF1** key, on the command line. Menu-level help provides a description of the functions available from the displayed menu selection screen.

At the screen level, online help is accessible by entering **HELP**, or utilizing the **PF1** key or a question mark (?), on the command line of the input screen. Screen-level help provides general information about the function, specific information concerning that particular screen, and the relationships of data elements (required data, optional data, etc.). Site-specific help information, as generated by the site's system administrator, may also be added to this display.

Additionally, NSMS provides online help at the element level. If a definition of an input field is needed, enter a ? at the beginning of the input area and a definition of the field will be displayed. Definitions for field elements are consistent with the element definitions provided within the PREDICT data dictionary. Appendix B.2 of this document contains a printed copy of these definitions for the core NSMS.

Once at an online help screen, the user remains in the help process until the <ENTER> key is pressed, resulting in a return to the input screen that invoked help.

NSMHAACD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

HELP INFORMATION

This process is used to add, change and delete Asset records. The Stock Number, Stock Status Code and Stock Ownership together make up a unique asset. Assets cannot be duplicated. However, the same Stock Number (NSN) may be loaded as different Assets provided the Stock Status Code or Stock Ownership are different.

#### ONLINE HELP EXAMPLE SCREEN

#### 3.3.5 Security Command

One of the capabilities of NSMS allows users to change their identity from any command line within the system by simply entering **USER**. With this command, a user may change from the user ID/domain currently being used for system access to another user ID/domain combination without returning to the NSMS initialization banner.

#### 3.4 PRINT CAPABILITIES

NSMS does not provide for print capabilities from online processing. Only batch jobs are designed for printed output. Some workstations may have attached printers that provide for screen printing. All online reporting occurs in the form of screen message displays. Notices are formatted and presented to the user when query functions are executed. Most notices, once viewed, may be deleted so that they no longer appear on subsequent queries.

#### 3.5 BATCH JOB SUBMISSION

NSMS provides for user-control of reports and certain functions that are designed for batch operation. The online system provides a function for each batch job available to the user. This function allows for updating a batch control file used by the overnight batch process to determine those jobs to be executed. "On request" jobs are executed only when designated. In addition to controlling the jobs that are to be executed and when, the online function for batch job selection may also require the specification of parameters needed by the job (e.g., period-ending date).

NSMS provides the user the capability to select functions that schedule batch jobs for overnight execution. The online functions to perform batch job scheduling occur within various functional areas of the system where these jobs are required. In the Maintain and Report Catalog Items functional area, a menu of available batch reports can be invoked to select one for overnight production. Section 5.0, Batch User Capability Descriptions, describes each batch job available within the major functional areas of NSMS.

#### 3.6 ERROR REPORTING

Most online functions, especially those that update the database, provide for communicating back to the user an error message in the event that input data failed a validation check or some other logical error condition exists. A listing of these error messages and user responses to these messages is presented in Appendix B.3 of this document. Additionally, aside from these errors, there is the potential for errors to occur in the ADABAS/NATURAL environment that result in abnormal termination of processing. If this occurs, a standard error screen is displayed. This screen contains important information concerning the error condition, and the user is asked to copy the information and inform NSMS support analyst of the error.

043 - CATALOG RECORD NOT FOUND - ASSET CANNOT BE ADDED  NSPTAACD NSMPAACD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: ADCHGAST ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET	xxxxxxx					
ACTION: A {A - ADD, C - CHANGE, D - DELETE/DISCONTIN STOCK NUMBER: 4730 - 00 - 459 - 5006 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85	UE}					
PS/SS OFFICE SYMBOL:  EST. AVG. MNTHLY DEMAND:  UNIT ISSUE:  PLT DAYS:  DIRECT DELIVERY:  PRIMARY WAREHOUSE:  EST. UNIT PRICE:  STANDBY RETENTION LEVEL:  REORDER EXEMPT:  REORDER POINT QUANTITY:  PROG. STOCK PROJECT ID:  CONTROLLED ITEM:  SUBSTORE INDICATOR:						
COMMENTS? _ (Y OR BLANK)						
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF12 FIN					

ERROR MESSAGE EXAMPLE SCREEN

#### 3.7 PROCESS EXECUTION BY PART NUMBER

Several functions may allow the user to enter a part number to initiate the process. In most cases, the part number is converted to an asset (NSN, Stock Status Code, Stock Ownership), allowing the process to be executed. If the entered part number does not have active assets associated with it, an appropriate message is displayed to the user. If the entered part number has more than one asset, a selection screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. The processes that operate in this manner are:

- Issue Directive
- Issue Post Post
- Bin Transfer
- Control Bin Location
- Transfer Program Stock by Organization/Project
- Asset Scan
- Shelf Life Maintenance
- Receipt/Issue (also known as Wash-Post)
- Receive Due-in Not Due-in This process allows for receipt suspension if the part number can not match to an asset. See Section 4.2.3.1 for detail information.

NSPTISPR NSMPISPR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYS CMD: ISSUEPRE CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE	TEM XXXXXXX
NSN: STOCK STATUS: _ PART NUMBER: 123-ja4 ACCEPT INTE SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ACCEPT INTE QUANTITY: UNIT ISSUE: PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): _ CREATE DUE OUT(Y/N): _ PRIORITY: _ (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR) TABLE CODE	CRCHANGEABLES(Y/N): _ RECURRING(Y/N): _ RQSTR CODE:
DELIVERY: _ (P=PICK UP, S=SEND) CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: BUILDING: ROOM: CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO THREE):	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8P HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

PART NUMBER PROCESS INITIATION SCREEN

PLACE 'X' NEXT TO SELECTION AND PRESS <enter>  NSPTISPR NSMPPNCV NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX  CMD: ISSUEPRE CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE</enter>					
x -	NSN 5975-00-152-1094 5305-AA-AAA-AAAA	1	OWNER	BUSHING ELECTRICAL CONDUI	Т
	PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN PF			PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 BACK	1PF12 FIN

### PART NUMBER BROWSE SELECT SCREEN

035 - QUANTITY MUST BE GREATER THAN 0  NSPTISPR NSMPISPR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTE  CMD: ISSUEPRE CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE	M XXXXXXX
NSN: 5975 - 00 - 152 - 1094 STOCK STATUS: 1 PART NUMBER: 123-JA4  SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ACCEPT INTERC QUANTITY: UNIT ISSUE: PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): _ CREATE DUE OUT(Y/N): _ PRIORITY: (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR) TABLE CODE	CHANGEABLES(Y/N): _ RECURRING(Y/N): _ RQSTR CODE:
DELIVERY: _ (P=PICK UP, S=SEND) CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: BUILDING: ROOM: CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO THREE):	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

PART NUMBER/ASSET REPLACEMENT SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

Two processes attempt to take the entered part number and match it with part numbers existing on transaction records. The part number is not converted to an asset as it is in the processes listed above. If no exact match is found the transaction with the next highest part number is returned. The processes that operate in this manner are:

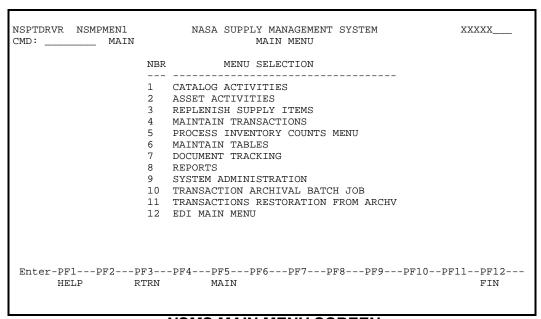
- Monitor Transaction (Multi Purpose)
- Maintain Suspended Receipts See Section 4.2.3.3 for detail information on the use of part numbers within this process.

The user is given the option (PF2 key) to view the matched part number for an asset any time the match is based on removing special characters. This enables the user to be aware of the exact part number matched. An option to have part numbers listed on the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report (Inventory Counts process) has also been provided.

### 4.0 ONLINE / INTERACTIVE CAPABILITIES

The following online functions available in NSMS are presented within the major functional areas in the sequence that they appear on the NSMS main menu. Within a given functional area, processes may be further grouped into common areas in the sequence presented on the corresponding submenus.

- 1. Catalog Activities
- 2. Asset Activities
- 3. Replenish Supply Items
- 4. Maintain Transactions
- 5. Inventory Counts
- 6. Maintain Tables
- 7. Document Tracking
- 8. Reports
- 9. System Administration
- 10. Transaction Archival Batch Job
- 11. Transactions Restoration From Archive
- 12. EDI Main Menu



NSMS MAIN MENU SCREEN

### 4.1 CATALOG ACTIVITIES

NSMS supports cataloging functions with both online and batch processes. Online processes provide for the creation, modification, and deletion of catalog records; the maintenance of relationships between items [I&S, also known as (AKA) cross-references, index, etc.]; stock number changes and consolidations; inquiry of catalog information; and the scheduling of batch catalog functions.

Batch functions, initiated at the user's request from online, include functions to update and report catalog information based on periodic change reporting from the DLSC and batch detail reporting. Catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Maintain Catalog
- 2. Report Catalog
- 3. DLSC Interface

NSPTDRVR CMD: 1			xxxxxx
	NBR	MENU SELECTION	
	2	MAINTAIN CATALOG REPORT CATALOG DLSC INTERFACE	
	 	-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11P MAIN F	F12 IN

MAINTAIN CATALOG MENU SCREEN

### 4.1.1 Maintain Catalog

Catalog maintenance processing includes functions that not only add, change, and delete records in the NS-CATALOG file; but also perform mass actions such as reindexing records for publication purposes, adding multiple catalog records, and deleting discontinued records. This area also includes special types of modifications to stock numbers (changes, supersedes, and consolidations). Catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Maintain Catalog Index
- 2. Maintain Catalog Detail
- 3. Maintain Stock Number

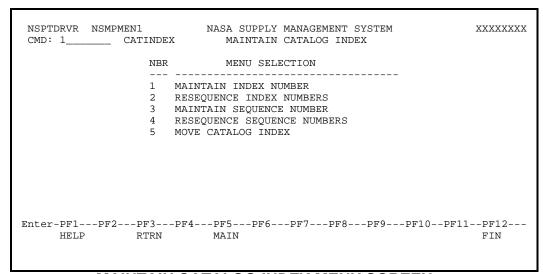
 1 INCAT		xxxxxxx
NBR	MENU SELECTION	
2	MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER	
 	-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- MAIN	-PF12 FIN

MAINTAIN CATALOG MENU SCREEN

# 4.1.1.1 <u>Maintain Catalog Index</u>

This group contains five online modules that perform maintenance of catalog indexing information within catalog records. Catalog index functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Maintain Index Number
- 2. Resequence Index Number
- 3. Maintain Sequence Number
- 4. Resequence Sequence Number
- 5. Move Catalog Index



MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX MENU SCREEN

#### 4.1.1.1.1 Maintain Index Number

**General Description** - The Maintain Index Number process allows for assigning a CATALOG-INDEX number to a group of stock items and maintaining information common to the entire group.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the adding, changing, and deleting of common information shared by stock items with identical CATALOG-INDEX numbers. Common information consists of the same generic and technical name as well as the same general description.

When adding a new CATALOG-INDEX, the new index number must be entered along with appropriate ACTION code. The process will verify that the CATALOG-INDEX does not already exist in the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file. Generic and technical names and index description information can be added. When changing an existing CATALOG-INDEX number, the index number to change and the appropriate ACTION code must be entered. The process will then verify that the CATALOG-INDEX number does exist on the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file and can be changed.

To delete a CATALOG-INDEX, enter the index number and the appropriate ACTION code. The process will verify that the CATALOG-INDEX does exist on the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file and that no catalog record exists.

During the add or change CATALOG-INDEX, options to add stock numbers to the index or build column headings for the index are available. If no stock numbers or column headings are to be entered, this process will refresh the Maintain Index Number screen upon completion of the add or change action.

040 - PLEASE ENTER NSPTCIN1 NSMPCIN CMD: IN			/ANAGE	MENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
INDEX-ID:	NE1010	ACTION:	C (	A,C,D)	
GENERIC-NAME: TECHNICAL-NAME:					
INDEX DESCRIPTION	ONS: SAMPLE				
THIS INDEX HAS 1 LINES OF INDEX DESCRIPTIONS					
		5PF6 IN CANCL		-PF8PF9PF10PF11 DOWN	PF12 FIN

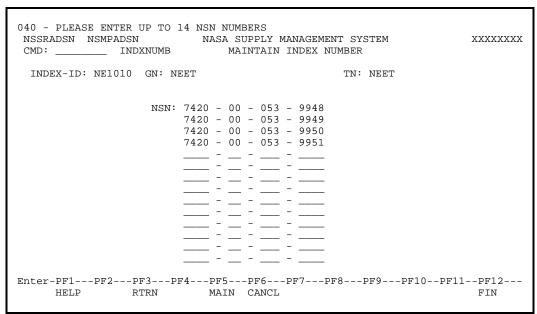
MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER SCREEN

Column headings are used at catalog publication time to provide meaning to the technical description information. During this process, the user can add new column headings or change existing column heading data.

040 - PLEASE ENTER COLUMN HEADER INFORMATION  NSSRCINH NSMPCINH NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: INDXNUMB MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER	xxxxxxx
INDEX-ID: NE1010	
COLUMN HEADING UP TO 10 COLUMN HEADINGS MAY BE ADDED OR CHANGED	:
width height deptin. in	
THIS INDEX HAS LINES OF HEADING DESCRIPTIONS	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN	-PF11PF12 FIN

ADD / CHANGE COLUMN HEADINGS SCREEN

Via the Add Multiple Stock Numbers screen, the user can add stock numbers to the INDEX-ID during this process. For each stock number entered, the process invokes the Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail process to allow for entry of detail information (see Section 4.1.1.2.1).



ADD MULTIPLE STOCK NUMBERS SCREEN

### 4.1.1.1.2 Resequence Index Numbers

**General Description** - The Resequence Index Number process allows for resequencing all CATALOG-INDEX numbers within a common group. The group identifier, AKA INDEX GROUP, for resequencing purposes is the first two positions of the CATALOG-INDEX. As additional CATALOG-INDEX numbers are added to the system with common group identifiers, performance of the Resequencing process may be necessary to generate additional available numbers for use in the Maintain Catalog Index process.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires entry of the INDEX GROUP in the appropriate field. The process then determines the number of index numbers that exist for the entered group and will return the maximum increment value to be used for that group. The calculated number or any number less than the calculated number may be used for the increment value.

040 - PLEASE ENTER INCREMENT NUMBER OR PRESS ENTER  NSPTCINR NSMPCINR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: RESQINDX RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS	xxxxxxx
INDEX GROUP WHICH IS TO BE RENUMBERED: SW	
INCREMENT WHICH IS TO BE USED IN RENUMBERING PROCESS: 9999	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS SCREEN

### 4.1.1.1.3 Maintain Sequence Number

**General Description** - The Maintain Sequence Number process allows for maintaining and manipulating stock numbers that are grouped under a common CATALOG-INDEX.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for changing the sequence number for stock numbers; moving stock numbers to other existing index groupings; or invoking the Add, Change, Delete Catalog Detail process for any stock number.

Changing the CATALOG-SEQUENCE number for a stock number requires that the appropriate T-code and new CATALOG-SEQUENCE number be entered. The process verifies that the CATALOG-SEQUENCE number does not already exist for the CATALOG-INDEX. If no errors occur, the CATALOG-SEQUENCE number changes.

The appropriate T-code is also required for moving a stock number to another CATALOG-INDEX. A pop-up window displays that allows the user to enter the CATALOG-INDEX number, the stock number that it is to be moved to, and the new CATALOG-SEQUENCE number it is to have under the new grouping. The process also verifies that the entered CATALOG-INDEX does exist and that the entered CATALOG-SEQUENCE number is unique. If no errors occur, the stock number is moved.

Process control can be passed to the Add, Change, Delete Catalog Detail process, if desired, by entering the appropriate T-code. Upon exiting that process, control returns to the Maintain Sequence Number process.

For continuous updates to other CATALOG-INDEX numbers, the appropriate T-code is required. Once entered, the Maintain Sequence Number screen is code is refreshed allowing for entry of a new CATALOG-INDEX number.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSPTSSMA NSMPSSMA NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
CMD: SEOUNUMB MAINTAIN SEOUENCE NUMBER
INDEX-ID: EX7310 GN: FOOD COOKING, BAKING TN: AND SERVING EQUIPMENT
SEO
T NUM STOCK NUMBER TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION
_ 2 7310-00-LN9-9872 RANGE ELECTRIC
_ 5 7310-00-LN9-9875 BAR BACK
_ 6 7310-00-LN9-9876 BAR RACK
7310-00-LN9-9877 BAR BACK
_ 11 7310-00-LN9-9882 KETTLE STEAM
127310-00-LN9-9884 DISPENSER
13 7310-00-LN9-9886 COOLER, MILK, 2 DR.
16 7310-00-LN9-9888 CART, 5 SHELVE, WIDTH: 35.000 INCHES, LENGTH:
17 7310-00-LN9-9889 WARMER, ROLL, 3 DRAWER, WIDTH: 29.000 INCHES,
_ 34 7310-00-LN9-9913 WARMER, BREAD, 2 DRAWER MFG: VULCAN HART CORP
SEARCH VALUE: CHANGE SELECTED NSN RECORD USING APPROPRIATE 'T' CODES:
X = ENTER NEW INDEX C = CHANGE SEQ.NUMBER U = DETAIL UPDATE M = MOVE NSN
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12
HELP RTRN MAIN FIN

MAINTAIN SEQUENCE NUMBER SCREEN

## 4.1.1.1.4 Resequence Sequence Number

**General Description** - The Resequence Sequence Number process allows for resequencing all CATALOG-SEQUENCE numbers for stock numbers with a common CATALOG-INDEX number. As additional stock numbers are added to a single CATALOG-INDEX grouping, it may be necessary to perform the resequence process to generate additional CATALOG-SEQUENCE number openings for future additions of stock numbers to the CATALOG-INDEX.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires entry of the CATALOG-INDEX number in the appropriate field. The process then determines the number of stock numbers that exist for that CATALOG-INDEX number and will return the maximum increment value to be used for that group. The calculated number or any number less than the calculated number may be used for the increment value.

040 - PLEASE ENTER INCREMENT NUMBER OR PRESS ENTER  NSPTCCTR NSMPCCTR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: RESQSEQU RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS	xxxxxxx
INDEX NUMBER WHICH IS TO BE RENUMBERED: 130340	
INCREMENT WHICH IS TO BE USED IN RENUMBERING PROCESS: 01000	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS SCREEN

# 4.1.1.2 <u>Maintain Catalog Detail</u>

This group contains modules (one online, two batch) that perform both online and batch detail catalog maintenance functions. Catalog maintenance functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail
- 2. Discontinue Catalog Record
- 3. Delete Discontinued Catalog Record

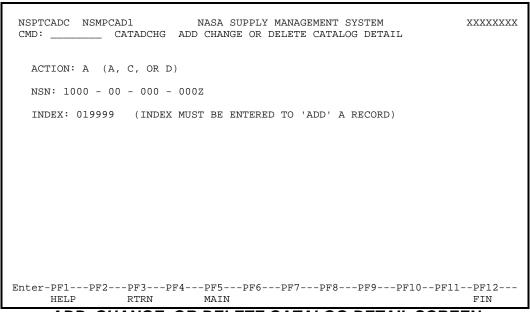
		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL	XXXXXXX
	NBR	MENU SELECTION	
	2	ADD CHANGE OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD	
 		PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 MAIN	-PF12 FIN

MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL MENU SCREEN

### 4.1.1.2.1 Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail

**General Description** - The Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail process allows for maintaining the NS-CATALOG file by addition, modification, and deletion of stock numbers and their associated data.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires entry of the stock number along with the appropriate ACTION code for updating. If the stock number is to be added to the NS-CATALOG file, the CATALOG-INDEX number must also be entered. This process can be invoked from other processes within NSMS, such as Maintain Index Number and Maintain Sequence Number. The Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail process is operationally identical whether invoked by another process or as a standalone process from a menu with the exception of the initial entry screen. When the user requests to delete a catalog record, a pop-up warning message is displayed if there are any active assets under that catalog.



ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL SCREEN

Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail Screen - The detail maintenance screen will appear for the entering or modifying of detailed information related to the stock number. Once all required input for the add or change catalog detail processing is entered, the user is allowed one of the following options via a popup window: (1) to update technical description - allows entry of more than one line of technical description information; (2) to update manufacturer part information - allows entry of more than one manufacturer part number, part weight and part weight unit of measure; (3) to return to map to modify data; or (4) if no more updates are desired. A different pop-up window with the option to delete a stock number displays when the delete ACTION code is entered.

Optional fields exist dealing with items ordered from FED/MIL. These fields are FEDMIL UNIT PACK, ADVICE-CODE, FEDMIL UNIT PRICE, FEDMIL U/ORDER, and FEDMIL CONVERSION-FACTOR. If data is entered in any one of these fields, then data should be entered in all of these fields. If SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE is 'Y', then the DLSC source value will replace NSMS value.

030 - ENTER DATA	TO BE ADDED			
		SA SUPPI	LY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxx
			OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL	
G.12	011111111111111111111111111111111111111	01111111	011 22222 01111200 ======	
NSN: 1377 - 00	- 000 - 0011	MAC:	LOCAL-NSN: _ DLSC-STATUS	s:
CATALOG-INDEX:			GEN-NAME: CAPACITOR	_
SEQUENCE-NO:			TECH-NAME: FIXED, CER	
TECH-DESC:			12011 111112 ,	( )
			( ) CAGE-(	` ´
	UOM:		VENDOR ID:	
DMIL CODE: _				
_	HMIC IND UP		_	
		_	FEDMIL UNIT PACK:	ļ
AAC:	141.00 _		FEDMIL UNIT PRICE:	
SHELF-LIFE-CODE	F:		FEDMIL U/ORDER:	ļ
NSN-SUPERSEDED-	_	_	FEDMIL CONVERSION-FACTOR:	ļ
SUPPLY-SOURCE:			MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:	
SUPPLY SOURCE U				ODE:
SENSITIVE-CODE:			REPAIRABLE CODE: PRECIOUS META	_
SF-1303-NO:	_		RETURNABLE CODE: _ TRACE-CO	
5F-1305 NO:	_		HAZARD-CODE:	_
י אתברווטטאתבטי	1007_06_30 OP	TCTNIATOI	R-USER: DATE-CREATED: 1997-	_
			PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11-	
	RTRN			FTN
прпе	KIKN	MATIN	CANCL	L TIN
i				

CATALOG DETAIL RECORD MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.1.1.2.2 Discontinue Catalog Record

**General Description** - The Discontinue Catalog Record process allows for marking as discontinued, all catalog records within a date range provided by the user, where all associated asset records (in all domains) have been discontinued. When a date range is supplied by the user, catalogs created within that period without assets will be discontinued. This process generates a report of all catalog records which were discontinued, showing the stock number, asset DATE-DISCONTINUED, and catalog DATE-DISCONTINUED.

Functional Summary - This function accepts a date range provided by the user, then locates all active catalog records that have no DATE-DISCONTINUED in the NS-CATALOG file within that date range. The process searches the NS-ASSET file for asset records with stock numbers corresponding to each stock number found in the NS-CATALOG file. If all asset records have been discontinued (e.g., marked with a date discontinued), the process discontinues the catalog record by updating the DATE-DISCONTINUED field with the current SYSTEM-DATE. To initiate the Discontinue Catalog Record process, enter the Beginning and Ending Dates, press <ENTER> and the system allows the JOB to run overnight. Two additional options, submit the JOB now and cancel the JOB, are also available within this process.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD	xxxxxxx
OPTIONAL:	TO DISCONTINUE CATALOGS WITH NO ASSETS ENTER BEGINNING DATE:(YYYYMMDD) ENDING DATE:(YYYYMMDD)	₹
Enter-PF1PF2PF3: HELP RTRN	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF MAIN CANCL	11PF12 FIN

DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORDS INITIAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST  NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX  CMD: CATDISC DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD						xxxxxxx	
JOB: CATDISC	JOB: CATDISC - DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORDS						
	The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:						
REPORT	NAME	COPIES		OU	TPUT TYPE		
DISCONTINUED	CATALOG RECO	1	REMOTE	MEADOW	GREEN PRINTER	2	
	2PF3PF4 RTRN					)PF11PF12 FIN	

DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD INITIAL SCREEN



09/12/96 10:52:32.0

### 4.1.1.2.3 Delete Discontinued Catalog Record

**General Description** - The Delete Discontinued Catalog Record process allows for deleting all discontinued catalog records that have a DATE-DISCONTINUED less than or equal to a parameter date entered by the user. This process also allows the NASA cataloger to delete discontinued catalog records that have no asset records in any domain without allowing the cataloger to view records outside the NS domain.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the NASA cataloger to delete discontinued catalog records that have no asset record in any domain. The user must provide a parameter date that will be used for comparison against the catalog DATE-DISCONTINUED. If the DATE-DISCONTINUED is less than or equal to the parameter date; the DLSC code for this stock number is equal to a 'D', 'N', or '\*'; and there are no asset records for the stock number in any domain, the process deletes the catalog record. A history record is written to the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file for each record deleted, and a report of all stock numbers deleted from the NS-CATALOG file is produced.

NSSFDDCT NSMPDDCT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DELDISCA DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD		
CFID: DEBDISCA	DOMAIN	: NS
ENTER THE CUTOFF	DATE FOR DELETING DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECO	RDS:
	CUTOFF DATE: 19900101 (YYYYMMDD)	
	F4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 MAIN CANCL	1PF12 FIN

DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD CUTOFF DATE SCREEN

After entry of the CUTOFF DATE, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to update the record and continue or resume changing the record. A second screen displays allowing the user to initiate the Delete Discontinue Catalog Record process. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: DELDISCA	NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: DELDISCA - DELETE	DISCONTINUED CATA	ALOG	
The following reports and to the OUTPUT TY		this JOB in the number o	of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
NSN DELETION REPORT	1 HOLD	MEADOWGREEN	
	224 225 226	DEG DEG DEG DE16	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTRN	MAIN CANCI		FIN

DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD INITIAL SCREEN

09:04:45	
96-12-11	

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

NSN DETETED

NEFULDICT

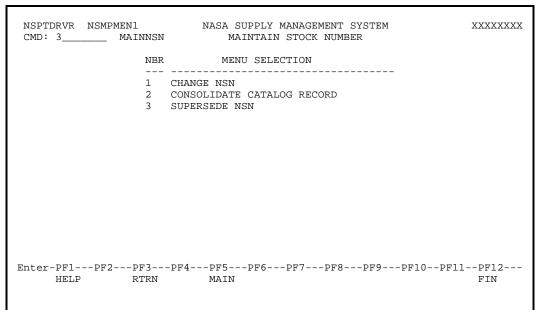
USER: XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX

13380 GRN99982 13380 GRN99982 13380 GRN99988 18200 GRN99964 18200 GRN99964 18200 GRN99664 18200 GRN999664 18200 GRN99664 18200 GRN99664

# 4.1.1.3 Maintain Stock Number

This group contains three online modules that perform changes to stock numbers either directly or through supersede or consolidate actions. Stock number functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Change NSN
- 2. Consolidate Catalog Record
- 3. Supersede NSN



MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER MENU SCREEN

### 4.1.1.3.1 Change NSN

**General Description** - The Change NSN process allows for changing all active database records from one stock number to another. Executing this process from the NS (NASA) domain causes it to begin at the catalog level and will execute across NASA domains. Executing this process from a non-NASA domain modifies the assets within that domain only.

**Functional Summary** - If all records change successfully and change all occurrences of the current stock number to the new stock number, this function writes a gaining and losing transaction to the NS-TRANSACTION file for each asset record changed and a transaction to the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file for the catalog record changed. The Change NSN function changes the catalog record (if the user is in the NS domain), all asset records, all shelf life records, all asset traceable records, all bin file records, and all open due-in, due-out, and backorder transactions.

When executing this process from the NS domain, the Change NSN process verifies that the new stock number does not already exist on the NS-CATALOG file. When the process is executed from a non-NASA domain, it verifies that the new stock number does exist and that the old stock number does not exist.

NOTE: The Change NSN process cannot be executed if any suspended transactions exist for the old stock number within the active domain. In the case of the NS domain, all NASA domains are considered active.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER STOCK NUMBERS

NSPTCNSN NSMPCNSN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX

CMD: ______ CHGNSN CHANGE NSN

FROM NSN NUMBER: 7610 - 00 - LN9 - 9039

GENERIC NAME TECHNICAL NAME

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS

TO NSN NUMBER: 7610 - 00 - LN9 - 9041

COMMENTS( Y = YES, BLANK = NO ) Y

Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

CHANGE NSN SCREEN

# 4.1.1.3.2 Consolidate Catalog Record

**General Description** - The Consolidate Catalog Record process allows two catalog records, along with their active asset and transaction records, to be combined across 'N' domains.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires that a FROM (losing) and TO (gaining) stock number be entered. The process verifies that both stock numbers exist on the NS-CATALOG file, and that both have the same TRACE-CODE, REPAIRABLE-CODE, RETURNABLE-CODE, and SHELF-LIFE-CODE. It also verifies that all 'FROM' asset records have a corresponding 'TO' asset record that has the same UNIT-ISSUE, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE, and allows the release of any due-outs that exist. The user is given the options to ADD COMMENTS, RELEASE DUE-OUTS, or ABORT the process by entering **Y** and pressing the <ENTER> key.

If no errors occur, the records are combined (including all open DUE-IN and DUE-OUT transactions). A transaction record is written to the NS TRANSACTION file for each asset record combined. A catalog history record is written for the 'FROM' catalog record.

040 - PLEASE ENTER STOCK NUMBERS NSPTCONC NSMPCONC NASA CMD: CONSLCAT CONS	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SOLIDATE CATALOG RECORD	xxxxxxx
FROM STOCK NUMBER:		
GENERIC NAME	TECHNICAL NAME	
TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION		
TO STOCK NUMBER:		
GENERIC NAME	TECHNICAL NAME	
TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION		
ABORT CONSOLIDATION(Y/' '): _ ADD	COMMENTS(Y/''): _ RELEASE DUE O	UTS(Y/''): _
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5-	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10	PF11PF12
HELP RTRN MAIN	1	FIN

CONSOLIDATE CATALOG RECORD SCREEN

### 4.1.1.3.3 Supersede NSN

**General Description** - The Supersede NSN process allows for superseding a stock number in the NS-CATALOG file with a new stock number that eventually takes its place. A stock number that has been superseded can no longer be ordered through NSMS. Any other function can be performed on the stock number (e.g., issues, receipts, etc.).

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the superseding of a stock number. It also provides for reversing a previously processed supersede transaction. The superseding stock number is logged in the catalog record of the superseded stock number, and the supersede action is also logged in the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file. If a stock number is superseded in error, the entry can be reversed by invoking the function again using the same stock number. The function detects that a previous supersede action has taken place, and displays a pop-up window requesting the user to indicate if the previous supersede is to be canceled, or if the stock number is to be superseded with a new superseding stock number.

NSPTSNSN NSMPSNSN CMD: SUPERNSN NSN NUMBER:	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SUPERSEDE NSN 7610 - 00 - LN9 - 9036	
GENERIC NAME NEET TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS TTTTTTTTTTTTT	TECHNICAL NEET	NAME
SUPERSEDING NSN NUMBER:	7610 - 00 - LN9 - 9044	=======================================
GENERIC NAME	TECHNICAL	NAME
TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN		PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

SUPERSEDE NSN SCREEN

# 4.1.1.4 <u>Move Catalog Index</u>

**General Description** - The Move Catalog Index process moves all of the NSN's from an index that already exists in NSMS to a new catalog index.

**Functional Summary** - In order to move all of the NSN's under an existing index to a new index, the user enters the existing index in the INDEX FROM field. The new index is created using the old index information, and is entered in the TO field. The user has the option of deleting the old index or leaving it active.

NSSFINDX NSMPINDX CMD: MOVINDEX	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYST MOVE CATALOG INDEX	TEM XXXXXXX
	MOVE INDEX FROM: 000001 TO: 000002	
	DELETE OLD INDEX: _	
	4PF5PF6PF7PF8 MAIN CANCL	-PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

### **MOVE CATALOG INDEX SCREEN**

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: MOVINDEX MOVE CATALOG INDEX  JOB: MOVINDEX - MOVE CATALOG INDEX				xxxxxxx
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:				
REPORT NAMI	E COPIES EX 1			
Enter-PF1PF2I			DE0 DE10	DE11 DE12
211002 112 112 .	RTRN MAIN	110 117 110		FIN

MOVE CATALOG INDEX INITIAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ MOVINDEX MOVE CATALOG INDEX XXXXXXX JOB: MOVINDEX - MOVE CATALOG INDEX The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES O OUTPUT TYPE MOVE CATALOG INDEX 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: \_ Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---MAIN CANCL UP DOWN RTRN

### MOVE CATALOG INDEX SUBMITTAL SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999 PACE: 1 USER: MONODOM, MONODOM NUMBER OF NEWS STRAP-ON INDEX DESCRIPTION: 09/12/96 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

# 4.1.2 Report Catalog

Reporting catalog information is accomplished by a series of online inquiry processes, plus two batch report processes. The online reporting process is the more extensive method of the two. Report catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Query Catalog Information
- 2. Catalog Reporting

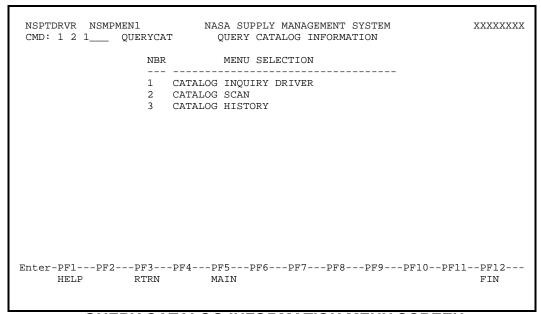
NSPTDRVR NSMPMEN1 CMD: 2 RPTC		ASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT REPORT CATALOG	SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
	NBR	MENU SELECTION		
	1 QUERY C 2 CATALOG	CATALOG INFORMATION  REPORTING		
Enter-PF1PF2PF HELP RT		PF5PF6PF7PF8- IAIN	PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

REPORT CATALOG MENU SCREEN

# 4.1.2.1 **Query Catalog Information**

This group contains three online modules that perform different methods to query information stored in the NS-CATALOG, NS-CATALOG-INDEX, and NS-CATALOG-HISTORY files. Query catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Catalog Inquiry Driver
- 2. Catalog Scan
- 3. Catalog History



QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION MENU SCREEN

# 4.1.2.1.1 Catalog Inquiry Driver

**General Description** - The Catalog Inquiry Driver process allows for searching the NS-CATALOG file using various fields of catalog data to locate catalog records. The data fields that can be used as search criteria are stock number, manufacturer PART-NUMBER, CATALOG-INDEX number, GENERIC-NAME, and AKA-NAME.

**Functional Summary** - When a stock number is entered on the initial screen, the process searches the NS-CATALOG file for that specific record. If found, the Catalog Detail Display screen for that record will appear.

When a manufacturer PART-NUMBER is entered, the process searches the NS-CATALOG file for all records with that PART-NUMBER. If no records are found, the process removes any special characters from the entered part number and searches the file again using just the raw data input. In either case, if records are found, a list of stock numbers are displayed for viewing. A stock number can be displayed in detail by entering the record number in the field for ENTER NO OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED.

	DR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM INQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER	XXXXXXXX
ENTER ONE (	OF THE FOLLOWING	
NSN:		
PART NUMBER:		
CATALOG INDEX:		
GENERIC NAME:		
AKA NAME:		
	-PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 RTRN MAIN	IPF12 FIN

CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER SCREEN

```
NSSRCIDD NSMPCIDD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
                                                                                                                               XXXXX
 NSN: 1377-00-000-0009 MAC:
                                                                         LOCAL NSN: L
                                                                                                         DLSC STATUS: N
 CATALOG INDEX: EX1331
                                                                             GEN NAME: CAPACITOR
 SEOUENCE NO: 82356
                                                                           TECH NAME: FIXED, CER
 TECH DESC: TEST
                                                                                                                             (1)
 MANUFACTURER PART NO: TEST
                                                                                                    ( 3 ) CAGE CODE: 33333
 PART WT: 123.00 UOM: KM VENDOR ID:

DMIL CODE: HMIC IND: ESDC CODE: HMIC IND UPDATE: (Y/N)

RNVC: RNCC: FEDMIL UNIT PACK:
DMIL CODE: HMIC IND.

RNVC: RNCC: FEDMIL UNIT PACK:
AAC: FEDMIL UNIT PRICE:
SHELF LIFE CODE: O FEDMIL UNIT ORDER:
NSN SUPERSEDED BY: - - FEDMIL CONVERSION FACTOR:
SUPPLY SOURCE: COM MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:
SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/''): TNT LBS EQ: DOT CODE:
SENSITIVE CODE: REPAIRABLE CODE: N PRECIOUS METAL:
SF-1303 NO: RETURNABLE CODE: N TRACE CODE: S
HAZARD CODE: ISC:

OBJECTMATOR USER: XXXXXXX DATE CREATED: 1997-05-20
ACTION: 1=PRT-INFO 2=TCH-DSC 3=IS-GRP 4=INDX-DSC 5=AST-INFO 6=HDR-INFO Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--
          HELP RTRN PREV MAIN
```

### SEARCH BY STOCK NUMBER INITIAL SCREEN

```
013 - END OF DATA
NSPTCIDR NSMPCIPN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
                                                                        XXXXXXXX
   PART NUMBER: RS13
  NO.
            NSN
                               GENERIC NAME
                                                          TECHNICAL NAME
      5975-01-228-1201 COVER
                                                       JUNCTION BOX
   01
   ENTER NO. OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED: ___
   OR PRESS ENTER FOR MORE NSNS(IF ANY)
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP
                 RTRN PREV MAIN
```

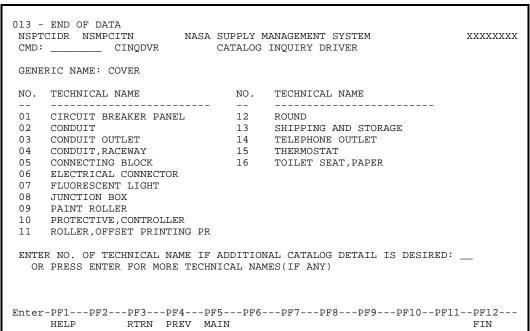
SEARCH BY PART NUMBER SCREEN

When a CATALOG-INDEX number is entered on the initial screen, the process searches the NS-CATALOG file for all records with that CATALOG-INDEX number. If records are found, a list of stock numbers is displayed. A stock number can be viewed in detail by entering its record number in the ENTER NO OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED field.

013 - END OF DATA NSPTCIDR NSMPCISL CMD: CINQDVR				xxxxxxx
	LENGTH	TECHNICAL: RACE WIDTH IN.		
NO. NSN T	ECHNICAL DESCRIPTIO	)N		
01 5975-00-939-5638 		3.562		
ENTER NO. OF NSN IF ADD OR PRESS ENTER FOR MOR		'AIL IS DESIRED:		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTRN	PF4PF5PF6P PREV MAIN	F7PF8PF9-	PF10PF11-	PF12 FIN

SEARCH BY CATALOG INDEX SCREEN

When the GENERIC-NAME is entered in the GENERIC NAME field, the process searches the CATALOG-INDEX for all records with that GENERIC-NAME. If records are found, a list of technical names is displayed. The inquiry can be continued by entering the number of a TECHNICAL-NAME in the field for ENTER NO OF TECHNICAL NAME IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED.



SEARCH BY GENERIC NAME TECHNICAL NAME SCREEN

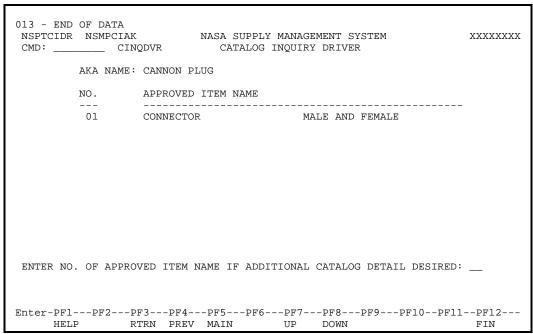
If a TECHNICAL-NAME is selected, the process will search the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file for all CATALOG-INDEX records having the entered GENERIC NAME/TECHNICAL-NAME combination. A list of CATALOG-INDEX numbers found will display along with the index descriptions for each. The inquiry can be continued by entering the number of a CATALOG-INDEX number in the ENTER NO OF INDEX IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL DESIRED field.

```
013 - END OF DATA
NSPTCIDR NSMPCISL NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CMD: _____ CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
                                                                  XXXXXXX
      CATALOG INDEX: 596030
                                      TECHNICAL: CONDUIT
NAME GENERIC: COVER
      COLUMN HEADERS: WIDTH LENGTH KNOCKOUT IN. TN
                                   IN.
                                                  DIAMETER
NO. NSN TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION
 01 5975-00-996-8841 2.156 4.156 1.375
ENTER NO. OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED: _
 OR PRESS ENTER FOR MORE NSNS(IF ANY)
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                RTRN PREV MAIN
     HELP
```

SEARCH BY TECHNICAL NAME SCREEN

From this point on, the process functions exactly as if a CATALOG-INDEX number was entered from the initial screen.

When AKA-NAME is entered, the process searches the AKA Name Table for all GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME combinations for that AKA-NAME. If records are found, a list of APPROVED-ITEM-NAMES (GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME combinations) is displayed. The inquiry can be continued by selecting the number of an APPROVED-ITEM-NAME in the field for ENTER NO OF APPROVED ITEM NAME IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL DESIRED.



SEARCH BY AKA NAME SCREEN

At this point, the process operates exactly as if TECHNICAL-NAME was selected in the GENERIC-NAME search process (e.g., a list of CATALOG-INDEX numbers displays, etc.).

Whether a stock number is entered from the initial screen or selected from a list, the catalog detail screen is displayed showing the details of that stock number. This screen offers various selections for viewing additional lines of TECHNICAL-DESCRIPTIONS, additional manufacturer PART-NUMBERS, related stock numbers (if the stock number is a member of an I&S family), the INDEX-DESCRIPTION, asset stock status information, and index column headings. The fields displayed on the screen are for display purposes only and are not modifiable.

```
NSSRCIDD NSMPCIDD
                          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                      XXXXX
CMD: _____ CINQDVR
                               CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
NSN: 1377-00-000-0009
                                          LOCAL NSN: L
                                                          DLSC STATUS: N
CATALOG INDEX: EX1331
                                          GEN NAME: CAPACITOR
SEQUENCE NO: 82356
                                          TECH NAME: FIXED, CER
TECH DESC: TEST
                                                                      (1)
MANUFACTURER PART NO: TEST
                                                        ( 3 ) CAGE CODE: 33333
                                                          VENDOR ID:
  PART WT: 123.00
                      UOM: KM
DMIL CODE:
                   HMTC IND:
                                    ESDC CODE:
                                                  HMIC IND UPDATE:
                                                                      (Y/N)
              RNCC:
RNVC:
                                    FEDMIL UNIT PACK:
AAC:
                                     FEDMIL UNIT PRICE:
SHELF LIFE CODE: O
                                    FEDMIL UNIT ORDER:
NSN SUPERSEDED BY:
                                    FEDMIL CONVERSION FACTOR:
SUPPLY SOURCE: COM
                                     MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:
                                   TNT LBS EQ:
SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/' '):
                                                                 DOT CODE:
                                    REPAIRABLE CODE: N PRECIOUS METAL:
RETURNABLE CODE: N TRACE CODE: S
HAZARD CODE:
SENSITIVE CODE:
SF-1303 NO:
                                    HAZARD CODE:
DATE UPDATED: 1997-05-20 ORIGINATOR USER: XXXXXX DATE CREATED: 1997-05-20
ACTION: _ 1=PRT-INFO 2=TCH-DSC 3=IS-GRP 4=INDX-DSC 5=AST-INFO 6=HDR-INFO
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP
                RTRN PREV MAIN
```

CATALOG DETAIL SCREEN

### **Available Viewing Options**

By selecting view option 1, the user chooses to view all PART-NUMBER information for the stock number. The PART-NUMBERS, Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)-CODES, Reference Number Category Code (RNCC), Reference Number Variation Code (RNVC), Part Weight and Part Weight Unit of Measure (PW UOM) displays for the specified stock number on the catalog detail screen.

013 - END OF DATA NSSRCIPT NSMPCIPT CMD: CINQDVR	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER	xxxxx
NSN: 1377-00-000-0020 PART NUMBER	PART CAGE RNCC RNVC WEIGH	=
1133556 1123333	33333 123456 33333 568975	8.00 IN 1.00 KM
	4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF1 EV MAIN UP DOWN	0PF11PF12 FIN

**VIEW OPTION 1 SCREEN** 

By selecting view option 2, the user chooses to view all lines of the TECHNICAL-DESCRIPTION for the stock number. The CATALOG-INDEX, GENERIC-NAME, TECHNICAL-NAME, and the complete TECHNICAL-DESCRIPTION is displayed.

013 - END OF DATA 013 - END OF DATA

NSSRCIO2 NSMPCIO2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER XXXXXXXX NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708 GENERIC NAME: SWIVEL AND LINK ASSEMBLY CATALOG INDEX: 400560 TECHNICAL NAME: N/A OD IN. HEADERS: ID WIDTH IN. LB. LIMIT IN. FT. TECH DESC: 3.000 4.750 N/A 2.750 INCH DEPTH Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---HELP RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN FIN

VIEW OPTION 2 SCREEN

By selecting view option 3, the user chooses to view the I&S group for the stock number. The master stock number, related stock numbers with ORDER-OF-USE-CODE, JUMP-TO-CODE, and PHRASE-CODE is displayed.

```
013 - END OF DATA
NSSRCIIS NSMPCIIS
                         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                XXXXXXX
CMD: _____ CINQDVR
                        CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
 MASTER NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708
                                     REQUESTED NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708
    RELATED NSN
                   OOU
                         JTC PHRASE CODE
 4030-00-L65-1708
                   AAY
 4030-00-L65-1724
                 AAS
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP
              RTRN PREV MAIN UP
                                         DOWN
```

**VIEW OPTION 3 SCREEN** 

By selecting view option 4, the user chooses to view the INDEX-DESCRIPTION for the stock number. The GENERIC-NAME, TECHNICAL-NAME, CATALOG-INDEX, and INDEX-DESCRIPTION are displayed.

013 - END OF DATA NSSRCNDX NSMPCNDX NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708 GENERIC NAME: SWIVEL AND LINK ASSEMBLY TECHNICAL NAME: N/A CATALOG INDEX: 400560 INDEX DESC: N/A BUOYANT, WATER REPELLENT. ONE PIECE MOLDED NYLON RETAINER AND ONE SM1106K3 INNER RING Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN HELP FIN

**VIEW OPTION 4 SCREEN** 

By selecting view option 5, the user chooses to view the asset information for the stock number. The asset stock status information is displayed.

```
XXXXX
NSPTSSIN NSMPSSIN
                           NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
         ____ CINQDVR
CMD: _
                              CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
STOCK NUMBER: 1377 - 00 - 000 - 0069 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 60
NAME: CAPACITOR
                                            SOURCE TYPE : COM
     FIXED, CER
                                            DIRECT DLVRY: FREEZE CODE:
DESCRIPTION: TEST1
                                            UNIT OF ISSUE: EA
         CURRENT
                        TOTAL
                                   TOTAL
                                            UNIT PRICE : 20.0000
             REQUEST
                                   REQUEST OH QTY
                                                        : 25
                       QTY
        OTY
JUN
                                            DI QTY
                                                        :
                                            DO QTY
AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND:
                                            QTY TO BE ORD:
                                            QTY AVAILABLE: 25
        QTY
                                      REQ STNDBY RET LV:
MΟ
                 REQ
                       MO
                              QTY
MAY
                        NOV
                                            SHELF LIFE : O MNTHS:
                                            PLT DAYS
APR
                        OCT
MAR
                        SEP
                                            SAFETY LEVEL : 1.0
FEB
                        AUG
                                            EOQ MONTHS : 12.0
JAN
                        JUL
                                            REORD PT QTY :
DEC
                        JUN
                                            SOQ/VALUE :
                                            I&S GROUP : REORD EXEMPT:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP
                RTRN
                            MAIN
                                                                     FIN
```

**VIEW OPTION 5 SCREEN** 

By selecting view option 6, the user chooses to view the index column headings for the stock number. The Index-ID and Column Headings are displayed.

NSSRCINH N		NASA SUPPI	SS ENTER TO CONTIL LY MANAGEMENT SYS G INQUIRY DRIVER		xxxxxxx
INDEX-ID:	400560				
COLUMN HEA	DING UP TO 10 CO	LUMN HEADII	NGS MAY BE ADDED	OR CHANGED:	
ID	OD	WII	OTH		
IN.	IN.	IN	·		
		LB.	LIMIT LB	FT	
THIS	INDEX HAS 4	LINES OF H	HEADING DESCRIPTION	ONS	
	PF2PF3PF4- RTRN		5PF7PF8P NCL UP DOWN	F9PF10PF1	1PF12 FIN

**VIEW OPTION 6 SCREEN** 

### 4.1.2.1.2 Catalog Scan

**General Description** - The Catalog Scan process is an inquiry process for the NS-CATALOG file consisting of a 'scan' screen and a 'detailed record' display.

**Functional Summary** - This function always starts with the scan screen displaying catalog records in ascending stock number sequence. The process offers various options to aid in locating specific catalog records. These include four sort sequences and an input field to indicate the point at which the process is to begin displaying records.

The various sort sequences can be invoked by entering the appropriate number in the field for SEARCH VALUE. The available sort sequences are stock number, MANUFACTURER PART NUMBER, TECHNICAL-NAME within GENERIC-NAME, and GENERIC-NAME within TECHNICAL-NAME.

The STARTING VALUE works in conjunction with the SEARCH VALUE. If a starting value is specified, the process begins displaying records starting at that value or the next highest one if the entered value is not found.

A catalog record can be displayed in detail by entering the record number in the field for REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM. From this, the Catalog Detail Display process for that record is invoked (see Section 4.1.2.1.1).

NSN	I	INDEX	SEQ		PART	NUMBER	GENER	IC	TECHNICAL
L 1000-00-0	000-0001 E	EX1000	00889	BX			EXCESS		EXPENDABLE
2 1000-00-0	00-0002 E	EX1000	00588	BK34			EXCESS		EXPENDABLE
3 1000-00-0	00-0003 E	EX1000	49981	FFSP			EXCESS		EXPENDABLE
1000-00-0	00-0004 E	EX1000	33333	11			EXCESS		EXPENDABLE
5 1000-00-0	00-0005 E	EX1000	04777	CC			EXCESS		EXPENDABLE
5 1000-00-0	000-0010 E	EX1000	04001	BS			EXCESS		EXPENDABLE
7 1000-00-0	000-0020 E	EX1000	05009	BS1			EXCESS		EXPENDABLE
3 1000-00-0	000-0022 E	EX1000	03333	BSS			EXCESS		EXPENDABLE
9 1000-00-0	00-0033 E	EX1000	00423	BSKK			EXCESS		EXPENDABLE
1000-00-0	000-0040 E	EX1000	04981	BSKK			EXCESS		EXPENDABLE
: NSN	2: MAN	NUF PAR	T NUME	BER	3:	GENERIC-T	ECH	4: T	ECH-GENERIC
TER STARTIN	IC VALUE								
	NG VALUE								

CATALOG SCAN SCREEN

### 4.1.2.1.3 Catalog History

**General Description** - The Catalog History process is an inquiry process for the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file consisting of a 'scan' screen and a 'detail record' display.

**Functional Summary** - This function always begins with the 'scan' screen displaying catalog history records in ascending stock number sequence. The process offers two options to aid in locating a specific stock number. If a stock number is entered in the NSN FROM or NSN TO fields, the process begins displaying records starting with that stock number or the next highest stock number if the one entered is not found.

A catalog history record can be displayed in detail by entering the record number in the field for REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM. This results in the display of the detail record screen for the selected record.

NSP	TCAHI NSMPCAH1	ALUE OR PRESS ENT NASA SUPP ST CA	LY MANAGEMENT SYST	TEM	XXXXX
NO	NSN-FROM	NSN-TO	DATE	DISCONTINUE DATE	TRANS TYPE
01	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1111-AA-AAA-AAAA	1992 / 04 / 24	/ /	CHGE
02	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1111-AA-AAA-AAAA	1992 / 04 / 24	/ /	CHGE
03	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA		1993 / 04 / 22	/ /	DLTE
04	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1994 / 07 / 12	/ /	SUPR
05	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1994 / 07 / 20	/ /	SUPR
06	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1994 / 07 / 20	/ /	CSUPR
07	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1994 / 07 / 20	/ /	SUPR
08	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1994 / 07 / 20	/ /	CSUPR
09 3	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1000-AA-AAA-AA01	1994 / 07 / 20	/ /	SUPR
10 1	1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1000-AA-AAA-AA01	1994 / 07 / 20	/ /	CSUPR
OR RE(	QUESTED NUMBER TO r-PF1PF2PF3	DISPLAY A SINGLE	5PF7PF8PF		PF12 FIN

CATALOG HISTORY SCREEN

The NSN-FROM, NSN-TO, DATE, DISCONTINUE DATE, and TRANS TYPE fields contain catalog history information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
NSPTCAHI NSMPCAH2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX
CMD: _____ CATHIST CATALOG HISTORY

NSN-FROM : 1111-11-BBB-1111 TIME : 15 22 25
NSN-TO : 0111-11-BBB-1111 TRANSACTION TYPE: CHGE

DATE : 1990 / 10 / 31 DATE DISCONTINUE : / /
DLSC CODE :

SUPPLY REP ID : AAMAA44 SUPPLY REP NAME : AHMAD ABU-ALRUB

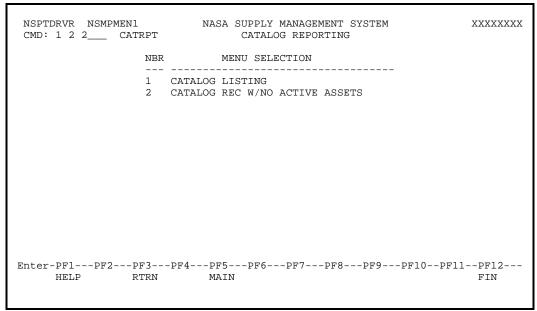
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

CATALOG HISTORY DETAIL SCREEN

## 4.1.2.2 <u>Catalog Reporting</u>

This group contains two batch modules that perform reporting of catalog detail information and comparison of the catalog to active assets. Catalog reporting functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Catalog Listing
- 2. Catalog Records with no Active Assets



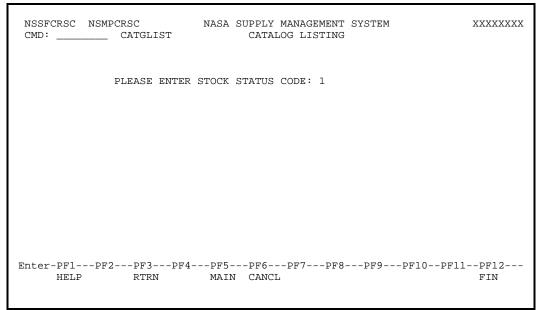
CATALOG REPORTING MENU SCREEN

### 4.1.2.2.1 Catalog Listing

**General Description** - The Catalog Listing Report provides a hard copy list of catalog detail information for a specific STOCK-STATUS-CODE. The listing produced contains information similar to that of a catalog publication.

**Functional Summary** - The process reads the NS-CATALOG file in NS-CATALOG-INDEX number and CATALOG-SEQUENCE number order. For each catalog record read, the process reads the NS-ASSET file for a match. If an asset record is found that has STOCK-STATUS-CODE equal to the one entered by the user, the catalog record is written to the report.

To view the catalog report listing requires entry of a valid STOCK-STATUS-CODE. To initiate the Catalog Listing Report, press **<ENTER>** and the system allows the job to run overnight. Two additional options, submit the job now and cancel the job, are also available within this process.



CATALOG LISTING REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTI NSSRBSC4 NSMPI CMD:	BSC4	NASA S	SUPPLY M	ANAGEMEN			XXXXXXX
JOB: CATGLIST	- CATALOG LI	STING RE	PORT				
The following and to the O				is JOB i	n the num	mber of COPI	ES
REPORT I	NAME	COPIES		JO	JTPUT TYPE	Σ	
CATALOG LISTII	NG REPORT	1	SYSTEM	SYSTEM	1 PRINTER	TO BLDG 466	33
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP	PF3PF4 RTRN					PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

CATALOG LISTING REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

	USEI	Decembe	er 20, 1999
		PAGE STOOM	PAGE: USER:
DKDKC THE CONTROL ON DKDKCK 001 8540-00-793-5427 DKDKCK 010 8540-00-792-5425 TEST SHELF CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE-	1055-01-214-8971 BRAKE SHOES 1055-01-214-8972 BRAKE SHOES 1055-01-214-8973 BRAKE SHOES 1055-01-214-8973 BRAKE SHOES 1055-01-214-8973 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1055-01-214-8973 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1111-11-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1111-11-1111-8888 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1222-11-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1233-33-333-333 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1111-9-999-999 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1111-1-8-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1111-1-8-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1111-8-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 11000-00-000-222 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 11000-00-000-222 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1111-8-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1111-8-111-111-111 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1 1111-8-111-111 BRAKE SHOES FOR 1	1 STOCK-NUMBER EXCESS N/A	1 NSFROREC IEAK, PAM
F EAST, COLA	BRAKE SHOES BRAKE SHOES BRAKE SHOES BRAKE SHOES FOR DIESEL TRACTOR RIGG BRAKE SHOES FOR GENERAL ELECTRIC UIS SWITCHER BRAKE SHOES FOR GENERAL ELECTRIC UIS SWITCHER BRAKE SHOES FOR GAC FIGUIP TRUCK BRAKE SHOES FOR GAC FIGUIP TRUCK BRAKE SHOES FOR GAC FIGUIP TRUCK BRAKE SHOES FOR GAC FIGUIP FULL SIZE FIGUIP BRAKE SHOES FOR GAC FIGUIP FULL SIZE FIGUIP BRAKE SHOES FOR GAC FIGUIP BRAKE SHOES FOR GAC FIGUIP BRAKE SHOES FOR GAC FIGUIP BRAKE SHOES FOR DOCE CARAVAN MINIVAN BRAKE SHOES FOR FORD PICKUPS BRAKE SHOES FOR MINI VAN - FORD BRAKE SHOES FOR GAC FIGUIP BRAKE SHOES FOR GAC FIGUIP BRAKE SHOES FOR MINI VAN - FORD BRAKE SHOES FOR MAVERICK STAFF CAR	**************************************	**************************************
MFC CODE REFERENCE DATA 00255 PART273 00255 TEST SHELF	CODE REFERENCE DATA 3333 EN 3333 EN 3333 EN 3333 EN 3333 EN 3333 ENC TRAIN 3333 E	₩ T	** 96-12-09 11:41:37 ** DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER *
판판		Ħ	:37

## 4.1.2.2.2 Catalog Record w/o Active Assets

**General Description** - The Catalog Records Without Active Assets Report is used by cataloging to determine if there are any catalog records on file that can or should be discontinued due to lack of usage by any domain.

**Functional Summary** - The process searches by reading the NS-CATALOG file for all active catalog records. For each catalog record read, the process reads the NS-ASSET file to determine if there are any active assets in existence in any domain. If no active asset records can be found, the catalog record is written to the report.

To initiate the Catalog Records Without Active Assets Records process, press **<ENTER>** and the system allows the JOB to run overnight. Two additional options, submit the JOB now and cancel the JOB, are also available within this process.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REV NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: ACTCATRC	NASA SUPP	LY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: ACTCATRC - CATALOG RE	C W/NO ACTI	VE ASSETS	
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE d		y this JOB in the number	of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE A	1 HOL	D MEADOWGREEN	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN		5PF7PF8PF9PF NCL UP DOWN	10PF11PF12 FIN

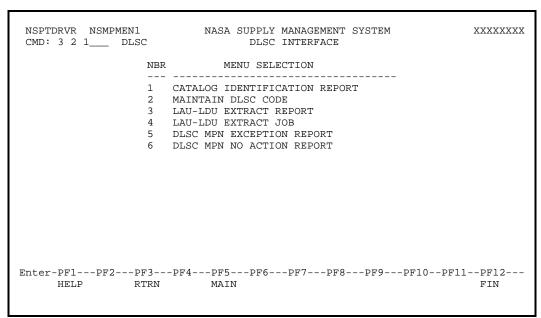
CATALOG RECORDS W/O ACTIVE ASSETS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

######################################	NGN	PAGE: 1 N USER: LEAK, PAM
TRICE   TRIC	CATALOG INDEX	NEFRCATR
MOTOR ASEMBLY MOTOR MOTO	**************************************	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
FIXED, CER SOLLD ROCKET ROCKET MISCELLANDOUS	**************************************	**************************************
### ##################################	DATE CREATED	***
	MESSAGE	96-12-09 11:47:39 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
		7:39

#### 4.1.3 DLSC Interface

NSMS provides a series of functions that allow for the exchange of information with the DLSC. Some of these functions are accessible online and others are strictly batch in nature (see Section 5.2). DLSC interface functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Catalog Identification Report
- 2. Maintain DLSC Code
- 3. LAU-LDU Extract Report
- 4. LAU-LDU Extract Job
- 5. DLSC MPN Exception Report
- 6. DLSC MPN No Action Report



DLSC INTERFACE MENU SCREEN

The Catalog Identification Report provides a list of local stock numbers that the site wishes DLSC to identify and assign an NSN. The Maintain DLSC Code process allows the DLSC-CODE of discontinued catalog records to be updated so they may withdraw as a user of an NSN. The LAU-LDU Extract Report provides the site with an advanced look at the stock numbers that are included in the LAU-LDU Extract process.

### 4.1.3.1 <u>Catalog Identification Report</u>

**General Description** - The Catalog Identification Report is designed to produce a listing of all local stock numbers that have no 'new item identification' action (SF-1303-NUMBER equal to spaces) recorded.

**Functional Summary** - This function searches the NS-CATALOG file for all active records that have a local stock number equal to 'L' and an SF-1303-NUMBER equal to spaces. If a record is found, and is not a direct delivery item, it is written to the report. The Catalog Identification Report sequence is by NSN. Parameters are not required. The display fields are NSN, GENERIC-NAME, DATE-CREATED, and TECHNICAL-NAME.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NAMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
CMD: catidrpt CATIDRPT CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT

JOB: CATIDRPT - CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT

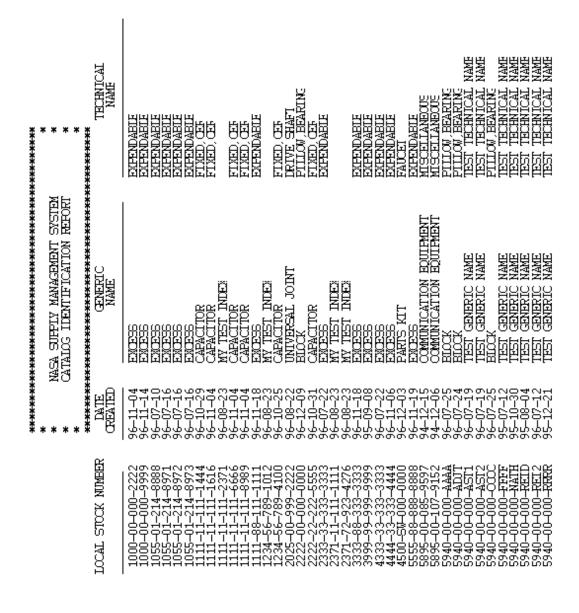
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE

CATALOG IDENTIFICATION RE 1 SYSTEM SYSTEM PRINTER TO BLDG 4663

Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--
HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN
```

CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



### 4.1.3.2 Maintain DLSC Code

**General Description** - The Maintain DLSC Codes process is designed to allow DLSC-CODEs for discontinued catalog records to be updated to both allow and prevent a withdrawal actions (LDU) from being sent to DLSC. This process exists because discontinued records cannot be accessed by the normal catalog maintenance processes.

**Functional Summary** - When catalog records are discontinued, the user may wish to send a LDU (withdrawal) action to GSA to remove the site as a user of that NSN. This is done by changing the DLSC-CODE from an 'X' to an 'A'. This signals the LAU-LDU Extract process (see Section 4.1.3.3) to generate the LDU action for this NSN.

Before the LAU-LDU extract is executed, the user may decide to cancel or prevent the LDU action from being generated. The user may change the DLSC-CODE from an 'A' back to an 'X' which causes the NSN to be ignored in the extract process.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MAINTAIN DLSC CODE	XXXXXXX
DISCONTINUED-NSN: 7310 - (	00 - 166 - 0690	
DLSC-CODE: _		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF MAIN	11PF12 FIN

MAINTAIN DLSC CODE SCREEN

### 4.1.3.3 <u>LAU-LDU Extract Report</u>

**General Description** - The LAU-LDU Extract Report is designed to produce a listing of all catalog records that have a LAU (adoption) or LDU (withdrawal) action generated when the LAU-LDU Extract Batch process is executed (see Section 5.2.5).

**Functional Summary** - The LAU-LDU Extract Report searches the NS-CATALOG file for all records that have a DLSC -CODE equal to '\*', or have a DLSC-CODE equal to 'A' and are discontinued. The report indicates that an LAU action is generated for all records having a DLSC-CODE equal to '\*'. The report indicates that an LDU action is generated for all records that are discontinued (have a DATE-DISCONTINUED) and have a DLSC-CODE equal to 'A'. For each LAU action, the NS-ASSET file is read to obtain a PRICE-AVERAGE and an AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND for the stock number.

The report requires three parameter data files to be entered. These are the ORGANIZATION ACTIVITY CODE, the SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE, and the MOE CODE. The values for the parameters can be set up as default parameters in the Batch Job Maintenance process (see Section 4.8.3.1.2).

NSSFLAUD NSMPLAUD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXX CMD: LAULDURP LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT	XXXXX
Please enter (or change) the following LAU-LDU Extract Report parameters	s:
ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE: 80	
SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE: 75	
MOE: G80	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FI	

LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

NSSFLAUD NSMPLAUD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ LAULDURP LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT

Please enter (or change) the following LAU-LDU

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE: 80

SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE: 85

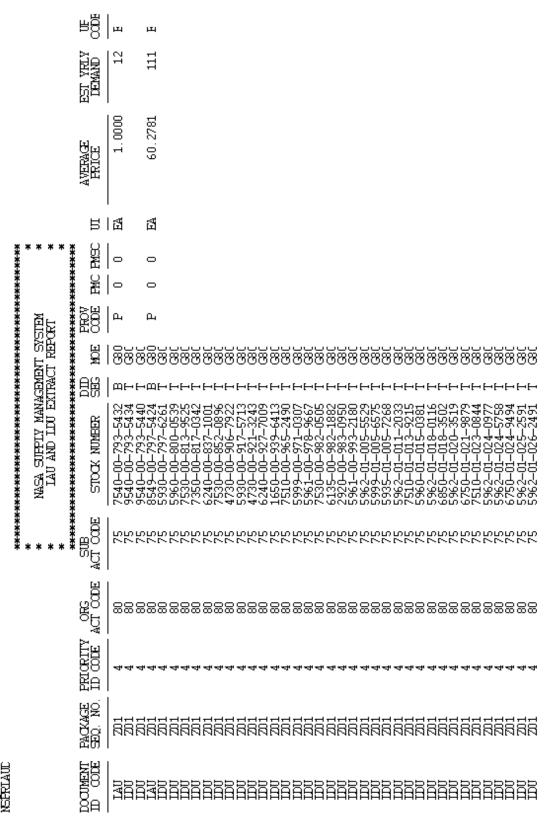
MOE: G80

Press ENTER to update the record and continue, else type R to RESUME changing the record

\_

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

### LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN

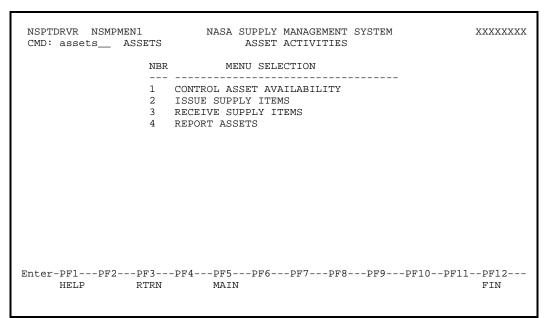


### 4.2 ASSET ACTIVITIES

Asset activities processes provide for asset maintenance, issuing, receiving, and reporting.

Processes initiated at the user's request from online include functions to maintain, issue, receive, and report asset activities. Asset activities functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Control Asset Availability
- 2. Issue Supply Items
- 3. Receive Supply Items
- 4. Report Assets



ASSET ACTIVITIES MENU SCREEN

Several screen have been modified to include organization/project for tracking quantity for program stock. A traceable store or standby stock item will get a different screen (without organization/project). A non-traceable program stock item will also get a different screen, it will contain organizations/projects without trace keys. A traceable program stock item will get a screen containing organization/project with trace keys.

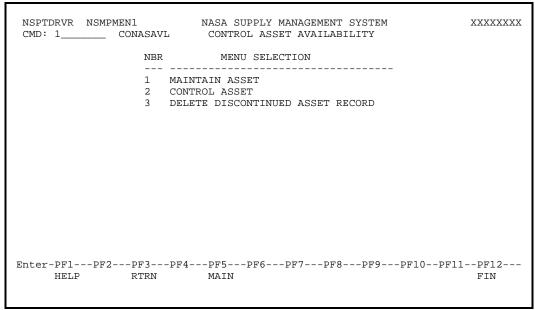
### 4.2.1 Control Asset Availability

Asset control processes provide for the maintenance of asset information including adjustments to inventory, unit-of-issue changes, controlling bin locations for assets, and the maintenance of shelf life information.

Processes are also provided for freezing, consolidating, and transferring assets, in addition to performing stocked to direct-buy conversion. A process exists for transferring excess assets to NPDMS.

Various query modules are available for obtaining asset information. Batch functions exist to perform mass update actions. Control asset functions are further grouped into the following:

- Maintain Asset
- Control Asset
- Delete Discontinued Asset Record



CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY MENU SCREEN

## 4.2.1.1 Maintain Assets

Asset maintenance processing consists of modules that provide for the maintenance asset information, including adjustments to inventory, unit-of-issue changes, controlling bin locations for assets, and the maintenance of shelf life information. Maintain assets functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Add, Change or Delete Asset
- 2. Inventory Adjustment
- 3. Unit of Issue Change
- 4. Shelf Life Maintenance
- 5. Control Bin Locations
- 6. Assets Browse Select By Part Number

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER NSPTDRVR NSMPMEN1 CMD: MTANASE	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
NBR	MENU SELECTION	
2 3 4 5	ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS ASSETS BROWSE SELECT BY PART NUMBER	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTRN	-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- MAIN	PF12 FIN

MAINTAIN ASSET MENU SCREEN

# 4.2.1.1.1 Add, Change or Delete Asset Record

**General Description** - The Add, Change or Delete Asset Record process allows for maintaining the NS-ASSET file by adding, modifying, and deleting asset records.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP) and an ACTION CODE (A = Add, Change, or D = Delete) to initiate processing. If a direct delivery asset record is being added a 'Y' must also be entered in the DIRECT DELIVERY field.

If a program stock asset is being added, the PS/SS OFFICE SYMBOL and PROG.STOCK PROJECT ID must be entered. If a standby stock asset is being added, the STANDBY STOCK RETENTION LEVEL must be entered. If a store stock asset is being added, the EST. AVG. MONTHLY DEMAND must be entered.

An asset may be created as a Substore asset. In order to do this, the Warehouse asset must be created first. This is accomplished by entering a **W** in the Substore Indicator field at time of creation. After the Warehouse asset is entered, substores can be created by entering an **S** in the Substore Indicator field. The user must use the same NSN and Stock Status Code as the Warehouse asset. The Reorder Point Quantity field is required for Substore assets. The Unit Issue and Estimated Unit Price values are taken from the Warehouse asset and can not be entered by the user.

For any action against an asset, the user can choose to conclude comments by entering a Y in the COMMENTS field. When an asset is deleted, historical and current bin–IDs is written to the ASDL transaction. The user is able to review the historical and current bin–IDs through the Monitor Transaction process.

Once the base asset information is added or modified, the user is given the option to update bin–IDs, trace data (lot/batch numbers or serial numbers), quality codes, org proj info and application ids.

047 - ENTER ACTION, ASSET KEY - DIRECT DELIVERY(IF NEEDED) NSPTAACD NSMPAACD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
ACTION: {A - ADD, C - CHANGE, D - DELETE/DISCONTINUE} STOCK NUMBER: STOCK STATUS CODE: _ STOCK OWNERSHIP:
PS/SS OFFICE SYMBOL: STANDBY RETENTION LEVEL: REORDER EXEMPT: REORDER EXEMPT: PLT DAYS: PROG. STOCK PROJECT ID: CONTROLLED ITEM: PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: SUBSTORE INDICATOR: SUPPLY TYPE CODE:
COMMENTS? _ (Y OR BLANK)
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

### ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET RECORD SCREEN

## **Update Bin IDs**

Bin IDs, AKA bin locations, can be assigned to an asset record via the Bin Location screen. This process allows the modification of the Primary Warehouse, Primary Bin ID, or any of the secondary bin IDs.

Bin IDs can be changed by overtyping the old ID with the new ID. A bin ID can be deleted by spacing through it with the space bar. When a bin location is changed or deleted, the old bin location will be written to history.

054 - MAKE NECESSARY CHANGES - PRESS EI NSPTASBN NSMPASBN NASA SUPPI CMD: ADCHGAST CONTRO		xxxxxxx
STOCK NUMBER: 7330 - 00 - L66 - 0322	STOCK STATUS: 1 STOCK OWN	NERSHIP: 85
	SECONDARY LOCAT	rions
PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: 8025_	BIN ID	BIN ID
PRIMARY BIN LOCATION: 2500901004		
FRIMARI DIN LOCATION. 2500501001_		
	<del></del>	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF	6PF7PF8PF9PF10	
HELP RTRN MAIN		FIN
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6 HELP RTRN MAIN	6PF7PF8PF9PF10	-PF11PF12 FIN

UPDATE BIN IDS SCREEN

## **Update Quality Codes**

Quality codes can be assigned to an asset record via the Quality Code screen. All quality codes used here must be defined in the Quality Code Table. Quality codes can be changed by overtyping the old code with the new information. Quality codes can be deleted by spacing through them with the space bar.

NSSRACD4 NSMPACD4 NASA SU CMD: ADCHGAST ADD,	
STOCK NUMBER: 7330 - 00 - L66 - 03	22 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
QUALITY CODES	QUALITY CODES
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
Entor DE1 DE2 DE2 DE4 DE5	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12
HELP RTRN MAIN	
HELE KIKN MAIN	FIN

QUALITY CODE UPDATE SCREEN

### **Update Trace Data**

The update trace data function allows the user to manipulate quantities between lot/batch or serial numbers. Quantities can be moved from one number to another existing number, or to a number that does not currently exist for that asset. The only restrictions are that numbers cannot be duplicated and the total quantity for all lot/batch or serial numbers cannot be increased or decreased.

Quantity is moved from one lot/batch or serial number to another by entering the quantity to be moved in the QUANTITY TO field for that number, and entering the number to receive the quantity in the SERIAL NUMBER TO or LOT/BATCH NUMBER to fields. If the entire quantity of a number is moved, the number is automatically deleted.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET	
NSN: 1377 - 00 - 000 -	0009 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2	STOCK OWNERSHIP: 61
SERIAL NUMBER SERIAL1 SERIAL2 SERIAL3 SERIAL4 SERIAL5	Q QUANTITY QUANTITY S TO  11	
SEARCH FOR SERIAL NUMBER	ENTER 'X' TO EXIT	T: _
	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 MAIN	9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

TRACE DATA (SERIAL NUMBER) UPDATE SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

Quality Sensitive Information may be maintained by entering a 'Y' in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field. A screen will be presented for modification of the Quality Sensitive part.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSSRACD2 NSMPADJ8 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ADCHGAST ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET	xxxxx
ASSET 137700000009261 SERIAL NUMBER SERIAL1	
PART NUMBER: LELA CAGE CODE: 33333	
PART WEIGHT: 123.00 UNIT OF MEASURE: KM	
DATE MANUFACTURED:	
INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER: TEST1	
BIN ID: PARHAM	
QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):	
LELA TIMR EARL	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

**QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION SCREEN** 

# **Update Organization/Project Data**

The update Organization/Project (Org/Prj) data function allows the user to manipulate (add or delete) organizations and their related projects to the asset record. Additions and deletions can only occur with zero quantity. Duplicate entries of Org/Prj combinations are not allowed. A—Sseparate functions exists for transferring quantities from one Org/Prj to another, and for transferring bin quantities for a particular Org/Prj.

NSSRORGP	ASE ENTER DATA OR PRESS  NSMPORGP NASA S  ADCHGAST ADI	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTE	
STOCK NUM	MBER: 5610-01-297-6636	STOCK STATUS CODE: 2	STOCK OWNERSHIP: SW
NUM	ORGANIZATION ID	PROJECT ID	QUANTITY
1	ORG1A	SFW1A	15
2	ORG1A	SFW2A	0
3	ORG1B	SFW1B	11
4	ORG2B	SFW2B	1
5			0
6			0
7			0
8			0
9			0
10			0
Enter-PF1- HELF			NO MORE DATA PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

ORGANIZATION/PROJECT UPDATE SCREEN

## **Update Application IDS**

Application Ids can be assigned to an asset record via the Application ID screen. All Application Ids used here must be defined in the Application Id Table. Application Ids can be changed by overtyping the old ID with the new information. Application Ids can be deleted by spacing through them with the space bar.

NSSRACD5 NSMPACD5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ADCHGAST ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET	XXXXXXXX
STOCK NUMBER: 1111 - 11 - 111 - 1111 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERS	SHIP: 56
APPLICATION IDS APPLICATION IDS	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1	1DF12
HELP RTRN MAIN	FIN

APPLICATION IDS UPDATE SCREEN

### 4.2.1.1.2 Inventory Adjustment

**General Description** - The Inventory Adjustment process allows for increasing or decreasing the quantity of an asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the entry of an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, AND STOCK OWNERSHIP) to initiate processing. If the asset is found on file and is active, the user is required to input an adjustment quantity (increase or decrease) and an adjustment reason code. As with all other transactions within NSMS, the user has the option to add comments to the adjustment transaction by entering a 'Y' in the DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENT field.

If the asset quantity is being increased, the user may choose to release an outstanding due-outs (e.g., back orders) by entering a 'Y' in the DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS field.

In adjusting a traceable asset (lot/batch or serial), an additional screen is displayed requiring the user to indicate the exact lot/batch or serial numbers to be adjusted. The total amount of the traceable adjustments must equal the adjustment quantity from the initial adjustment screen.

Note: Assets cannot be decreased by more than the current on-hand quantity.

025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED INSPTAADJ NSMPADJ1 NASA SUPPLOMD: INVADJST INVENTO	Y MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
STOCK NUMBER: S	TOCK STATUS CODE: _ STOCK OWNERSHIP:
CHANGE ASSET QUANTITY: CHANGE ASSET QUANTITY:	
(ANNUAL, SPECIAL/RANDOM RE: 2 - DAMAGED/DESTRUCTION 3 - OBSOLESCENCE/DETERIORATION 4 - LOSS 5 - THEFT	ANCIES 6 - CORRECT ADJUST DONE IN ERROR SULTS) 7 - OPERATIONAL ERRORS 8 - FED/MIL ORDER CONVERSION DISCREPANCY 10 - RETURNS TO VENDOR 11 - EXCESS TRANSFERS TO PDO
DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OU	TS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) TS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT SCREEN

### 4.2.1.1.3 Unit of Issue Change

**General Description** - The Unit of Issue Change process allows the UNIT–ISSUE for an asset to be changed and all files that contain information about the asset are simultaneously updated.

**Functional Summary** - The Unit of Issue Change function provides a means for changing the name of a unit of issue and recomputing new quantities and prices. The two options for conversion factor allow the user to either enter a whole number by which to divide, or multiply asset quantities. The CONVERSION–FACTOR to multiply by is utilized if the conversion creates more units of an item (e.g., converting from *PAIR* to *EACH* creates more units). The CONVERSION to divide by is utilized when the conversion creates less units of an item (e.g., converting from *EACH* to *CASE* creates fewer units). All files are updated with the newly converted data unless errors are encountered. Errors more commonly occur when the QUANTITIES cannot be evenly divided by the CONVERSION–FACTOR. An asset Unit of Issue Change transaction contains the CONVERSION-FACTOR and the UNIT–ISSUE names that were used in this process.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS CONVERSION COMPUTATIONS / ASSIGNMENTS NSPTUICV NSMPUICV NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: UNTISCHG UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE	xxxxxxx
NSN: 7330 - 00 - L66 - 0322 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85	
UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE==> FROM: BX TO: ea	
If the new UNIT-ISSUE is larger than the old UNIT-ISSUE ( EXAMPLE: FROM: EA TO: DZ ), enter the CONVERSION-FACTOR to DIVIDE by:	
If the new UNIT-ISSUE is smaller than the old ( EXAMPLE: FROM: DZ TO: EA ), enter the CONVERSION-FACTOR to MULTIPLY by: 10	
DO YOU WISH TO ADD COMMENTS? _ ('Y'=YES, ' ' = NO)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	-PF12 FIN

UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE SCREEN

If an error occurs during the conversion process, a pop-up window appears allowing the user to view the information that resulted in the error condition. The following is an example of the Unit-of-Issue Change error message pop-up window.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS CONVERSION COMPUTATIONS / ASSIGNMENTS XXXXXXX CMD: \_ PF KEYS HAVE BEEN DISABLED AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED DURING THE ATTEMPTED UNIT-ISSUE CONVERSION AND HAS CAUSED THE OPERATION TO BE HALTED. THE PERTINENT DATA THAT CAUSED THE ERROR IS AS FOLLOWS: FILE: ASSET FIELD: QUANTITY MULTIPLY BY CONV-FACTOR: 0 DIVIDE BY CONV-FACTOR: 10 OLD QUANTITY VALUE: 56.0000000 NEW QUANTITY VALUE: 5.6000000 PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE Enter-P PF12---HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

ERROR MESSAGE POP-UP WINDOW SCREEN

#### 4.2.1.1.4 Shelf Life Maintenance

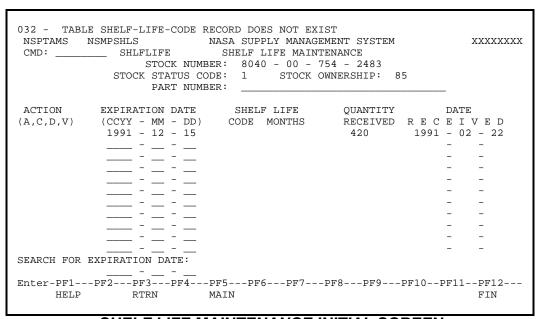
**General Description** - The Shelf Life Maintenance process allows for the addition, modification, deletion, and viewing of shelf life information for an asset.

**Functional Summary** - The NS-SHELF-LIFE file is used to store shelf life information on individual asset records. Each shelf life record represents a different shelf life expiration date for that asset. The Shelf Life Maintenance process allows users to add, change, delete, and view shelf life information.

The initial shelf life screen allows the user to indicate the asset key of the shelf life records to be maintained. This is accomplished in one of two ways. The user may simply enter the asset key of the shelf life record to be maintained, or if the asset key is unknown, a part number can be entered which will be converted to an asset key. If the part number is associated with more than one asset, a selection screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Process Execution on Part Number The process returns all the SHELF-LIFE-EXPIRATION-DATE that exist for that asset. The user can then indicate the ACTION he wishes to perform and the EXPIRATION-DATE he wishes to act upon.

The process returns the shelf life detail screen where detailed shelf life information can be added, modified, or viewed. The process also performs calculations using the DATE –MANUFACTURED, DATE–RECEIVED, and SHELF–LIFE MONTHS to determine if shelf life items are being added that do not have sufficient shelf life remaining.

If the SHELF-LIFE-CODE on the NS-CATALOG record indicates that the asset is a type two item, then shelf life extension information can be entered in the bottom half of the screen.



SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE INITIAL SCREEN

CMD:SHLFLIFE ACTION: STOCK NUMBER: STOCK STATUS COD STOCK OWNERSHIP:	A (A, C, D, V) 8040 - 00 - 754 - 2483 E: 1
SHELF LIFE TYPE: 2	SHELF LIFE MONTHS: 18
SHELF LIFE CODE: 5	DATE MANUFACTURED: 1993 - 09 - 18
~	DATE RECEIVED: 1993 - 09 - 21
DO YOU WANT TO UPDATE OR VI	EW LOT BATCH INFORMATION: _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)
TNSDFCTOR PFINSDFCTION D	ATE DATE EXTENDED TO ACTION (D)
	21 1993 - 10 - 02
	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN FIN
111111 1/11/11	LIN

SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE DETAIL SCREEN

### 4.2.1.1.5 Control Bin Locations

**General Description** - The Control Bin Locations Process allows for maintaining the bin locations for an asset without having access to other asset information.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the entry of an asset key (stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership) or a part number to initiate processing. If a part number is entered the process converts it to an asset key before continuing. If more than one asset is associated with the entered part number, a selection screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. When the asset is identified, the process returns all existing bin locations in the same sequence in which they were initially entered. Refer to Section 3.7 for detail information on Process Execution by Part Number.

Primary Warehouse or Bin Locations can be changed by simply overtyping an existing entry. Bin Locations can be deleted by spacing through the entry with the space bar. When bin-IDs are changed or deleted, they are written to history. Once updates are made, the user is given the option to review Bin History if any exists.

NSPTASBN NSMPASBN NASA SUPPLY CMD: ASSTBIN CONTROL		XXXXXXXX
STOCK NUMBER: 4010 - 00 - 171 - 4236 S		ERSHIP: 85
	SECONDARY LOCATI	ONS
PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: 4471_	BIN ID	BIN ID
PRIMARY BIN LOCATION: 8502115004_	1999000A122	
	<del></del>	
EN R	N 4010-00-171-4236 HAS BIN TER TO REVIEW ASSET BIN HISTOR OR BLANK TO CONTINUE	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5		
HELP RTRN MAIN		FIN
		ļ

CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS SCREEN

# **Bin Location History**

This process allows the user to review up to 20 bin IDs that have been changed or deleted. A user with Supervisory authority is allowed to delete entries by blanking out the bin ID. Beginning with the 21st bin ID, the oldest one is automatically deleted to make room for the newest entry.

	HS NASA SI SSTBIN HI	-		xxxxxxx
STOCK NUMBER: 111	11-AA-AAA-AAAA	STOCK STAT	'US: 2 STOCK OW	NERSHIP: AA
BIN-ID	DATE	BIN-ID	DATE	
L4	1993-09-24		-	
	- -		- -	
	- -		- -	
	- -		- -	
	-		-	
Enter-PF1PF2		-PF6PF7P	PF8PF9PF10-	
HELP	RTRN MAIN			FIN

HISTORY BIN LOCATIONS SCREEN

# 4.2.1.1.67 Assets Browse Select By Part Number

**General Description -** The Assets Browse Select By Part Number process allows the user to identify assets that are using a particular part number.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides the capability of identifying assets that belong to a specific part number. The part number must be entered to execute this process. Once assets are displayed, the user is allowed to add a new asset to NSMS, view asset information, and view catalog information. When called from the 'Suspended Receipts Browse Select' process for a Not Due-In suspended receipt (RCND), this process allows the user to select a new asset to be used for processing the suspended receipt.

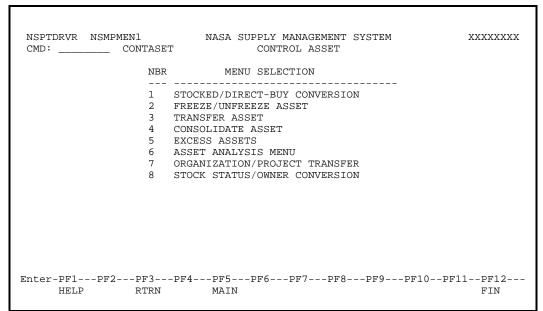
		ASSE				ETS 1	BROW	SE SELECT BY	PART NUMBER	
			s			FRZ	DI	QUANTITY	PRICE TOTAL	TYPE
	 5975-00-	254-3141	1	85	EA			0	0.00	ASSET
	7520-00-	-000-1000	1	S1	EΑ			2	42.20	ASSET
	7520-00-	-000-1000	1	W1	EΑ			4	84.40	ASSET
	7520-00-	-000-6000	1	S1	EΑ			7	129.58	ASSET
	7520-00-	-000-6000	1	W1	EΑ			14	259.16	ASSET
	7520-00-	-000-3000	1	N1	EΑ			9	135.00	ASSET
	7520-00-	000-3000	1	S3	EΑ			20	400.00	ASSET
	7520-00-	000-3000	1	W3	EΑ			10	200.00	ASSET
	1000-AA-	AAA-0001						0	0.00	CATALOG
	1000-AA-	AAA-0002						0	0.00	CATALOG
Ente		-PF2PF RT	-		_		_	F6PF7P	F8PF9PF10-	MORE DATA -PF11PF12 FIN

ASSETS BROWSE SELECT BY PART NUMBER SCREEN

## 4.2.1.2 Control Asset

This area of online modules provides for freezing, consolidating, transferring, and analyzing assets, in addition to performed stocked to direct-buy and status code conversions. A process also exists for transferring excess assets to NPDMS. Control asset functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion
- Freeze/Unfreeze Asset
- Transfer Asset
- 4. Consolidate Asset
- Excess Assets
- 6. Asset Analysis Menu
- 7. Organization/Project Transfer
- 8. Stock Status/Owner Conversion



CONTROL ASSET MENU SCREEN

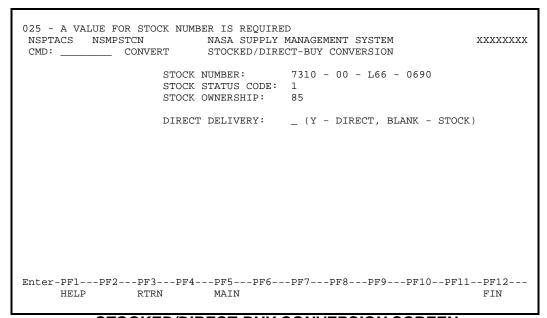
## 4.2.1.2.1 Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion

**General Description** - The Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion process allows for the conversion of asset records from direct delivery (e.g., nonstock asset acquired for customer by direct-buy only) to stocked and vice versa.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the entry of an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP) to initiate processing. The process returns the current status for the asset record and displays it in the DIRECT DELIVERY field. A 'Y' in this field indicates that the asset is a direct delivery item. This field will be blank if the asset is a stocked item.

When converting an asset from direct delivery to stocked or from stocked to direct delivery, the process verifies that the asset has no quantity on file. It also verifies that no active due-ins (orders), due-outs (back orders), or suspended transactions exist for the asset.

On the conversion from direct delivery to stocked, the process checks to see if the ESTIMATED AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND (EST-AMD) is blank (zero), and if the Original Creation Date is less than a year old. If these conditions are met, a pop-up window will be displayed prompting the user to enter an EST-AMD value greater than zero.



STOCKED/DIRECT-BUY CONVERSION SCREEN

### 4.2.1.2.2 Freeze/Unfreeze Asset

**General Description** - The Freeze/Unfreeze Asset function allows the freezing or unfreezing of an asset. This process allows COMMENTS to be added at the time of freezing and/or unfreezing. Due-outs may be released when using the unfreeze function.

**Functional Summary** - The Freeze/Unfreeze Asset function allows the user to initiate a freeze or unfreezing of a specified asset record. A freeze transaction is created reflecting that the asset was frozen. When unfreezing an asset no transaction is built, but the freeze transaction is updated reflecting when the unfreeze occurred. Comments may be added to the transaction when freezing or unfreezing. Due-outs may be released when unfreezing an asset.

Assets frozen from this process will have a freeze-code of A indicating an administrative freeze. Assets can also have freeze-codes of I for Inventory Counts and W for Warehouse Denials. Each freeze-code has an associated freeze level as defined on the Site Parameter Table record. The freeze level determines if any supply activities can continue when processing a frozen asset. The available freeze levels are: Blank (receipts and adjustments only), S for soft (any supply activity as long as the user has supervisory authority), and H for hard (no supply activity regardless of authority). If an action is attempted against a frozen asset with a freeze level of S and the user has supervisory authority, the user is given the option to continue or cancel their action.

```
025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED

NSPTAFHE NSMPAFHE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX

CMD: _____ FRZASSET FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET

STOCK NUMBER: 5975 - 00 - 152 - 1094

STOCK STATUS CODE: 1

STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

ASSET IS

FREEZE: _ (Y - FREEZE, U - UNFREEZE)

DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)

DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)

Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10-PF11-PF12--
HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET SCREEN

032 - ASSET RECORD DOES NOT EXIST  NSPTAADJ NSMPADJ1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXX  CMD: INVADJST INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT	ζΧΧ
STOCK NUMBER: 5975 - 00 - 152 - 1094 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 8	35
**************************************	* * *
ENTER REASON FOR AD OPTION: 1 - PHYSICA (ANNUAL ASSET HAS A SOFT LEVEL FREEZE 2 - DAMAGED PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE OR 'C' TO CANCEL: 3 - OBSOLES 4 - LOSS	
5 - THEFT 11 - EXCESS TRANSFERS TO PDO ************************************	***
DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12- HELP RTRN MAIN FIN	

FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET PROCESS OPTION SCREEN

### 4.2.1.2.3 Transfer Asset

**General Description** - The Transfer Asset option provides for the transfer of a quantity amount between two assets.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the transfer of quantity between assets, STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP must be entered for both the transfer from (losing) and the transfer to (gaining) assets. The stock numbers are the same for both assets. After entering the STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS, and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields, the other fields are available for entry. If there is an asset freeze on either the transfer from or transfer to records, the system does not allow further process using the transfer asset option for the specified record.

032 - TO ASSET RECORD DOES NOT EXIST  NSPTATRN NSMPATRN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: TRANSAST TRANSFER ASSET	xxxxxxx
TRANSFER FROM TRANSFER TO  STOCK NUMBER : 7220 - 01 - 319 - 8280 7220 - 01 - 319  STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 1  STOCK OWNERSHIP : 85 86	- 8280
FREEZE CODE:  PLEASE ENTER QUANTITY: 6 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10P HELP RTRN MAIN	PF11PF12 FIN

TRANSFER ASSET SCREEN

### 4.2.1.2.4 Consolidate Asset

**General Description** - The Consolidate Asset process allows consolidation of two assets.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the consolidation of two assets. Stock numbers must be entered for the consolidate from and the consolidate to asset fields. The STOCK-STATUS-CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP are the same for both assets. After entering these fields, the user is allowed to place entries in SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER, COMMENTS, and RELEASE due-outs fields.

The process may be accessed from the Catalog Consolidate process. If accessed from the Consolidate Catalog Record process, the initial screen will not be presented.

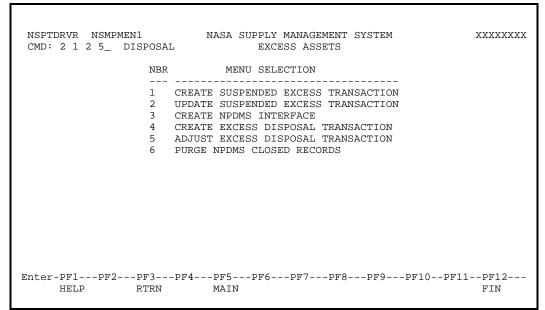
025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED NSPTCONA NSMPCONA NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: CONSLAST CONSOLIDATE ASSET	xxxxxxx
CONSOLIDATE FROM CONSOLIDATE TO STOCK NUMBER: 7220 - 01 - 319 - 8280 7220 - 00 - 319 - 8 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85	8281
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE OUTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 HELP RTRN MAIN	1PF12 FIN

CONSOLIDATE ASSET SCREEN

### 4.2.1.2.5 Excess Assets

Excess assets functions provide the NSMS user with the ability to interface with the NPDMS to transfer selected supply items to disposal. Excess assets functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Create Suspended Excess Transaction
- 2. Update Suspended Excess Transaction
- Create NPDMS Interface
- 4. Create Excess Disposal Transaction
- 5. Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction
- 6. Purge NPDMS Closed Records



EXCESS ASSETS MENU SCREEN

## 4.2.1.2.5.1 Create Suspended Excess Transaction

**General Description** - The Create Suspended Excess Transaction process allows for identification of excess assets to be transferred from NSMS to disposal.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for identifying assets that should be transferred to disposal. A suspended excess transaction is created by this process. The asset quantity will be decremented by the amount of the excessed quantity. This process allows traceable assets to be processed for disposal.

	JMBER IS REQUIRED  NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CREATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION	xxxxxxxx
STOCK NUMBER:	STOCK STATUS CODE: _ STO	OCK OWNERSHIP:
INITIATOR NAME:	PICKUP DOCUMENT: _ PHONE( ) TECHNICAL:	ORG CODE:
SHELF LIFE CODE: _ QUANTITY: TOTAL: CAGE CODE: CONTRACTOR IND: _	EXTENDED DATE:  PRIMARY BIN-ID:  AVERAGE:  DISPOSAL CONDITION:  CONTRACT NUMBER:  MODEL NO:  PART NO:	UI: ITION: _ N ACCT NO:
	SENSETIVE CD: WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER ACCOUNTING CODE	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN	REASON: Y (Y/'') COMMF F4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF1 MAIN CANCL	

CREATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION SCREEN

## 4.2.1.2.5.2 Update Suspended Excess Transaction

**General Description** - The Update Suspended Excess Transaction process allows for the modification of the suspended excess transactions (AXSS).

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for modification of suspended excess transactions that have not been submitted to NPDMS, or that are rejected by NPDMS.

NOTE: It is necessary to run AXSS transactions that are rejected by NPDMS through this process, even if no data is to be corrected. This will delete the reject status for the AXSS transaction from the NPDMS Interface file, which will enable the AXSS transaction to be submitted again to NPDMS for processing.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF SUSPENDED 'TRANSFER TO EXCESS' TRANS NSPTEXUP NSMPEXUP NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: EXCESSUP UPDATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 0000 - 000
STOCK NUMBER: STOCK STATUS CODE: STOCK OWNERSHIP:  SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PICKUP DOCUMENT: (Y/'')  INITIATOR NAME: PHONE( ) - ORG CODE:  GENERIC NAME: TECHNICAL:
ORIGINAL EXPIRATION DATE: EXTENDED DATE: SHELF LIFE CODE: _ PRIMARY BIN-ID:
QUANTITY: TOTAL: AVERAGE: UI:
CAGE CODE: DISPOSAL CONDITION: _ SUPPLY CONDITION: _ CONTRACT NUMBER: CUSTODIAN ACCT NO:
SERIAL NO: MODEL NO: HAZARD CD:
EXCESS CASE NO: PART NO:
SENSETIVE CD: DEMIL CODE:
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER
OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
REASON: $(Y'')$ COMMENTS: $(Y'')$
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12
HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

UPDATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION SCREEN

## 4.2.1.2.5.3 Create NPDMS Interface

**General Description** - The Create NPDMS Interface process creates the NPDMS interface for assets that are selected for disposal.

**Functional Summary** - NSMS AXSS transactions will be transferred into NPDMS electronically. AXSS transactions submitted for disposal processing will be identified in NPDMS by 'Record Type' on the interface file.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVI NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: NPDMSINT	NASA S	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
JOB: NPDMSINT - CREATE NPDM	IS INTER	RFACE
The following reports are gand to the OUTPUT TYPE di		ed by this JOB in the number of COPIES d:
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE
	_	REMOTE DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER REMOTE MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
		PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 CANCL UP DOWN FIN

CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE INITIAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ NPDMSINT CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE JOB: NPDMSINT - CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: COPIES REPORT NAME OUTPUT TYPE CREATE NPDMS TRANSACTIONS 1 REMOTE DG ME NPDMS ERROR EXCEPTION REP 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

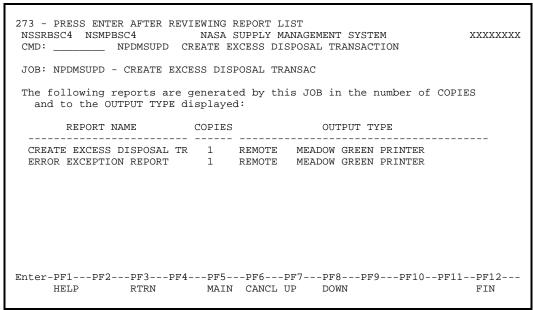
CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE SUBMITTAL SCREEN

User and	d Ope Decer	eratio		
	NUMBER OF NPI		∷ LEAK, PAM	ц
	TOTAL NUMBER OF NEUMS RECORDS GENERATED:	STOCK NUMBER		NEPUEXTI
	93-5425 PATED:	MBER	* * *	* *
	2 2 1		TRAN	AN *********
**************************************	88 88 1111	STOCK	SHER EXCESS	ASA SUPPLY M
END OF REPORT *	2-	STOCK QUANTITY	ពីឝ	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
	20.44-	FRICE	HORT *	**************************************
	.44- 19961209-0004-000	DOOMENT NUMBER	* DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	
			E CENTER	96-12-09 13:00:23
				13:00:23

## 4.2.1.2.5.4 Create Excess Disposal Transaction

**General Description** - The Create Excess Disposal Transactions process creates the Transfer Excess to Disposal (AXCS) transactions.

**Functional Summary** - This process generates AXCS transactions for items that are accepted for disposal by NPDMS.



CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION INITIAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ NPDMSUPD CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION JOB: NPDMSUPD - CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSAC The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME OUTPUT TYPE CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TR 1 REMOTE MEADO ERROR EXCEPTION REPORT 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION SUBMITTAL SCREEN

PAGE:	Н	NSPUEXT2	** *	XXXXXXXXX	**************************************	**************************************	***********	<b>.</b>	96-12-09 13:03:54	13:03:54
100 EE	XXXXXXX	JER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXX	**		ATE EXCESS	CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTIONS			COMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	
			***	*******	*******	**************************************	*****			
			STOCK NUMBER		STOCK	QUANTITY	PRICE	DOCUMENT NUMBER	TYPE	
T SERVE	. (1000)	A TORRIGHT	8640-00-793-5425	318103 2	88	2-	20.44-	20.44- 19961209-0004-000	ANSE	
ISINT THICK	# MARGINA		TONO GENERALED:	7	*****	***********				
					O QNI *	* END OF REPORT *				

# 4.2.1.2.5.5 Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction

**General Description** - The Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction process provides for adjusting the quantity of the AXCS transaction.

**Functional Summary** - This process allows the NSMS user to increase or decrease the quantity of an AXCS transaction that is still open on NSMS for traceable or non-traceable assets. This process will also allow the user to close the AXCS transaction on NSMS.

025 - A VALUE FOR DOCUMENT NUMBE NSPTTADX NSMPTADX NAS CMD: XCADJUST ADJUST	A SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
DOCUMENT NUMBER:		
*********	********	*****
ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: 1	DECREASE BY	
ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY:		
**********		
EXCESSED QUANTITY	PRICE	TIME
BEGINNING ASSET QUANTITY	PICKUP DOCUMENT INDICATOR	
SUPPLY CONDITION	DISPOSAL CONDITION	
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER		
CUSTODIAN ACCOUNT NUMBER		
INITIATOR ORG CODE		
INITIATOR	TELEPHONE	
MANUFACTURER MODEL		
MANUFACTURER SERIAL	COMED A CEL MUMDED	
CONTRACTOR INVENTORY	CONTRACT NUMBER	
DO YOU WANT TO ADD Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF HELP RTRN MA:		

ADJUST EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION SCREEN

# 4.2.1.2.5.6 Purge NPDMS Closed Records

**General Description** - The Purge NPDMS Closed Records process deletes items that are successfully transferred to disposal from the NSMS/NPDMS Interface file.

**Functional Summary** - This process will close AXCS transactions on NSMS if they have been closed by NPDMS with no quantity overage/underage.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVI NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: NPDMSPRG	NASA SUPPLY M	ANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: NPDMSPRG - PURGE NPDMS	CLOSED RECORD	S	
The following reports are g and to the OUTPUT TYPE di		is JOB in the number of	COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORD	1 REMOTE	DG MEADOW GREEN PRINT	ER
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN	PF5PF6 MAIN CANCL		-PF11PF12 FIN

PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS INITIAL SCREEN

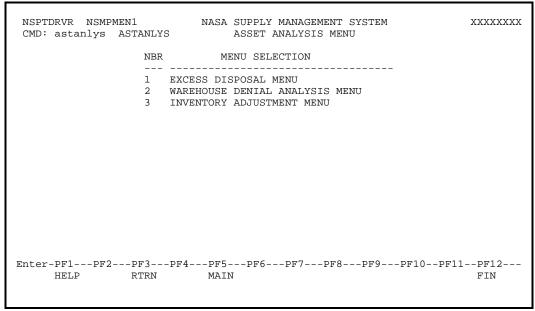
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ NPDMSPRG PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS JOB: NPDMSPRG - PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: COPIES REPORT NAME PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORD 1 REMOTE DG ME Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS SUBMITTAL SCREEN

## 4.2.1.2.6 Asset Analysis Menu

**General Description -** A center may set a requirement that, for a Warehouse Denial, Inventory Adjustment (including Physical Inventory adjustments), and Excess to Disposal Transfer, analysis must be performed and documented within the associated transaction before the action can be completed. Levels of approval for the analysis performed can also be set. The levels can be from No Approval Required to a requirement of two approving signatures. The levels of approval are controlled by the Site Parameter Records.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the entering of analysis/approval and statuses of certain adjustment actions against an asset. Specifically for Warehouse Denial, Inventory Adjustment and Excess Disposal Transfers. It requires the completion of each step before sending the transaction on to the next. If no approval is required, the function will only require that analysis be entered through the Inventory Manager Level. When the analysis/approval is completed, the creation of the adjustment/transfer can take place. The user may get a status of all open/canceled actions within the appropriate area at any time by entering the Inquiry option from the menu screen. The user may view the transactions for the asset under analysis and/or may view the asset information for the asset by pressing the PF9 key (INQRY). When viewing the transactions for an asset, the asset key will be used as a starting value for the transactions being displayed.



ASSET ANALYSIS MENU SCREEN

A selection of any of the above menu options will take the user to the menu screen within each area.

Analysis Menu Screens Within Supply Activity Area - Note the Excess Disposal Menu screen does not provide for Warehouse analysis. The analysis for this function goes directly to the Inventory Manager. The Initiate Analysis menu selections, with the exception of the Warehouse Denial, will require the entering of detail information unrelated to an existing transaction. The Warehouse Denial process requires the entering of the Document Number of the issued transaction being denied. The completion of an analysis phase is controlled by the user entering a 'Y' next to the 'Completed' field on the screen (for Warehouse denials the field is called 'Send IM:' and 'Approve:'). The rejection of the analysis is also controlled by this field. If the user enters a 'N' the transaction is sent back to the previous step for further analysis. If left blank the transaction stays in its current status.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM EXCESS DISPOSAL MENU	xxxxxxx
NBR	MENU SELECTION	
2 3 4	EXCESS DISPOSAL INITIATE ANALYSIS EXCESS DISPOSAL I/M ANALYSIS EXCESS DISPOSAL APPROVAL LEVEL 1 EXCESS DISPOSAL APPROVAL LEVEL 2 EXCESS DISPOSAL INQUIRY	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTRN	-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9: MAIN	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

EXCESS DISPOSAL MENU SCREEN

NSPTDRVR CMD:		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  J WAREHOUSE DENIAL ANALYSIS MENU	xxxxxxx
	NB	R MENU SELECTION	
	3 4 5	WAREHOUSE ANALYSIS I/M ANALYSIS FIRST APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS SECOND APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS CREATE ADJUSTMENT TRANSACTION	
	PF2PF3- RTRN	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- MAIN	-PF12 FIN

# WAREHOUSE DENIAL ANALYSIS MENU SCREEN

NSPTDRVR CMD: 3			XXXXXXX
CIID: 3	1111111111111	INVENTORI INDUGINENT PERO	
	NBR	MENU SELECTION	
	1	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INITIATE	
	2	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT WAREHOUSE ANLS	
	3	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT I/M ANALYSIS	
	4	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 1	
	5	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 2	
	6	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT CREATE TRANS	
	7	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INQUIRY	
Enter-PF1	-PF2PF3	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11-	-PF12
HELP	RTRN	MAIN	FIN

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT MENU SCREEN

Asset Analysis Inquiry Process - The Inquiry processes will display the detail information for the selected transaction. The user is presented with a selection screen when choosing the option from the appropriate asset analysis menu screen. This screen has a selection column on the far left. One or more than one 'X' may be entered next to the transaction. This will cause the detail information to be displayed.

013 - END OF DATA NSPTWD0A NSMPSELA CMD: WDAINQRY			 MANAGEM DENIAL	ENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxxx
Stock Number  - 1000-00-000-000A 1 1A - 1000-00-000-000A 1 1A - 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL - 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL - 1999-99-999-9999 1 KF - 2805-00-741-0908 1 83 - 5510-00-220-6092 1 85 - 5510-00-220-6092 1 85 - 7045-00-997-8118 1 85 - 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL - 1999-99-999-9999 1 KF - 1000-00-0000 1 KL - 1990-000-0000 1 KL - 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL - 1801-00-000-0000 1 KS - 7510-00-164-8926 1 85	SCCCCCCCCCCFFFF -P	SS	Total 57.76 57.77 1548.00 576.00 40.00 2.28 15.00 789.02 1911.55 -900.00 10.00 3.00 522.00 0.00 143.03	3 3 86 32 4 2 30 449 2132 -50 1 3 29 9	GEN GGGG GGGG GGGG GEN CAP LUMBER LUMBER SEAL TAPE REEL GGGG GEN GEN GEN GGGG GGGG
HELP RTRN	M	AIN	BACK	FWD	FIN

ASSET ANALYSIS INQUIRY SELECTION SCREEN

The values appearing under the 'S' and 's' columns should be noted. The current approval status of the transaction is displayed here. A 'WA' indicates the transaction is in the warehouse analysis phase, 'IM' indicates the Inventory Manager has the transaction, 'A1' and 'A2' means the transaction is either awaiting for the first or second approval signature.

A value of 'N' appearing under the 's' column informs the user that the transaction had been rejected and sent back to the current level. If this column is blank, the transaction had been previously rejected.

NSPTAXCA NSMPAXCA NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
CMD: XS2DSPLQ EXCESS DISPOSAL INQUIRY
STOCK NO: 8540 - 00 - 793 - 5425 SSC: 1 OWNRSHP: 86
GNRC NAME: TISSUE TECH: FACIAL UI: EA
QTY: 1 TTL: 1.89 AVR: 1015.8360 PRIM BIN-ID: BIN1
ORIG EXP DT: EX DT: DISP COND: 1 SPLY COND: A
SHELF LF CD: * PUP DOC: _ CNTRCTR IND/NO: CUSTN ACCT NO:
CAGE CD: SER NO: MOD NO:
PART NO: SRC DOC NO:
INIT NAME: PHONE:( ) ORG CD:
HAZARD CD: SENSITIVE CD: DEMIL CD:
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER
OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
IM ANALYSIS:
IM ANALYSIS:
IM ANALYSIS:  COMPLETED: _ RESEARCHED BY: DATE: 0000 - 00 - 00
IM ANALYSIS:  COMPLETED: _ RESEARCHED BY: DATE: 0000 - 00 - 00 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12
IM ANALYSIS:  COMPLETED: _ RESEARCHED BY: DATE: 0000 - 00 - 00

### ASSET ANALYSIS EXCESS DISPOSAL INQUIRY DETAIL SCREEN

085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NSPTWD0A NSMPWD0B NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: WDAINQRY WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY  Rejected Doc: 199604180015000 Denial Doc: 199604180016003 Org:  Nsn: 8540-00-793-5425 1 P8 Unit of Issue: EA Sys:  Total Price: -7.98 Rejected Doc Qty: -8 Physical Count  Unit Price: 0.9975 Curr Asset Qty: 1 Quantity Lost  Item Desc: 8.0 20 9.5 WHITE 30 100  Technical Desc: FACIAL Other Denial(s) Pending  Inventory Management Analysis:  YDJDJD	: 7 : 1
First Approval Comment by: LEAK, PAM 19960418  FJFJJFJ_ Second Approval Comment by:  Released By: LEAK, PAM Date: 19960418  Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1:  HELP NEXT RTRN MAIN BACK INQRY	

ASSET ANALYSIS WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY DETAIL SCREEN

The detail screens will vary some depending on the supply activity involved and the associated transactions. For example, the Excess Disposal Transfer analyses transaction does not require warehouse analysis. The Inventory Manager enters the initial analysis information.

# 4.2.1.2.7 Organization/Project Transfer

**General Description** - The Organization/Project (Org/Prj) Transfer option allows the user to transfer quantities to various users of a program stock asset while maintaining only one line item. The Org/Prjs are stored on the asset record via the Add Change or Delete Asset process. The site must maintain quantities at the bin level for this option to be available.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the transfer of quantities among organizations and projects identified as users of the asset. The asset key must be entered (NSN, Stock Status Code, Stock Ownership) before any processing will occur. Accounting data and comments may be entered after the asset key is verified. The user has the option of entering a part number instead of the asset key. The part number is converted to an asset. If more than one asset uses that part number, a selection screen is displayed. If the From Org/Pri or To Org/Prj is not entered, the user is presented another selection screen. Entering an \* in the first position of either the From Org/Prj or To Org/Prj field also invokes the selection screen. From here the user may enter an 'X' next to the Org/Prj to be processed. After both Org/Prjs are identified and the transfer quantity is entered, a screen will be displayed for bin selection. The user must indicate what quantity(s) from what bin(s) are to be transferred. The initial transfer quantity is displayed and may not be exceeded or reduced. Both bin and quantity are moved to the TO Org/Prj. If the bin already exist for the TO Org/Prj, the quantity is incremented accordingly. If the bin does not exist, it is added along with quantity. If the asset is traceable another screen is displayed. The user must indicate which trace items (the specific Lot/Batch or Serial Number) are included in the transfer.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DATA OR PRESS <enter> TO CONTINUE NSPTORGT NSMPORGT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ORGTRNSF ORGANIZATION/PROJECT TRANSFER</enter>	xxxxxxx
ENTER STOCK NUMBER: 5610 - 01 - 297 - 6636 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: SW OR PART NUMBER:	
ENTER FROM ORGANIZATION: TO  PROJECT: :  TRANSFER QUANTITY: :  AVAILABLE QUANTITY: : :  SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE COMMENTS:	_ (Y/' ')
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF12 FIN

ORG/PRJ TRANSFER INITIAL SCREEN

PLACE 'X' NEXT TO SELECTIO NSPTORGT NSMPPNCV CMD:ORGTRNSF	NASA S	SUPPLY MA	ER> ANAGEMENT SYSTEM PROJECT TRANSFER	xxxxxxx
NSN _ 5610-01-297-6636 _ 5610-01-297-6636 _ 5610-01-297-6636 _ 5610-01-297-6636 _ 5610-01-297-6636 _ 5975-00-152-1094	STOCK STATUS 1 1 1 2 1	STOCK OWNER SW S1 WH 85 SW 85	DESCRIPTION ASPHALT PETROLEUM ASPHALT PETROLEUM ASPHALT PETROLEUM ASPHALT PETROLEUM ASPHALT PETROLEUM BUSHING ELECTRICAL CON	DUIT
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN PR		PF6I	PF7PF8PF9PF10	PF11PF12 FIN

### ORG/PRJ PART NUMBER SELECTION SCREEN

ORG/PRJ TO FROM SELECTION SCREEN

040 - PLEASE ENT	TER DATA OR PRESS	<enter> TO CON</enter>	TINUE	
_ NSSRORTR NSME	PORTR NASA	SUPPLY MANAGEM	ENT SYSTEM	xxxxx
CMD:	ORGTRNSF ORGA	NIZATION/PROJEC	T TRANSFER	
STOCK NUMBER: FROM ORG: A01	5555-JR-555-550P PRJ: A01		CODE: 2 STOCK-OWN	
		TOTAL TO ORG/P	RJ OTY: 8	_
TRACE N	NUMBER	FROM QTY	TO QTY	QS
LOT 1		2		
	TRANSFER QUAN	rity: 1	TOTAL:	
			NO MORE DAT	'A
Enter-PF1PF2	2PF3PF4P	F5PF6PF7-	PF8PF9PF10	PF11PF12
HELP	RTRN PREV M	AIN CANCL	DOWN	FIN

**ORG/PRJ TRACE KEY SELECTION SCREEN** 

#### 4.2.1.2.8 Stock Status/Owner Conversion

**General Description -** The Stock Status/Owner Conversion option allows the user to convert a Store Stock Asset to a Standby Stock Asset or vice versa. Only the Stock Status Code or Ownership can be changed.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the conversion between Store Stock and Standby Stock Assets. The Asset Key must be entered (NSN, From Stock Status Code, From Stock Ownership, To Stock Status Code, To Stock Ownership) before any processing will occur. Accounting Data and Comments may also be entered. If converting a Store Stock Asset to Standby Stock Asset, a window will appear requiring a value for Standby Retention be entered. An option window will be presented to the user to maintain demand history when converting the asset. If the user enters 'Y', the Demand History will be maintained on the new asset. If the user enters 'N', the Demand History will be zeroed out on the new asset.

040 - PLEASE ENTER FROM/TO ASSET INFORMATION NSPTASOC NSMPASOC NASA SUPPLY CMD: STATOWNC STOCK STATE	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX				
Stock Number:					
From	То				
Stock Status Code: _ Stock Ownership :	Stock Status Code: _ Stock Ownership :				
Source Document Number:	-				
ACCTNG-FLD-1 ACCTNG-FLD-ACCTNG-FLD-3 ACCTNG-FLD-4					
Comments? _	('Y' or Blank)				
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN					

STOCK/STATUS OWNER CONVERSION SCREEN

## 4.2.1.3 Delete Discontinued Asset Record

**General Description** - The Delete Discontinued Assets function is a batch module that provides for the mass deletion of NS-ASSET records that have been flagged 'discontinued'.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the mass deletion of NS–ASSET records which have been flagged as 'discontinued'. The user is required to enter the parameter date that is used to determine the records to be purged from the file.

NSSFDDAS NSMPDDAS NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DELDISAS DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD	XXXXXXX
PLEASE ENTER AN ENDING DATE FOR DELETING A DISCONTINUE NO ASSETS WILL BE DELETED IF THE DATE DISCONTINUED IS GREATER THAN ENTERED DATE	
PLEASE ENTER ENDING DATE:(YYYYMMDD)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10- HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF11PF12 FIN

DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIE	WING REP	ORT LIST					
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4	NASA SU	PPLY MANAGEM	ENT SYSTEM	XXXXXXX			
CMD: DELDISAS I	ELETE DI	SCONTINUED A	SSET RECORD				
JOB: DELDISAS - DELETE DISC	CONTINUED	ASSET REC					
The following reports are	generated	by this JOB	in the number of CC	PIES			
and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:							
REPORT NAME	COPIES		OUTPUT TYPE				
DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET	1 н	OLD HOLD	P3030132				
DELETED ASSET REPORT	1 н	OLD HOLD	P3030132				
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12							
HELP RTRN	MAIN	CANCL UP	DOWN	FIN			

DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

	12 = TOTAL ASSET RECORDS DELETEL	NG-1000-000-999-1-88 NG-1055-11-111-1111-185 NG-1111-111-1111-222-1-56 NG-1820-00-111-1043-2-16 NG-2222-222-3333-1-23 NG-2222-222-4444-1-23 NG-851-00-793-5425-1-85 NG-851-00-793-5425-1-85 NG-851-00-793-5425-1-85 NG-851-00-793-5425-1-85	NSN 1000-00-000-2222-		USER: XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX	PAGE: 1 NSPUDDAS
	ज्यामा	0000000000	QUANTITY	*****	****	* *********
**************************************			C RECORD 1	***************************************	DELETED ASSETS DELETED ASSETS DELETED ASSET REPORT USER INPUTED DATE 1996—12—06	*
		1199 1199 1199 1199 1199 1119 1119 111	The Later		4.	*****
		21111111111111111111111111111111111111	1996-11-14	T DATE	DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	96-12-09 13:06:57
						13:06:57

## 4.2.2 Issue Supply Items

NSMS provides issues functions that support a pre post method of issuing stock, where the issue transaction results in the immediate reduction in the asset's quantity on-hand. Validation of the proper type and availability of funding for the issue is performed by a locally provided module (via the standard user exit), in addition to any other validations that may be desired.

In the normal mode of processing, issue directives are recorded in a pre post manner. From this, an MRO may be produced as a local option. NSMS provides online notification of these transactions. If allowed, due-outs are created automatically when processing an issue directive, or manually by another module.

Issues normally processed as issue directives, but not pre posted (due to system unavailability) are processed by a Post Post Issue module. Other modules exist to process specific types of issues that by nature occur in a post post mode, such as blanket receipts/issues and off site transfers. Modules are also available to status and release suspended issue transactions.

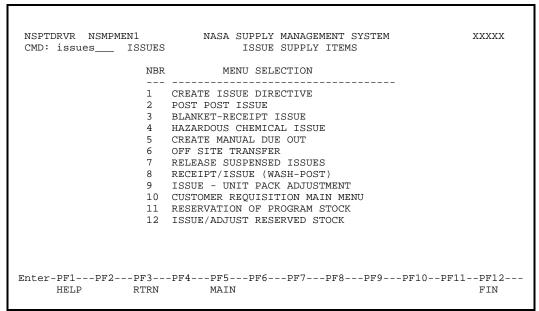
Common modules exist that support the previously described functions in determining I&S relationships and in processing traceable assets. Issue supply items functions are further grouped into the following:

- Create Issue Directive
- 2. Post Post Issue
- 3. Blanket-Receipt Issue
- 4. Hazardous Chemical Issue

#### Menu

- 5. Create Manual Due Out
- 6. Off Site Transfer

- 7. Release Suspended Issues
- 8. Receipt/Issue (Wash-Post)
- 9. Issue Unit Pack Adjustment
  - 10. Customer Requisition Main
- 11. Reservation of Program Stock
- 12. Issue/Adjust Reserved Stock



ISSUE SUPPLY ITEMS MENU SCREEN

## 4.2.2.1 Create Issue Directive

**General Description** - The Create Issue Directive process allows for generation of a Prepost Issue. Prepost issues result in the immediate reduction of the asset's quantity on hand and price total as well as impacting the asset's demand history. This process is not applicable for direct delivery items. Additionally, several options are available within this process that allow for (a) automatically generating due-outs, (b) selecting interchangeables, (c) issuing traceable items, and (d) suspending an issue.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides the ability to generate a Prepost Issue. The path this process takes and the actions required by the user are dependent upon the entries made. A single issue transaction is performed if an 'N' has been entered in the ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES field.

Validations are performed against all required field entries. If a part number is entered, the process will attempt to convert the part number into an asset key. If one active asset exist, the asset key will be automatically entered. If no assets exist, the user will be notified by an appropriate message. In the case of multiple assets, a Browse Select screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. If the catalog or asset number is invalid, an error message appears indicating that (a) no record was found, (b) the catalog/asset was consolidated, or (c) the catalog/asset was changed. In the event of a catalog/asset change or a consolidation, the new stock number is displayed, along with the date that the catalog/asset record was changed or consolidated. In this event, to continue processing the transaction, the field entries on the Create Issue Directive screen must be edited. Prior to completion of the transaction, a pop-up window is displayed with the option to edit data or process the transaction.

If a 'Y' is entered in the spaces for PARTIAL ISSUE and CREATE due-out, and there is not enough quantity on the asset record to completely satisfy the requested quantity, a due-out transaction is automatically generated for the unfilled portion of the issue.

At the completion of each issue transaction, a pop-up window is displayed that allows the user an option to save the entered data field information or clear the screen. If an 'S' is entered, all field entries, with the exception of the NSN and QUANTITY fields, are saved. By pressing <ENTER>, all field entries are cleared and a blank screen displayed. See Section 3.7 for detail information on process execution by part number.

A field called Multi Line Control Number is provided to the sites to control the printing of multi-line notices. The Multi Line Control Number should be unique.

NSPTISPR NSMPISPR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ISSUEPRE CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE	xxxxxxx
NSN: STOCK STATUS: _ STOCK OWNE	RSHIP:
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES QUANTITY: UNIT ISSUE: RECURRING( PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): CREATE DUE OUT(Y/N): RQSTR CODE PRIORITY: (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR) ORG ID TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE DELIVERY: (P=PICK UP, S=SEND) CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y ('Y' OR '	(Y/N): _ ::
CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: BUILDING: ROOM: PHONE: CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO THREE): COMMENT MULTI LINE CONTROL NUMBER: ENGINEERING PARTS LISTS: FIND NUMBER:	TS(Y/N): _
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10F HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF11PF12 FIN

CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE SCREEN

Entering a 'Y' in the ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES field results in an interchangeable issue transaction if the stock number of the asset is a member of an I&S family. A screen is displayed showing the I&S stock numbers (in sequence of least preferred to most preferred) that can be selected. This screen is redisplayed after each selection until the requested issue quantity has been satisfied, or there are no more stock numbers to choose from.

NSSRISIS NSMPISIS NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ISSUEPRE CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE	xxxxxxx
NSN-MASTER: 1111 - 11 - 111 - 1111 SELECTION NSN QTY AVAIL I&S CODE FR	OZEN
	A SELECT NSN BY MARKING FIRST COLUMN AND PRESSING ENTER
TOTAL QUANTITY REQUESTED: 1 TOTAL QUANTITY AVA	ILABLE: 98
DISPLAY COMPLETE I&S TABLE: _	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9P HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN	F10PF11PF12 FIN

CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE I&S SCREEN

When an issue directive is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the trace keys and quantities to be issued. The screen remains until the user has selected enough traceable quantity to satisfy the issue. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the issue transaction or remain on the traceable screen to edit the previous selections.

This procedure of selecting traceable quantities works exactly the same for all issue processes where traceable assets can be selected and issued.

112 - PRESS ENTER AFTER ALL CHANC NSSRBIN2 NSMPADJ2 NASA CMD: ISSUEPRE SERIAL NUMBER	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	XXXXX	Q S
SERIAL1	10 15		
SEARCH FOR:  TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PFHELP RTRN MA	F5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11-	-PF12- FIN	

CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE SERIAL TRACEABLE SCREEN

At times, an issue directive is made for an asset that is frozen, or a sitedeveloped precommit user exit returns a fatal error condition. When this happens, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to suspend the issue for later processing, cancel the issue, or remain on the issue directive screen to edit the field entries.

This process works exactly the same for all issue processes.

NSPTISPR NSMPISPR			TEM MSJMR
CMD: ISSU	EPRE CREATE	ISSUE DIRECTIVE	
	55 - 2000 STOCE		STOCK OWNERSHIP: 29
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUI	MBER:	ACCEPT INTER	RCHANGEABLES(Y/N): Y
QUANTITY: 1	UNIT ISSUE: EA		RECURRING(Y/N): Y
PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N)	: Y CREATE DUE OUT	(Y/N): N	RQSTR CODE:
PRIORITY: C (A=WOR	K STOPPAGE, B=URGENT	Γ, C=REGULAR)	ORG ID :
	WORK PACKAGE _		
	_ ACCOUNTING COL		
	K UP, S=SEND) CUS		
	_		NOLDS JULA M
BUILDING: 4201			PHONE: 111 - 1111
	(UP TO THREE):		COMMENTS(Y/N): _
	NUMBER:		
	IST:		FIND NUMBER:
TO EDIT DATA			
OR TYPE P TO PROCESS:			
IO PROCESS			
		זת סיבות דיבות	79PF10PF11PF12
	N MAIN CANO	11, 110 11	FTN
	MAIN CAN	-11	FIN

CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE SUSPEND SCREEN

## 4.2.2.2 Post Post Issue

**General Description** - The Post Post Issue process allows entry of issue transactions into NSMS after the stock item is actually sent to the customer. For example, this situation may occur as a result of the site's computer hardware being inoperable at the time of issue.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the date the issue occurred, as well as the asset key for the item, the quantity issued, and the unit of issue. The asset key may be entered directly or by entering a part number. If a part number is entered, it is converted to an asset by the Execution By Part Number process. If more than one asset is associated with the part number, a selection screen will be displayed to the user by asset selection. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Execution By Part Number. Customer information is also required for the Post Post Issue process. This process performs a customer lookup when the customer ID is entered or all the information can be entered manually.

At completion of each Post Post Issue, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user to save or clear the entered data field information. If an 'S' is entered, all field entries are saved, with the exception of the NSN, part number, and quantity. All field entries are cleared and a blank screen displayed by pressing <ENTER>.

If the asset to be issued is traceable, additional screens are displayed to allow selection of multiple lot/batch or serial numbers and their associated quantities.

A Post Post Issue transaction can be suspended when the unit issue does not agree with the asset record, the asset is frozen, or upon receipt of a fatal error during the site-controlled user exit. All suspense and traceable transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

NSPTISPP NSMPISPP NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX CMD: ISSUEPP POST POST ISSUE	
NSN: 5555 - JR - 555 - 550P STOCK STATUS: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 29 PART NUMBER: DATE: 1999 - 11 - 22	
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: BATE: 1999 = 11 - 22  QUANTITY: 1 UNIT ISSUE: DZ RECURRING(Y/N): _ ORG ID :	
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE CUSTOMER LOOKUP: ('Y' OR '')	
CUSTOMER ID: REYNOJ1_ CUSTOMER NAME: REYNOLDS JULA M	
BUILDING: 4201 ROOM: 1 PHONE: 111 - 1111	
COMMENTS (Y/N):	
ENGINEERING PARTS LIST: FIND NUMBER:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN	-

POST POST ISSUE SCREEN

## 4.2.2.3 Blanket-Receipt Issue

**General Description** - The Blanket-Receipt Issue process allows for creating a financial transaction within NSMS for nonstocked items, such as fuel oils. The transaction generated is basically for financial purposes and is not tracked by NSMS. There are no catalog or asset records for these items.

**Functional Summary** - By defining each blanket receipt issue in the Transaction Definition Table (e.g., ISBL, ISBK, ISBA, etc.), a site can capture a variety of blanket-receipt issue transactions.

This process requires a valid blanket issue code and the actual date the transaction occurred. Instead of an entire stock number, the Blanket-Receipt Issue process requires only the federal supply class. This federal supply class is validated against the Type Account/Object Class Table.

A blanket-receipt issue transaction can be suspended upon receipt of a fatal error during a site-controlled user exit. All suspense transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

025 - A VALUE FOR BLANKET ISSUE CODE IS REQUIRED  NSPTISBL NSMPISBL NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: BLANKET BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE	xxxxxxx
BLANKET ISSUE CODE: L SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: DATE: 1993 - 09 - 24	
FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS: 9140 STOCK STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNERSH. QUANTITY: 2000 UNIT ISSUE: GL UNIT PRICE: 1	
TABLE CODE 2 WORK PACKAGE 21056 JOB NUMBER 121314 OFFICE SYMBOL SYM ACCOUNTING CODE 4638	
COMMENTS(Y/N): Y	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF5	11PF12 FIN

BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE SCREEN

## 4.2.2.4 Hazardous Chemical Issue

**General Description** – The Hazardous Chemical Issue process allows a blanket or financial transaction for a hazardous chemical issue to be created within NSMS. Its purpose is to assist in tracking the movement of hazardous chemical throughout the site.

**Functional Summary** – This function tracks the name of the person who received the chemical, what kind of chemical was issued, and how much was issued. It requires that the actual date the issue took place, name of the item issued, and its chemical number be entered. Instead of an entire stock number, the Hazardous Chemical Issue process requires only the federal supply class. This federal supply class is validated against the Type Account/Object Class Table. No validations are performed on the chemical name or number.

A hazardous chemical issue transaction can be suspended upon receipt of a fatal error during a site-controlled user exit. All suspense transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

NSPTISHC NSMPISHC NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT S CMD: HZCHEMIC HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ISS	
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: SRC-DOC-603 ITEM NAME: HIGH VACUUM GREASE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS: 9150 STOCK STATUS: 1 QUANTITY: 1 UNIT ISSUE: EA	CHEMICAL NUMBER: 61940_ STOCK OWNERSHIP: 50
TABLE CODE 2 WORK PACKAGE 46467 JO OFFICE SYMBOL SYS ACCOUNTING CODE 454545545 CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: B BUILDING: MG2 ROOM: 60 COMMENTS(Y/N): Y	ONNIE
COMMENIS(I/N). I	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8 HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ISSUE SCREEN

## 4.2.2.5 Create Manual Due-Out

**General Description** - The Create Manual Due-Out process allows for the creation of manual due-outs. This process is not to be used for direct delivery items. Due-outs may be created for stocked, program or standby stock regardless of whether the item is traceable or not. A due-out may be tied to a due-in to ensure the due-out is filled when the item is received. Also, this process results in the generation of a due-out transaction and impacts demand history quantity by the quantity requested in the due-out. Backorders to substores may also be generated using this process. This should not be confused with a due-out generation because of a customer request. This is simply a request to transfer a certain quantity from the Warehouse asset to the Substore asset. Demand history is not impacted. The transaction type generated is a BKSA (Back Order Substore Asset).

**Functional Summary** - To generate a manual due-out, the user is required to input STOCK NUMBER, STOCK—STATUS, STOCK OWNERSHIP, QUANTITY, and UNIT ISSUE. Additionally, the user must either input the customer ID and 'Y' in the customer lookup field (if the field does not already contain a 'Y'), or fill in all of the customer information. Upon entry of a customer ID, the process looks up the customer information based upon the customer ID and displays the information in the appropriate fields on the screen. The user is also required to fill in the delivery information he desires. The user must input a valid asset record in order for the due-out process to continue.

If the user inputs a unit issue that is inconsistent with the unit issue on the asset record, or if the asset is frozen, or if the user requests a quantity greater than the average monthly demand (AMD) on the asset record (and the user does not have proper authority), an error message is displayed and the process does not continue until the user makes the appropriate adjustments.

If the user wants to tie a due-in to a due-out, the document number of the due-in should be entered in the due-in document number field. Multiple due-outs may be tied to a specific due-in. If the quantity of the due-outs exceeds the quantity of the due-in an error messages will be displayed.

This process is intended to be used when the quantity on hand of the asset record is zero. If this is not the case, a message is displayed to the user that the quantity on hand is greater than zero and a pop-up window is displayed prompting the user to edit or continue processing.

NSPTISDO NSMPISDO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SY: CMD: MANUALDO CREATE MANUAL DUE OUT	
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ACCEPT INTO NSN: STOCK STATUS: _ QUANTITY: _ UNIT ISSUE: RECURRING(Y/N): YELLOW TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOS OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE	STOCK OWNERSHIP: Y RQSTR CODE: ORG ID : B NUMBER
DELIVERY: _ (P=PICK UP, S=SEND) CUSTOMER LOOKUP: CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: _ BUILDING: ROOM: CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO THREE):	PHONE:
DUE IN DOCUMENT NUMBER:	COMMENTS(Y/N): _
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

CREATE MANUAL DUE-OUT ISSUE SCREEN

## 4.2.2.6 Off Site Transfers

**General Description** - The Off Site Transfer Issue process records issue transactions for stock items that have been transferred to locations away from the controlling site (e.g., other NASA sites).

**Functional Summary** - If the asset to be issued is traceable, additional screens are displayed to allow selection of multiple lot/batch or serial numbers and their associated quantities.

An off site transfer issue transaction can also be suspended when, for example, the UNIT ISSUE does not agree with asset record, the asset is frozen, or upon receipt of a fatal error during the site-controlled user exit. All suspense and traceable transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

NSPTISTR NSMPISTR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: OFFSITIS OFF SITE TRANSFER	xxxxxxxx
OFF-SITE TRANSFER-CODE: A SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: SRC-DOC-1 DATE: 1993 - 09 - 27	
NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510 STOCK STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNER QUANTITY: 2	RSHIP: 85
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL SYS ACCOUNTING CODE	-
COMMENTS(Y/N): N	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF HELP RTRN MAIN	F11PF12 FIN

OFF SITE TRANSFER ISSUE SCREEN

## 4.2.2.7 Release Suspended Issue

**General Description** - The Release Suspended Issue process allows the user to perform one of the following options for suspended issues that are in his commodity managers' range: (a) display the reasons that the issue was suspended, (b) release a suspended issue, (c) display the suspended transaction, (d) cancel the transaction, (e) toggle the suspense code from 'active' to 'hold' or vice versa, (f) display the stock status screen for the asset related to the suspended issue, or (g) display the I&S Table for the asset related to the suspended issue.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides the ability to release a suspended issue. At the initial input screen, the user is allowed to enter whether he wants to view the active suspended issues or those on hold, or both. The intent behind the active and hold suspense codes is to enable the user to distinguish between those that have been previously viewed, and those suspended transactions which are new. When a transaction is initially suspended, it is given a suspense code of 'A'. After the user has reviewed the suspended transaction, he may toggle this value to an 'H' as an indication that the transaction has been reviewed once, but no action was taken. However, this is not required and the user may use either of these codes in any fashion he chooses. NSMS considers all issues with a suspense code of 'A' or 'H' as active, suspended issues.

The user may choose to review suspended transactions with a suspense code of 'A' or 'H', or both. Additionally, the user may wish to input a starting date from which he wants the suspended transactions displayed. If a date is entered, all suspended transactions within the commodity manager range, from that date forward, will be displayed. The user may choose to display suspended transactions from a starting SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER. In this case, any transactions that are suspended and have a SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER that is equal to or greater than the starting SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER are displayed. The user may also choose to display suspended transactions for a specific NSN, NSN and stock status code or NSN, stock status code and stock ownership. The value entered will be starting value for the suspended transactions.

Suspended issue transactions are displayed in ascending DOCUMENT–NUMBER sequence, so that the oldest transaction is shown first. To release a suspended issue transaction for processing, an 'I' is entered in the space next to that transaction. The appropriate issue process is invoked, as prescribed by the TRANSACTION–TYPE of the suspended issue.

A suspended issue transaction can be cancelled by entering a 'C' in the space next to that transaction. There is no effect on the asset record if this action is taken. Also, other options are available within this process to aid the user in determining whether or not to release, cancel, or hold a suspended transaction.

If the user selects to place a suspended issue transaction on hold or to cancel a suspended issue transaction, a pop-up window appears to prompt the user for comments. If the user selects to add comments to the transaction, the comments screen is displayed. The user may append comments to existing comments or add initial comments for the transaction.

All the errors for a transaction can be reviewed by entering an 'E' in the space next to that transaction. A suspended issue transaction can also be reviewed in detail by entering an 'R' in the space next to that transaction. This process invokes the Monitor Transactions scan screen. The asset Stock Status Inquiry process screen can be displayed for a transaction by entering an 'S' in the space next to that transaction. If the stock number for a suspended issue transaction is a member of an I&S family, the I&S Table for that stock number can be reviewed by entering a 'T' in the space next to that transaction.

If the user leaves all these fields blank and simply presses <ENTER> at the initial input screen, all suspended transactions within his range are displayed.

To initiate one of the Release Suspense Issue process options, enter the appropriate letter for the desired function in the first column on the left. The DOCUMENT NUMBER, SOURCE DOCUMENT, NSN, S, SO, and active/held (A/H) fields are for display purposes only and cannot be modified by this process.

		SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM LEASE SUSPENSED ISSUES	xxxxxxx
SELECT TYPE:	_	MARK IF YOU WISH TO SELECT EITHER AC OR HOLD. IF LEFT BLANK, BOTH ARE DIS	
STARTING:	DATE: OR SOURCE DOCUMENT N OR NSN:		
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP	PF3PF4PF5- RTRN MAIN	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 N	PF12 FIN

RELEASE SUSPENDED ISSUES INITIAL SCREEN

041 - INPUT SELECTION OR NSPTISUS NSMPISSL CMD: RELSUSP		MANAGEMENT	SYSTEM UES	XXXX	xxxxx
DOCUMENT NUMBER	SOURCE DOCUMENT	NSN		s so	A/H
199508240001000		5110 - 00	- 806 - 1000	1 WW	Н
199510270011000	1111		- 000 - REID	1 JJ	Н
199510270019000	1212	5940 - 00	- 000 - REID	1 JJ	A
199604020005000		6350 - 00	- LN9 - 9011	3 ND	A
199604040006000		8540 - 00	- 793 - 5425	1 87	A
199604050001000		6350 - 00	- LN9 - 9011	3 ND	A
199604050003000		6350 - 00	- LN9 - 9011	3 ND	A
199604150029000		7910 - 00	- 820 - 9914	1 85	A
199604150031000	WORLEYSOURCE-01	7920 - 00	- 240 - 2559	1 85	Н
_ 199604150038000		6350 - 00	- LN9 - 9011	3 ND	A
AT FIRST COLUMN ENTER: 'E' - REVIEW ERRORS 'R' - REVIEW DETAILS		HOLD	'I' - PROCESS	ISSUE	
1: DOCUMENT NUMBER ENTER STARTING VALUE: Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTRN	AN	ND SEARCH V	ALUE: 1	PF11PF1 FII	

# RELEASE SUSPENDED ISSUES SCREEN

## 4.2.2.8 Receipt/Issue (Wash-Post)

**General Description -** The Receipt/Issue process allows the user to receive a program stock item and immediately release it to the customer. The user enters the required information, a receipt transaction (RCWP), and an issue transaction (ISWP) is created.

040 - PLEASE ENTER RESERVED ORGANIZATION  NSPTRCWP NSMPRCWP NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT  CMD: WASHPOST RECEIPT/ISSUE (WASH-P		xxxxxxx
PART NUMBER: js/-445 NSN : 5305 - 00 - 781 - 0273	STOCK STATUS : STOCK OWNERSHIP:	
RESERVED ORG: ja88 RESERVED PROJECT: QUANTITY : 3 UNIT PRICE : 3.00 UNIT ISSUE : TOTAL PRICE : 9.00		
ACCTNG FLD1 ACCTNG FLD2 ACCTNG FLD3 ACCTNG FLD4		
COMMENTS? : y ('Y' OR ' ')		
RECEIPT SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ja-998 recpt ISSUE SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER : ja-998 issue		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8- HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF9PF10PF11-	PF12 FIN

RECEIPT/ISSUE (WASH-POST) SCREEN

## 4.2.2.9 <u>Issue Unit Pack Adjustment</u>

**General Description -** The Unit Pack Adjustment process allows the user to adjust (increase or decrease) a customer's initial quantity request due to the way the item is packaged. It may be more beneficial or practical to give the user the adjusted quantity instead of the initial request.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides the capability to adjust the initial quantity associated with an issue request. The adjustment may be either an increase or decrease. The user enters the system document number of the issue transaction. The asset key, unit of issue, issue value, and initial issue quantity is displayed. The user then enters the quantity that was actually given to the customer. The process then creates the adjustment transaction (ISPRA). The adjustment carries the document number of the initial issue transaction in the Document-Number-Reference field.

				SUPPLY MANAGEMENT - UNIT PACK ADJUS			xxxxxxx
			:	199401100013000 6210-00-006-1898 ISPR	1 85		
	QUANTI	ГҮ	UNIT (	OF ISSUE	ISSUE	VALUE	
ISSUED: ACTUAL:	5 6		EA		64.37		
		QUANTITY ( AVERAGE PH VALUE ON-H	RICE	: 12.8762			
C	OMMENTS	: у					
		PF3PF4 RTRN		PF6PF7PF8- CANCL	PF9PF	710PF11	PF12 FIN

ISSUE UNIT PACK ADJUSTMENT SCREEN

## 4.2.2.10 <u>Customer Requisition</u>

**General Description -** The Customer Requisition process allows remote users to request items from supply using the online NSMS. The user can request up to five supply items at a time (one screen processing). If the requests pass the standard edits, Issue Directive (ISPR) transactions are generated. Due-out transactions are generated for any valid customer request that can not be satisfied. The user has access to current catalog detail information to assist them in identifying the items requested. The average price, unit of issue, and direct delivery indicator from the asset record is also available for display. This process provides for an inquiry function so that the user may get status information on specific requests.

Functional Summary - This function provides the capability for remote user to request items currently available for issuing at the site. If the user has the authority to invoke this process and has the authority to request items (controlled by the site parameter table record), they can have items issued to them and delivered to remote locations. The authority to request items is set at the Stock Status Code level. The user may have authority to request Store Stock, Program Stock, and/or Stand-by Stock assets. Certain pieces of information may be required, such as Requestor Code and Performing Organization. This is controlled by the Requestor Code-Perf ORG Code Shipping ADDR table. Customer Information is required. Up to five assets may be selected (requested) at one time. The user has access to the NSMS catalog information by entering an **X** in the B field on the screen. All of the detail information associated with an NSN on the catalog file can be displayed by invoking the options that appear at the bottom of the screen. Along with the catalog detail, the user can have the current average price, unit of issue, and direct delivery information of the asset displayed. Once the item is located, the user can select it by placing an **X** in the Sel field next to the item.

The browse select screen of the catalog scan can be sequenced in four possible ways. The screen is defaulted to display in NSN sequence but the user can change that by entering a value in the Enter Starting Value field and choosing a Search Value option. The other sequence options (search value) are: Part Number, Generic Technical Name, and Technical Generic Name. Requested selections will be saved across options. The detail information is available by entering in the line number of the NSN to be displayed in the Display Record Number field appearing at the bottom of the screen.

After the user has selected the items for requisitioning, the quantity requested is entered for each. The user may also directly enter an NSN, Stock Status Code, and Ownership without invoking the Scan Catalog option. A series of pop-up windows will be displayed to the user depending on whether or not any errors were found. The disposition of each of the five requests is displayed under the Message column header. The user must correct any errors that were found or remove the problem asset before the successful items can be requisitioned. AMD violations and frozen

asset conditions will not prevent the execution of this process. Those items will have suspended issues automatically created for update authority users. Supervisory authority users have an option of continuing or suspending.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CUSTOMER REQUISITION MAIN MENU	xxxxxxx
NBR	MENU SELECTION	
1 2	CUSTOMER REQUISITION CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY	
	-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF: MAIN	11PF12 FIN

**CUSTOMER REQUISITION MAIN MENU SCREEN** 

The requisition detail screen requires Requestor Code, Performing Organization, Customer Information, and at least one asset (but no more than five) with a requested quantity entered before the process will create any transactions. For detailed information, enter a **Y** at the Scan Catalog option field.

~ ~	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CUSTOMER REQUISITION	xxxxxxx
Customer Id:	Performing Org: Customer Lookup: Customer Name: Worley, stephen Room: 116b Telephone/Ext: 461 - 6435 /	jf11
TABLE CODE		_
Stock Nbr/Stat/Owner Qua	ntity Message	
Scan Catalog: y		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3F HELP RTRN	F4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 MAIN	1PF12 FIN

**CUSTOMER REQUISITION DETAIL SCREEN** 

The Browse Select screen is invoked when the user has entered a **Y** in the Scan Catalog option of the detail screen. The screen is defaulted to display in NSN sequence but the user can change that by entering a value in the Enter Starting Value field and choosing a Search Value option. The other sequence options (search value) are: Part Number, Generic Technical Name and Technical Generic Name. Requested selections will be saved across options. The detail information is available by entering in the line of the NSN to be displayed in the Display Record Number field appearing at the bottom of the screen.

027 - ENTER SEARCH NSSRREQC NSMPREQC CMD: CUS	C NASA	SUPPLY MANAGEM	ENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
Sel Stock Nbr/S	Stat/Owner	Part Number	Generic	Technical Ctl
	8-0257 1 83 1-02 8-4631 1 83 1670 8-7955 1 83 2201 8-7956 1 83 2201 6-5366 1 83 1-63 0-4066 1 83 B-30 7-8434 1 83 5212 3-5980 1 83 4186 2-8198 1 83 620- 3-1212 1 83 1-46	932 771 772 01 738 892 LH	PARTS KIT WASHER LEVER LEVER UNIVERSAL J FILTER KIT BOOT COMPANION J CORE UNIVERSAL J	POWER TRANS REMOTE CONT LOWER DRIVE SHAFT TRANSMISSIO DUST AND MO DRIVE SHAFT FLEXIBLE SH
1: NSN 2:	Part Number	3: Gener	ric-Tech	4: Tech-Generic
Enter Starting Valu with Search Value OR Display Record N Enter-PF1PF2F HELP	: 1 Number:		PF8PF9PF1	0PF11PF12 FIN

CUSTOMER REQUISITION NSN BROWSE SELECT SCREEN

If the user selects the Detail Display option from the browse select screen, detail information for that NSN is displayed. The user may also have part number, technical description, I&S group, index description, asset and/or header information displayed, if necessary. This information is invoked by the user entering the associated number in the Action field located at the bottom of the screen.

```
NSSRCIDD NSMPCIDD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          XXXXX
                                             ____ CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION
  NSN: 1000-00-0010 MAC: LOCAL NSN: L
CATALOG INDEX: EX1000 GEN NAME: EX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DLSC STATUS: N
                                                                                                                                                                                             GEN NAME: EXCESS
    SEQUENCE NO: 4001
                                                                                                                                                                                             TECH NAME: EXPENDABLE
    TECH DESC: BRAKE SHOES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (1)
MANUFACTURER PART NO: BS

PART WT: 10.00 UOM: EA

DMIL CODE: HMIC IND: ESDC CODE: HMIC IND UPDATE: (Y/N)

RNVC: RNCC: FEDMIL UNIT PACK:
AAC: FEDMIL UNIT PRICE:
SHELF LIFE CODE: O FEDMIL UNIT ORDER:

NSN SUPERSEDED BY: - - - FEDMIL CONVERSION FACTOR:
SUPPLY SOURCE: COM MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:
SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/''): TNT LBS EQ: DOT CODE:
SENSITIVE CODE: REPAIRABLE CODE: N PRECIOUS METAL:
SF-1303 NO: RETURNABLE CODE: N TRACE CODE: S
HAZARD CODE: ISC:

HAZARD CODE: LOSC: LOSC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ( 1 ) CAGE CODE: 33333
   ACTION: _ 1=PRT-INFO 2=TCH-DSC 3=IS-GRP 4=INDX-DSC 5=AST-INFO 6=HDR-INFO
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                                                                            RTRN PREV MAIN
                          HELP
```

#### **CUSTOMER REQUISITION NSN DETAIL SCREEN**

Option to display Part Number information.

```
NSSRCIPT NSMPCIPT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CUST CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION
013 - END OF DATA
                                                               XXXXX
 NSN: 3455-00-277-6671
                                                    PART
                                                    WEIGHT
                                 CAGE RNCC RNVC
                                                                UOM
         PART NUMBER
                                 ____
                                       ____
                                             ____
                                                    _____
 A 51125 I B R 5 C 04
                                 58536
 MS17012-1
                                 96906
Enter-PF1---PF3---PF3---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN
                                                                 FIN
```

CUSTOMER REQUISITION PART NUMBER DETAIL SCREEN

## Technical Description detail screen.

```
013 - END OF DATA
          NSMPCIO2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION
NSSRCIO2 NSMPCIO2
                                                                     XXXXXXX
           NSN: 2520-00-848-0257 GENERIC NAME: PARTS KIT
                                TECHNICAL NAME: UNIVERSAL JOINT
 CATALOG INDEX: 250200
   HEADERS: COMPONENT NONSUPPLY ITEMS
            QTY.
                        AND QTY.
 TECH DESC: 13
                        NEEDLE BEARING CAP: 4, RETAINING RING: 4, UNIVERSAL
                         JOINT: 1, SEAL: 4
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                 RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN
     HELP
```

#### CUSTOMER REQUISITION TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION DETAIL SCREEN

Interchangeable and Substitutable (I&S) detail screen.

```
013 - END OF DATA
                        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CUSTOMER REQUISITION
NSSRCIIS NSMPCIIS
                                                                   XXXXXXXX
CMD: _____ CUSTREQR
 MASTER NSN: 2520-00-848-0257
                                      REOUESTED NSN: 2520-00-848-0257
    RELATED NSN
                   OOU JTC PHRASE CODE
 2520-00-848-0257
                    7.A.A
 2520-00-588-8700
                    BXA
 2520-00-644-0923
                    AXB
 2520-00-744-0922
                    AXA
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP
              RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN
                                                                    FTN
```

**CUSTOMER REQUISITION I&S DETAIL SCREEN** 

## Index Description detail screen.

```
013 - END OF DATA
          NSMPCNDX
____ CUSTREQR
NSSRCNDX NSMPCNDX
                           NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                     XXXXXXX
                            CUSTOMER REQUISITION
           NSN: 2520-00-848-0257
  GENERIC NAME: PARTS KIT
TECHNICAL NAME: UNIVERSAL JOINT
 CATALOG INDEX: 250200
    INDEX DESC: VEHICULAR
               BULLET HOLE TESTS, EXPERIMENT
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                 RTRN PREV MAIN
     HELP
                                       UP
                                             DOWN
```

#### CUSTOMER REQUISITION INDEX DESCRIPTION DETAIL SCREEN

#### Asset information detail screen.

```
015 - INVALID ACTION - MUST BE 1-6
NSSRCIDD NSMPCIDD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION
                                                                      XXXXX
NSN: 3455-00-277-6671 MAC: CATALOG INDEX: 343050
                                         LOCAL NSN: N
                                                          DLSC STATUS: A
                                          GEN NAME: BLADE
CATALOG INDL...
SEQUENCE NO: 50
0.025
                                          TECH NAME: BAND SAW, METAL CUTTING
                                                                       ( 2
                                                      ( 2 ) CAGE CODE: 58536
MANUFACTURER PART NO: A 51125 I B R 5 C 04
  PART WT:
              Additional Asset Info
                                                         VENDOR ID:
DMIL CODE:
                                                        IND UPDATE: (Y/N)
RNVC: 2
                     3455-00-277-6671 1 85
AAC: D
                                                        44.34
SHELF LIFE
             Unit of Issue : CL
                                                        CL
            Average Price :
                                       44.1976
                                                       ACTOR: 1.0000000
NSN SUPERS
SUPPLY SOU
              Direct Delivery:
                                                        A SHEET:
                                                                 DOT CODE:
SUPPLY SOU
SENSITIVE
                                                            PRECIOUS METAL: U
SF-1303 NO:
                                     RETURNABLE CODE: N
                                                           TRACE CODE:
                                     HAZARD CODE:
DATE UPDATED: 1994-12-10 ORIGINATOR USER: CN44 DATE CREATED: 1988-02-20
ACTION: 5 1=PRT-INFO 2=TCH-DSC 3=IS-GRP 4=INDX-DSC 5=AST-INFO 6=HDR-INFO
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP
                RTRN PREV MAIN
```

CUSTOMER REQUISITION ASSET INFORMATION DETAIL SCREEN

# Header information detail screen.

070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSSRCINH NSMPCINH NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION	XXXXXXX
INDEX-ID: 250200	
COLUMN HEADING UP TO 10 COLUMN HEADINGS MAY BE ADDED OR CHANGED:	
COMPONENT NONSUPPLY ITEMS	
THIS INDEX HAS 2 LINES OF HEADING DESCRIPTIONS	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN	11PF12 FIN

**CUSTOMER REQUISITION HEADER DETAIL SCREEN** 

The Customer Requisition Inquiry option, from the Customer Requisition Main menu in the customer requisition area, allows the user to get current detail and status information about their requisitions. If a Document Number is entered (either for an issue directive, suspended issue directive, or a due-out), the detail screen is immediately invoked. If a Source Document Number, Organization, or Requestor Code is entered, a browse select screen is displayed, allowing the user to request the detailed information. The user may narrow the requisitions returned to the browse select screen by specifying to see only Suspensions, Due outs, or Requisitions. This is accomplished by entering an **X** in the field next to the appropriate option. If left blank, all transactions meeting the initial select criteria is returned.

040 - PLEASE ENTER SEARCH CRITERIA  NSPTREQI NSMPREQI NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: CUSTREQI CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY	xxxxxxx
Enter Document Number:	
Source Doc Nbr: Status Display : Suspensions : Due Outs : Requisitions  Organization : jall Requestor Code: (optional)	: _
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF12 FIN

CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY SCREEN

The user enters an **X** in the Sel column next to the item to receive detail information and presses the <ENTER> key. If the item is not on the immediate screen, the user can enter a starting value which will sequence the browse select screen to that item. If no match is found, the process finds the next highest item in value.

NSP CMD	- END OF DATA PTREQI NSMPREQJ CUSTREQ	QI CUSTOMER			xxxxxxx
Sel	St Nbr/Stat/Ownr C	Org Rqstr	Document Number	Source Doc Nbr	Qty
-	7040010905021185 J 7045000978118185 J 7045001539801185 J 7045000978118185 J 7045000978118185 J	JA11 JA11 JA11 JA11 JA11 JA11	199311220007000 199311220008000 199311220009001	JA1112 JA1112 JA1112	-5 -5 -8 -4 -5
S	Starting Value:		(Rqstr Cod	de & Document N	umber)
Ente	er-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTRN	PF4PF5PF PREV MAIN	'6PF7PF8PF	F9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

**CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY BROWSE SELECT SCREEN** 

When the item is selected for detail display, the user is presented with the screen shown below. If the Document Tracking process within NSMS is being used, the user will see where, in the delivery cycle, the item is. If the transaction being displayed is a suspended issue, the user is given the reason for its suspension. If the transaction being displayed is a due-out, the user is able to see how much is still outstanding on the request.

```
085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
NSPTREQI NSMPREQK NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                            XXXXXXXX
CMD: _____ CUSTREQI
                      CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY
                                                 Org Id : JA11
                                                 Rqstr Code: JA11
Requisition Doc Nbr: 199311220008000 Source Doc Nbr: JA1112
Stock Nbr/Status/Owner: 7045-00-153-9801 1 85 Unit Issue: EA
Description: CASE TAPE MAILING
                                                           -15.39
Qty Requested: 8 Qty Issued:
                                       -8 Price Total:
Enroute to warehouse staging area for transportation pickup.
 TABLE CODE
Deliver to:
                  - MARCIA ADAMS
 Building: 1
               Room: 805C Telephone: 483-6689 Ext:
Created by : MASSELF - LINDA MASSEY
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
             RTRN PREV MAIN
     HELP
                                                            FIN
```

**CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY DETAIL SCREEN** 

## 4.2.2.11 Reservation of Program Stock

**General Description -** The Reservation of Program Stock process allows for generation of a Reservation Transaction. Reservation will not result in the immediate reduction of the asset's quantity on hand and price total. This process is not applicable for direct delivery items.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides the ability to generate a Reservation transaction.

Validations are performed against all required field entries. If a part number is entered, the process will attempt to convert the part number into an asset key. If a single active asset exist, the asset key will be automatically entered. If more than one asset exists, a Browse Select screen is displayed to the user for asset selection.

At the completion of each reservation transaction, a pop-up window is displayed that allows the user an option to save the entered data field information or clear the screen. If an 'S' is entered, all field entries with the exception of the NSN and Quantity fields are saved. By pressing <ENTER>, all field entries are cleared and a blank screen is displayed. See Section 3.7 for detail information on process execution by part number.

				1
NSPTRSPS NSMPRSPS CMD: RESERVE				XXXXX
NSN: PART NUMBER:			STOCK OWNERSH	IIP:
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:			DOCUM CODE	
		_	RQSTR CODE:	
QUANTITY: UN	IIT ISSUE:		ORG ID :	
TABLE CODE OFFICE SYMBOL	ACCOUNTING COD	E		
			Y ('Y' OR ''	
CUSTOMER ID:	CUS'	TOMER NAME: _		
BUILDING:	ROO	M:	PHONE:	
COMMENTS(Y/N): _				
ENGINEERING PARTS LIST:			FIND NUMBER:	
			_	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN	1 110 110	PF7PF8	-PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK

When a reservation is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the <a href="https://example.com/org/projtraceable">org/projtraceable</a> quantity to satisfy the reservation. At that time, a pop-up window

is displayed to allow the user to process the reservation transaction or remain on the <u>org/projtraceable</u> screen to edit the previous selections.

**Traceable Assets -** For an asset record that has been defined as a traceable item, the following screen will be presented.

For serial and lot/batch traceable items, the sum of the totals entered must be equal to the value being displayed in the TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL field. Processing does not continue until this happens. A running total of the amount entered is maintained to the right of the TOTAL field.

QOMMITT!	Z RESERVE	ERROR	MESSAGE		
 11					-
10					
15					
2					
3					
<del></del>					
	10 15 2	10 15 2	10 15	10 15 2	10 15 2

TRACEABLE ASSET SCREEN

If a 'Y' is entered in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field, a screen will be presented displaying the quality sensitive data for that trace record.

104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSSRBIN2 NSMPADJ5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: RESERVE RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK	xxxxx
ASSET NS137700000009261 SERIAL NUMBER SERIAL1	
PART NUMBER: LELA CAGE CODE: 33333	
PART WEIGHT: 123.00 UNIT OF MEASURE: KM	
DATE MANUFACTURED:	
INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER: TEST1	
BIN ID: PARHAM	
QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):	
LELA TIMR EARL	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	-PF12 FIN

**QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION** 

When a reservation is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the org/project and quantities to reserve. The screen remains until the user has reserved enough org/project quantity to satisfy the reservation. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the reservation transaction or remain on the org/project screen to edit the previous selections.

112 - PRESS	ENTER AF	TER ALL CHA	ANGES HAVE	BEEN MADE			
- NSSRBIN3	NSMPBIN3	NAS	SA SUPPLY I	MANAGEMENT	SYSTEM		XXXXX
CMD:	RES	ERVE F	RESERVATIO	OF PROGR	AM STOCK		
			QUANTITY				QUANTITY
ORG	PROJ	QUANTITY	RESERVE	ORG	PROJ	QUANTITY	RESERVE
A01	A01	8		A01	_ A02	. 1	
A02	A01	1		A03	_ A03		
TOTAL QUAN	TITY MUST	EQUAL: 1	TOTA	AT:			
				PF7P	F8PF9	-PF10PF11	PF12
HELP	R'	ΓRN	MAIN CAN	CL			FIN

ORGANIZATION/PROJECT SCREEN

## 4.2.2.12 Issue of Reserved Program Stock

**General Description -** The Issue of Reserved Program Stock process allows the user to perform one of the following options: (a) generation of an Issue of Program Stock that has been reserved, (b) review details or (c) adjust/cancel a reserve transaction. The issue will result in the immediate reduction of the asset's quantity on hand and price total. The adjust/cancel will result in the reduction of the quantity of the reservation transaction only. To increase the quantity of a reservation, an additional reservation must be processed. This process is not applicable for direct delivery items.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides the ability to generate an issue of reserved program stock.

Validations are performed against all required field entries. If a part number is entered, the process will attempt to convert the part number into an asset key. If an active asset exist, the asset key will be automatically entered. If no asset exists, a Browse Select screen is displayed to the user for asset selection.

NSPTISRS NSMPISR1 CMD: IS	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SSUERSV ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK	xxxxx
STARTING:	CUSTOMER NAME:OR PART NUMBER:OR NSN:	
	-PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF RTRN PREV MAIN	FIN

ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK

NSPTISRS NSMPISRS	N OR PRESS ENTER TO CO NASA SUPPLY UERSV ISSUE/ADJUS	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	XXX	ΚΧΧ		
CUSTOMER NAME	E PART	NUMBER	NSN	S SO		
REYNOLDS JU REYNOLDS JU REYNOLDS JU REYNOLDS JU REYNOLDS JU REYNOLDS JU BALLANCE J GULLEY Y	ULA ULA ULA ULA		1377000000013 1377000000023 1377000000056 1377001234567 1377001235555 1377001239999 222200888888 2222220000000 3439001459333	2 61 2 61 2 63 2 65 2 67 2 01 2 14 2 SR		
AT FIRST COLUMN ENTER: 'I' - PROCESS ISSUE 'A' - ADJUST/CANCEL RESERVE 'R' - REVIEW DETAILS						
1: CUSTOMER NAME 2: PART NUMBER 3: NSN ENTER STARTING VALUE: AND SEARCH VALUE: 3 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN PREV MAIN FIN						

#### BROWSE SELECT FOR ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK

```
NSSRISRI NSMPISRI NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ______ ISSUERSV ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK
NSSRISRI NSMPISRI
                                                                         XXXXX
 NSN: 1377-00-000-0013 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 61
 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                                                 REQUESTOR CODE:
   ISSUE QUANTITY: 4_____ UNIT OF ISSUE: EA ORG ID:
 DELIVERY: _
  TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE
OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
                                                    JOB NUMBER
 CUSTOMER ID: REYNOJ1 CUSTOMER NAME: REYNOLDS JULA BUILDING: 4201 ROOM: 1 PHONE: 111-1111
  COMMENTS (Y/N):
  ENGINEERING PARTS LIST:
                                                        FIND NUMBER:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP
               RTRN PREV MAIN
```

## ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK SCREEN

When an issue is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the trace keys and quantities to issue. The screen remains until the user has reserved enough traceable quantity to satisfy the reservation. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the reservation transaction or remain on the traceable screen to edit the previous selections.

**Traceable Assets -** For an asset record that has been defined as a traceable item, the following screen will be presented.

For serial and lot/batch traceable items, the sum of the totals entered must be equal to the value being displayed in the TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL field. Processing does not continue until this happens. A running total of the amount entered is maintained to the right of the TOTAL field.

NSSRBINB NSMPBINB CMD: ISSUERSV	ISSUE/ADJUS	ST RESERVED			XXXXX	
SERIAL NUMBER		QUANTITY ISSUE	ERROR	MESSAGE		
SERIAL1	2					-
SERIAL2	1					
SERIAL3	1					
SEARCH FOR:						
COTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUA	L: 4 TOTAI	<b>ւ</b> :				

ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK TRACEABLE SCREEN

If a 'Y' is entered in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field, a screen will be presented displaying the quality sensitive data for that trace record.

085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NSSRBINB NSMPADJ5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX  CMD: ISSUERSV ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK
ASSET NS1055016666666666 SERIAL NUMBER S1
PART NUMBER: CAGE CODE:
PART WEIGHT: UNIT OF MEASURE:
DATE MANUFACTURED:
INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER:
BIN ID:
QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION

When an issue is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the org/proj and quantities to issue. The screen remains until the user has reserved enough org/proj quantity to satisfy the reservation. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the reservation transaction or remain on the org/proj screen to edit the previous selections.

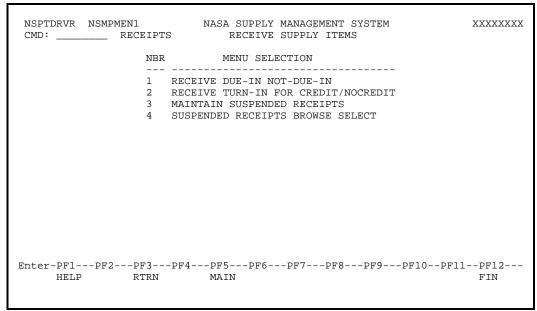
CMD:	RI	ESERVE	RESERV	ATION (	OF PROGRA	AM STO	OCK			
									QUANTITY	(
ORG	PROJ	LOT/BATCH	NUMBER			INSP	REP#	QTY	RESERVE	- 1
A01	A01	LOT 1					3			
A05	A02	LOT 2					5	•		
CSC	CSC	LOT 3					5		1	
								·		
										_
										_
										_
										_
										_
										_
										_
										_
										_
EARCH FO	ND •									
EARCH FC	<u> </u>									
				moma r	. 1	_				
		ST EQUAL: 1								_
		-PF3PF4-			-PF'/PI	'81	PF9	-PF10		<u> </u>
HEL			MAIN	CANCL					FIN	

ORGANIZATION/PROJECT RESERVED STOCK SCREEN

## 4.2.3 Receive Supply Items

NSMS supports receiving by providing processes to receive items either due-in or not due-in, accept turn-ins for credit or no credit, suspend discrepant receipts, and process receipts previously suspended. These processes also provide for capturing shelf life and lot-batch/serial traceable information at the time of receipt, along with updating the appropriate asset item information. Receive supply items functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Receive Due-in Not Due-in
- 2. Receive Turn-in For Credit/No Credit
- 3. Maintain Suspended Receipts
- 4. Suspended Receipts Browse Select



RECEIVE SUPPLY ITEMS MENU SCREEN

#### 4.2.3.1 Receive Due-in Not Due-in

**General Description** - The Receive Due-in Not Due-in process is used to accept the receipt the receipt of stock items into the supply system. These items are received as due-in (items have a known purchase order or Federal requisition number) and not due-in (items have no known purchase order or Federal requisition number).

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the receipt of items with a known purchase order or Federal requisition number (due-in) and items with an unknown purchase order or Federal requisition number (not due-in) into NSMS. It also allows for the suspension of supply items at receipt time either manually (user request) or automatically. The receipt functions also allows for due-outs to be released. A part number can be entered in place of a Supply Stock Number, Stock Status Code, and Stock Ownership (asset key). The process attempts to convert the part number into an asset key. If only one asset exist, the fields are automatically inserted on the screen. If no assets exist, the user may suspend. If more than one asset exist, a Browse Select screen will be displayed to the user for asset selection.

Due-in receipts require entry of one of the following: requisition number or purchase order number, supply stock number, or source document number. Receipts that are not due-in require the supply stock number, stock status, and stock ownership fields. The unit (I/O) field must always be entered and means one of following: a value a 'I' indicates quantities have been entered in unit of issue totals, a value of 'O' indicates quantities have been entered in unit or order totals.

Receipts are either suspended by the user or automatically. The user can suspend a receipt transaction by entering any quantity, up to the amount entered in the QUANTITY RECEIVED field, into the QUANTITY DISCREPANT field. Assets that have quality codes, overages on receipts of direct items and selecting the SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT QTY from the pop-up window, automatically suspends the receipt. Also, the user may suspend a receipt when attempting to receive the item by part number. If the part number entered by the user has no related assets, an option to suspend will be presented. A positive response by the user will result in the receipt suspended with an asset key of 999999999999 2 as the NSN, Stock Status Code. The item can then be received through the Maintain Suspended Receipts process after creating an asset that uses that part number.

Based on the function's interpretations of the entered data, the receipt is classified as due-in or not due-in. The user must enter quantity and price information and the supply source, if the receipt is not due-in. The comments and release due-outs fields are always optional. The quantity accepted (total amount being accepted into NSMS) plus the quantity discrepant (total amount being suspended) must equal the value entered in the quantity received field. If a value is entered in the total price field, the total price will be divided by the quantity received, giving a unit cost. If the total price and shipping cost are entered, the shipping cost is for information only. If a value is entered in the unit price field, the unit price will be multiplied by the quantity received, giving a total price. If the unit price and shipping cost are entered, the shipping cost will be added to the computed total price. This cost will be multiplied by the quantity accepted and discrepant to get the appropriate price information.

When a due-in is selected to receive against, the I&S table will be checked to determine if the stock number being received is a member of an I&S family. When stock numbers that are members of an I&S family are being received, a pop-up window will appear and prompt the user to verify that the stock number being received is the one shown on the screen. If the user indicates that the stock number being received does not match the one from the due-in, a subsequent screen will appear displaying all members of the I&S family and if Catalog and Asset records exist for each NSN. The user is then prompted to enter the number corresponding to the stock number that is being received. The text located at the bottom of the screen will inform the user of the number to enter if the transaction must be suspended using the stock number of the due-in.

After establishing the receipt as due-in or not due-in and upon entry of all required process data, a pop-up window displays with options that allow the user to perform the following tasks:

<u>ADD RECEIPT/SUSPENSE TX</u> – Adds the receipt transaction and updates the appropriate asset information. Additional processing (trace data, shelf life information) is available to completely update the asset record.

<u>CANCEL TRANSACTION</u> – Cancels the receipt transaction and returns to the initial process screen. A confirmation message displays and no updating of the asset takes place.

<u>EDIT DATA</u> – Provides the ability to change the data that is returned to the screen and allows flexibility in correcting data entry errors prior to committing the transaction.

036 - TRANSACTION HAS BEEN CANCELED - NSPTRCPT NSMPRCPT NASA SUPP CMD: DINOTDI RECEIVE	PLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX
REQUISITION NUMBER:  SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER: 8020 - 00 - 205  STOCK STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNE  PART NUMBER:	
UNIT(I/O): I UNIT/I QUANTITY ORDER U/I: UNIT/C QUANTITY OPEN U/I: UNIT PRI	ORDER: TOT OPEN PRICE:
QUANTITY RECEIVED: TOTAL PRI	RECEIPT
QUANTITY ACCEPTED: ACPTD PRI	
QUANTITY DISCREPANT: DISCP	ENTER ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
	E = EDIT DATA
	P = PROCESS AS NOT DUE IN
	C = CANCEL RECEIPT
	S = SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT QTY
COMMENTS (Y/N): _	ACTION: _
RELEASE DUE-OUTS (Y/N): Y	PF KEYS ARE UNAVAILABLE
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF	F6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12
HELP RTRN MAIN	FIN

RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT DUE-IN MAINTENANCE SCREEN

PLACE 'X' NEXT TO SELECTION NSPTRCPT NSMPRCPS CMD: DINOTDI	NASA S	SUPPLY MA	ANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
NSN _ 5975-00-152-1094 _ 5305-AA-AAA-AAAA		85	DESCRIPTION BUSHING ELECTRICAL COND TEST TEST	UIT
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN PF	74PF5- REV MAIN	PF6I	PF7PF8PF9PF10P	F11PF12 FIN

RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT DUE-IN PART NUMBER BROWSE SELECT SCREEN

**RECEIPTS NOT DUE-IN** - After the user has entered the required data (supply stock number, stock status, stock ownership, and unit (I/O), a pop-up window displays requesting the user to take appropriate process action. In response to the pop-up window, the user can perform the following tasks:

<u>EDIT DATA</u> – Provides the ability to change the data entered up to that point. No action has taken place on the transaction.

<u>PROCESS AS NOT DUE-IN</u> – Initiates the receipt not due-in process. A series of screens displays to complete this process.

<u>CANCEL RECEIPT</u> – Cancels the receipt transaction and returns to the initial receipt screen. A confirmation message displays that states TRANSACTION HAS BEEN CANCELLED – ITEM NOT RECEIVED. None of the entered data is applied to the asset and no receipt transaction is created.

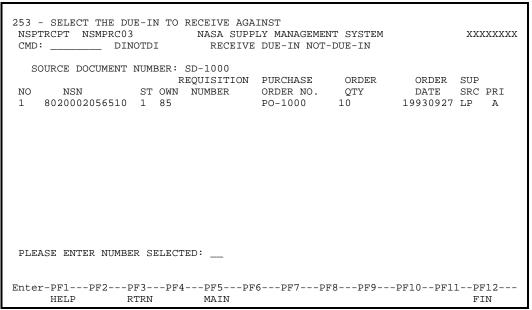
<u>SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT QTY</u> – Moves the total Quantity Received value into the Quantity Discrepant field and invokes the Suspend Receipt process.

~		xxxxx
QUANTITY ORDER U/I: QUANTITY OPEN U/I: QUANTITY RECEIVED: QUANTITY ACCEPTED:	UNIT/ISSUE: CONV. FACT: UNIT/ORDER: TOT OPEN PRICE: UNIT PRICE: SHIPPING: TOTAL PRI RECEIPT ACPTD PRI NO DUE-IN FOUND IN CURRENT DOM DISCP ENTER ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:  E = EDIT DATA P = PROCESS AS NOT DUE IN C = CANCEL RECEIPT S = SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT QTY ACTION:	
RELEASE DUE-OUTS (Y/N): Y	PF KEYS ARE UNAVAILABLEPF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11-	-PF12 FIN

RECEIPTS NOT DUE-IN POP-UP WINDOW

**RECEIPTS DUE-IN** - After entering data in one of the required fields, along with the unit (I/O) field, and pressing <ENTER> on the Receive Due-in Not Due-in screen, one of the following screens is invoked, depending on the type of data entered. If a SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER, PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER, or STOCK NUMBER is entered, a scan screen displays prior to processing. If a FEDERAL REQUISITION NUMBER is entered, the scan screen is bypassed and the Receive Due-in Not Due-in screen is activated for data entry.

Processing the Scan Screens - The SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER and the PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER scan screens operate in a similar manner. The user is requested to enter the number of the line item displayed on the screen. If the user enters a valid line number, the due-in is received against that asset. If the user does not make a selection, the system returns to the initial process screen with a message that states INVALID YOU MUST MAKE A SELECTION — PLEASE REENTER. All receipts due-in require the REQUISITION NUMBER, SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER, or PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER of the due-in in order to maintain control over the open due-ins.



SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER SCAN SCREEN

NSPTI	SELECT THE DUE- RCPT NSMPRC02	NASA	SUPPLY MANAGEME		xxxxx	XXX
PUR	CHASE ORDER NUMB	ER: PO-1000	ODDED	ODDED	GIID	
	STOCK NUMBER 8020002056510		QTY	ORDER DATE 19930927	SRC PRI	
PLEAS	SE ENTER NUMBER	SELECTED:				
Enter-	-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTR			F8PF9PF1	0PF11PF12- FIN	

PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER SCAN SCREEN

The SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER scan screen requests that the user also enter the number of the line item (due-in) as displayed. If the <ENTER> key is pressed without making a selection, the process as a not due-in pop-up window displays. Options that are available are operationally identical to those discussed when processing an asset as a not due-in.

294 - DUE-INS FOUND WITHOU NSPTRCPT NSMPRCSC CMD: DINOTDI	NASA SUPE	LY MANAGEME	NT SYSTEM		xxxxxxx
NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6 SOURCE  NO DOCUMENT NO. ST OWN 1 8020 1 85 2 8020 1 85 3 SD-1000 1 85 4 8020 1 85	REQUISITION NUMBER		QTY 10 15	DATE 19930131 19930131 19930927	SRC PRI LP C LP C LP A
PLEASE ENTER NUMBER SELECTED:					
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN	'4PF5PF MAIN	6PF7P	F8PF9	-PF10PF1	1PF12 FIN

SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER SCAN SCREEN

**Traceable Assets** - For an asset record that has been defined as a traceable item, one of the following two screens can be processed depending on the type of asset.

For serial and lot/batch traceable items, the sum of the totals entered must be equal to the value being displayed in the TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL field. Processing does not continue until this happens. A running sum total of the amount entered is maintained to the right of the TOTAL field.

	ASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT	
CMD: DINOTDI SERIAL NUMBER	QUANTITY	
SERIAL1SERIAL2_	11 10	
SERIAL3 SERIAL4 SERIAL5	15 2 3	
		= =
		- - -
		Ξ
SEARCH FOR: TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1	TOTAL:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4-		F8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

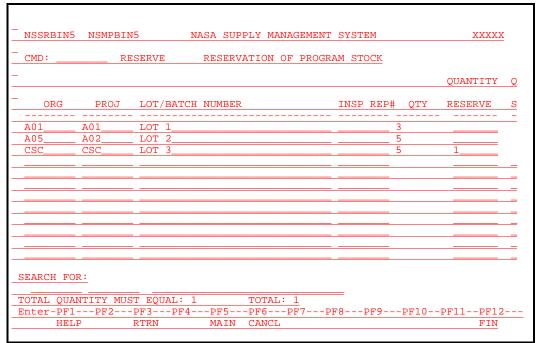
TRACEABLE ASSET MAINTENANCE SCREEN

Quality sensitive information may be entered at the time of receipt by entering a 'Y' in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field. A screen will be presented for entry of the part number, cage code, date manufactured, inspection report number, bin id and quality criteria codes.

104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NSSRBIN2 NSMPADJ5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: DINOTDI RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN	xxxx
ASSET NS137700000009261 SERIAL NUMBER SERIAL1	
PART NUMBER: LELA CAGE CODE: 33333	
PART WEIGHT: 123.00 UNIT OF MEASURE: KM	
DATE MANUFACTURED:	
INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER: TEST1	
BIN ID: PARHAM	
QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):	
LELA TIMR EARL	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	-PF12 FIN

**QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION** 

If the item is a program stock traceable asset, the screen below is displayed.



BIN QUANTITY RECEIPTPROGRAM STOCK-TRACEABLE SCREEN

**Shelf Life Assets** - For an asset record that has been defined as having a shelf life, the Shelf Life Maintenance screen is processed. When an asset that has a shelf life and is controlled by lot/batch number is encountered, all associated screens to collect the needed information are activated. Various pop-up windows and screens are available prompting the user with process options available for items classified as shelf-life assets.

For shelf life items, the QUANTITY ACCEPTED and QUANTITY ACCOUNTED FOR must be equal. Processing does not continue until this happens. Also, the assets' manufactured date, expiration date, and the valid quantity associated with the expiration date must be entered.

If the LOT BATCH field entry is 'Y', an additional screen displays to allow for maintenance of that data. This field defaults to 'Y' if any shelf life records exist for the entered asset with lot batch numbers.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DATES FOR SHELF NSSRRSHF NSMPRSHF NASA CMD: DINOTDI REC	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
NSN: 8020-00-205-6510 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85	REQUISITION NUMBER: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: 8021 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: 8020
LOT	BATCH (Y/N) _
DATE MANUFACTURED: / / _ DATE RECEIVED: 1993 / _9 / 2 DATE EXPIRED: / / _	
QUANTITY ACCEPTED: 2	QUANTITY ACCOUNTED FOR: 0
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5- HELP RTRN MAIN	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12

SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

Upon completion of receipt processing, a pop-up window displays stating that the receipt has been created and gives the document number of the receipt transaction. If the receipt had been suspended, the pop-up window states such and gives the document number of the suspense transaction. When invoked from the Receipt process, the due-out Release process releases up to the quantity received. If the user has supervisory authority, a pop-up window appears with an option to include the asset's current quantity on hand in the Release process. After viewing this data, the user should press the <ENTER> key. A pop-up window is displayed giving the user an option to save previously entered data. The Source Document Number, Stock Status Code, Stock Ownership, Supply Source and Accounting Data are maintained if the user selects the save option. The system then displays a confirmation message stating UPDATES HAVE BEEN APPLIED.

NSPTRCPT NSMPRCPT NAS CMD: DINOTDI F		1 XXXXX
REQUISITION NUMBER:	) - 123 - 4567 SOURCE DO CK OWNER: 60	NUMBER:OCUMENT NUMBER:
UNIT(I/O): I QUANTITY ORDER U/I: QUANTITY OPEN U/I: QUANTITY RECEIVED: 10 TOT QUANTITY ACCEPTED: 10 ACE QUANTITY DISCREPANT:	NIT PRICE: 10.0000 S FAL PRICE: 100.00 PTD PRICE: 100.00	PRICE: SHIPPING:
TABLE CODE WORK E	PACKAGE JOB NUM	IBER
172 - RECEIPT CREATED, DOCUME	ENT NUMBER IS 1997062400330	000
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF HELP RTRN MA		PF10PF11PF12 FIN

RECEIPTS CREATION POP-UP WINDOW

## 4.2.3.2 Receive Turn-in For Credit/No Credit

**General Description** - The Receive Turn-in for Credit/No Credit process controls the return to supply of previously issued assets. A turn-in transaction is created, the asset is updated, and if requested, due-outs are released. If appropriate, the asset information includes shelf life and traceable information. Two types of turn-in transactions can be created. Items can be turned in for credit (to the customer) or no credit. Turn-in for credit items require either the original issue document number or a user with supervisory authority and the stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership of the item. Turn-in for no credit items require the stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership.

**Functional Summary** - The turn-in for credit/no credit function provides for the return to store stock of assets previously issued to a customer. Credit is given to a customer for the return of nonprogram stock when the customer knows the document number of the original issue transaction. The issue must be less than two years old and must not have been previously reversed. The quantity the customer is attempting to receive credit for cannot be greater than the quantity issued. The price used for credit is the lesser of the asset average price or the price of the original issue. If the original issue document number is not known, the customer can still receive credit if a user with supervisory authority processes the return through this function.

After entry of the stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership, the process displays a pop-up window requesting the user to indicate whether the item should be returned for credit or no credit. The unit price for the item must be entered if it is different from the current asset average price. The system uses the lesser of the entered unit price or the assets' average price in order to calculate the amount placed on the credit/no credit transaction. Accounting information will also be requested for credit turn-in.

The assets' price and quantity information, along with its shelf life or traceable (serial, lot/batch) data, if applicable, is updated. The Shelf Life and Traceable processes invoked are operationally identical to those described in the Receive Due-in Not Due-in process (Section 4.2.3.1). These updates are applied whether the item is returned for credit or not. Direct delivery items cannot be turned in.

When invoked from the Turn-in process, the due-out Release process releases up to the quantity turned in. If the user has supervisory authority, a pop-up window appears with an option to include the asset's current quantity on hand in the Release process.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED FOR NON-CREDIT TURN-IN TRANSACTION  NSPTRTRN NSMPRTRN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX  CMD: TURNIN RECEIVE TURN-IN FOR CREDIT/NOCREDIT
ORIGINAL ISSUE DOCUMENT: NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
SOURCE DOCUMENT: UNIT OF ISSUE: EA
TURN-IN QUANTITY: 0 UNIT PRICE:2.2300 TOTAL PRICE: 0.00
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
RELEASE DUE-OUTS? ('Y' OR 'N') N COMMENTS? ('Y' OR ' ') _
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

RECEIVE TURN-IN FOR CREDIT/NO CREDIT SCREEN

## 4.2.3.3 <u>Maintain Suspended Receipts</u>

**General Description** - The Maintain Suspended Receipts process provides the capability to accept or dispose of previously suspended receipts. These are receipts suspended during the Receive Due-in/Not Due-in process by entering a quantity in the QUANTITY DISCREPANT field. When a suspended receipt is accepted into NSMS, the appropriate asset information is updated and a receipt transaction is created. If the suspended receipt is for a shelf life and/or a traceable (serial, lot/batch) item, that information will also be updated.

Functional Summary - Suspended receipts are identified by entering either the Federal document number (requisition number), purchase order number, supply stock number, or part number. The Stock Status Code and Stock Ownership may also be entered. Suspended receipts that have had a Purchase Order Number added to the Due-in since the suspension can be received as Due-ins by entering the Purchase Order Number concurrently with the Supply Stock Number, Stock Status, and Stock Owner. If more than one receipt is suspended with this data, a scan screen is invoked to allow the user to select the receipt to process. After the specific suspended receipt has been identified, the current suspended price and quantity fields on the process screen are activated for entry. Any combination of quantity information can be entered. The sum of QTY TO ACCEPT, QTY DISPOSE OF, and QTY TO SUSPEND must equal the value appearing next to the QTY CUR SUSPENDED. If an amount is entered in the QTY DISPOSE OF field, a value must be entered in the FINAL DISPOSITION field. These two fields are used only to indicate what portion of the suspended receipt will never be accepted into NSMS (e.g., wrong shipment, ...).

If a part number is entered, the process attempts to match it with part numbers existing on open suspended receipt transactions. If a match is found, the suspended receipt is returned for processing. If more than one match is found, or no match is found, a selection screen is displayed to the user. The sequence starts with the entered part number or next highest if no match existed. The user selects the specific suspended transaction which is then returned to the process. The selection screen allows the user to enter a starting value for part number in order to locate the correct transaction. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Process Execution By Part Number.

If an amount is entered in QTY TO SUSPEND, a new value for SUSPENSE CODE can be entered, if desired. This code is used to indicate what portion of the suspended receipt is to remain suspended pending further action.

If an amount is entered in the QTY TO ACCEPT field, that portion of the suspended receipt enters the supply system. A receipt transaction is created and the asset updated accordingly. The Shelf Life and Traceable processes invoked are operationally identical to those described in the Receive Due-in Not Due-in process (Section 4.2.3.1).

When a suspended receipt transaction is selected that is for a receipt due-in, the I&S table will be checked to determine if the stock number being received is a member of an I&S family. When stock numbers that are members of an I&S family are being received a pop-up window appears and prompts the user to verify that the stock number being received is the one shown on the screen. If the user indicates

that the stock number being received does not match the one from the suspended receipt, a subsequent screen appears displaying all members of the I&S family and if Catalog and Asset records exist for each stock number. The user is then prompted to enter the number corresponding to the stock number that is being received. If the user selects a stock number different from that originally suspended, all subsequent transactions that transpire from the suspended receipt retains the stock number selected, unless the stock number is changed again at some later time. If a portion of a suspended receipt is accepted and the item must undergo quality inspection, a pop-up window appears, prompting the user to denote if the item has undergone inspection.

	BE USED AS KEY  NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS
SOURCE SUPPLY STOCK STOCK	DOCUMENT:
QTY DISPOSE OF: 0	TOTAL PRICE: 0.00 PRICE: 0.0000
SUPPLY SOURCE:  Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN	DATE RECEIVED: 0000/00/00  RELEASE DUE-OUTS (Y/N):PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN FIN

MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS SCREEN

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS	xxxxxxx
PART NUMBER _ 91 _ 91 _ 96 _ 99887	SUSPENSE NSN SSC SO PN 9191-91-919-1919 1 AA PN 9191-91-919-1919 1 AA PN 9999-99-999-9999 2 99 PN 9999-99-999-9999 2 99	1 1 10
STARTING VALUE: 123 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN PRE	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS PART NUMBER SCREEN

## 4.2.3.4 <u>Suspended Receipts Browse Select</u>

**General Description -** The Suspended Receipts Browse Select process provides a means to identify suspended receipts in NSMS.

**Functional Summary -** This process provides for displaying asset(s) with part numbers for suspended receipts, releasing suspended receipts, and viewing detailed information for suspended receipts. Suspended receipts are displayed in one of four different sequences. A starting VALUE may be entered with a combination of a KEY value to display transactions at a starting value.

040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <enter> TO CONTINUE  NSPTSUSR NSMPSUSR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX  CMD: BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT</enter>				
	S	SS F	TRANS	
S STOCK NUMBER	S SO SUS QTY	CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER	TYPE	
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA1 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02	1 BB 3 1 BB 3 1 BB 3 1 AA 4 1 AA 5 1 AA 10 1 AA 9	IS 199405180013000 IS 199405160012000 IS 199405160008000 IS 199405160007000 IS 199405240013000 IS 199405180004000 AA 199405090002000 IS 199405180029000 IS 199405180028000	RCDIS	
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02	1 AA 9	IS 199405180027000	RCDIS	
KEY: 1> 1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO 2 - TYPE/PART NUM 3 - FED DOC NUM 4 - PO NUM VALUE: MORE DATA  Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12				
	TRN MA		FIN	

SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT SCREEN

# Valid NSMS suspense codes may be viewed by pressing <PF2>.

	ENTER TO CONTINUE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT	xxxxxxxx
SUSPENSE CODE	SUSPENSE DESCRIPTION	
AA	SUFFICIENT FUNDS	
AB	CARTON DENTED	
AC	GLASS BROKEN	
AD	WRONG MATERIAL	
AE	SUBS UNACCEPTABLE	
EX	EXCESS TO DISPOSAL	
IS	I&S RECEIPTS	
ND	NOT DUE-IN	
VO	DIRECT BUY OVERAGE	
PN	PART NUMBER NOT MATCHED	
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:		
SEARCH FOR SUSPENSE CODE: Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP SUSR RTRN	4 <del></del> 4	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

SUSPENSE CODES SCREEN

To return to the suspended receipts browse select process, press <PF2>.

# **Sequence Types (Key)**

1. TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO: Suspended receipts are displayed by Transaction Type (RCDIS or RCNDS). Stock Number, Stock Status Code, and Stock Ownership sequence.

NS	040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <enter> TO CONTINUE  NSPTSUSR NSMPSUSR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX  CMD: BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT</enter>											xxxxxx
				S			SS	F				TRANS
S	STOCK	NUMBE		-	SO			-	DOCUMENT NUMBER	PART NUMBER		TYPE
_				_				_				
	1000-AA-	-AAA-A	AAA	1	AA	8	IS		199405180014000			RCNDS
	1000-AA	-AAA-A	AAA	1	AA	8	IS		199402250013000			RCNDS
	1000-AA	-AAA-A	AAA	1	ВВ	3	AA		199403160006000	SFJWPART1		RCNDS
	1000-AA	-AAA-A	AAA	1	ВВ	2	XX		199403160005000	1234567890123456	789	RCNDS
	1000-AA	-AAA-A	AAA	1	ВВ	2	AA		199403160004000			RCNDS
	1000-AA-	-AAA-A	AAA	1	ВВ	1	AA		199403160003000			RCNDS
_	1000-AA	-AAA-A	AAA	1	CC	4	QC		199403180016000			RCNDS
_	1000-AA	-AAA-A	AAA	1	FF	10	AA		199403220007000			RCNDS
_	1000-AA	-AAA-A	AAC	1	CO	5	AA		199404080014000			RCNDS
_	1000-AA	-AAA-A	A01	1	AA	10	IS		199405180017000			RCNDS
VAI	LUE: RCNI	OS PF2-	PF	-8'	I		5			- FED DOC NUM 4 MOR -PF9PF10PF11	E Di Pl	ATA

SUSPENDED RECEIPT BY TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO SEQUENCE SCREEN

2. TYPE/PART NUM: Suspended receipts are displayed by Transaction Type (RCNDS or RCDIS), and Part Number sequence.

NS	040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <enter> TO CONTINUE  NSPTSUSR NSMPSUSR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT</enter>											XXXXXX
				S			SS	F				TRANS
S	STOCK	NUME	ER	S	SO	SUS QTY	CD	R	DOCUMENT NUMBER	PART NUMBER		TYPE
-	8105-00 6666-66 6666-66 6666-66 6666-66 8888-88 6666-66 6666-66	-666- -666- -666- -666- -888- -666-	5555 5555 5555 9999 9999 1111 7777 7777	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	88 88 88 88 88 88 88	4 7 2 1 1 4 8 6	AE AA AA AA AA AA AA	_	199404080012000 199405130062000 199405130059000 199405130058000 199405130057000 199405130050000 199405130056000 199405130055000 199405130055000	AF00 AF00 AF00 BUMP011 CHEV/GMC-DS-0 GASC-0001 GASC-0001	01	RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS
VAI	KEY: 2> 1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO 2 - TYPE/PART NUM 3 - FED DOC NUM 4 - PO NUM VALUE: MORE DATA   Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP SUSCD RTRN MAIN FIN											

SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BY TYPE/PART NUMBER SEQUENCE SCREEN

3. FED DOC NUM: Suspended receipts are displayed by Federal Document Number sequence.

040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <enter> TO CONTINUE  NSPTSUSR NSMPSUSR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXX  CMD: BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT</enter>									
S STOCK NUMBER	S S SO SUS QTY	SS F CCD R DOCUMENT NUMBER FED DOCUMENT I	TRANS NUMBER TYPE						
- 4730-00-248-9352 - 4730-00-204-3454 - 4730-00-196-2378 - 1000-92-111-1111 - 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA - 1000-AA-AAA-AAO1	1 85 30 1 85 100 1 85 50 1 AA 8 1 AA 10 1 AA 5 1 KD 5	D1 A 199401200366000 32290612 AE 199401030050000 33120788 S1 199401250091000 40130896 S1 199401250093000 40130913 IS 199405180011000 41150001 IS 199405180013000 41150001 IS 199405180004000 41300005 PN A 199405240006000 41309002 AA A 199405240005000 41409000	RCDIS RCNDS						
VALUE:	F3PF4PF		NO MORE DATA						

SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BY FED DOC NUM SEQUENCE SCREEN

4. PO NUM: Suspended receipts are displayed by Purchase Order Number sequence.

NS	040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <enter> TO CONTINUE  NSPTSUSR NSMPSUSR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX  CMD: BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT</enter>														
				S				SS	F						TRANS
S	STOCK	NUME	BER	-	SO	SUS (	ΥTΩ			DOCUMENT NUMBI	ΞR	PURCHASE	ORDER	NUM	TYPE
_	1000-AA			_				AA	_	19940509000200					RCDIS
_	1000-92			_		-		IS		19940518002000					RCDIS
_	1000-AA-			_		-		IS		19940518002200					RCDIS
_	1000-AA			_		-		IS		19940518002700					RCDIS
_	1000-AA-			_				IS		19940518002800					RCDIS
_	1000-AA			_		-		IS		19940518002900					RCDIS
_	8105-00					11		AB		19940523002100					RCDIS
_	8105-00							AB		19940523002500					RCDIS
_	8105-00-			_				AB		19940523002700					RCDIS
_	4130-00	-249-	-9999	1	85	10		AB		19940523004700	00	AM1111			RCDIS
	7: 4> LUE:	1 -	- TYPI	E/1	NSN,	/SSC/S	0	2 -	- :	TYPE/PART NUM	3	- FED DOC	-		PO NUM
Ent	er-PF1- HELP		2PI SCD R'				PF!		-PI	F6PF7PF8-		-PF9PF1	.0PF1		F12 IN

SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BY PO NUM SEQUENCE SCREEN

## Available options are:

- A Display asset(s) with part number.
- R Release suspended receipt.
- V View transaction details.
- P Change part number.

```
NSPTSUSR NSMPSUSR
                                                                XXXXXXXX
                       NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
       BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT
CMD:
                 S
                             SS F
                                                                  TRANS
S STOCK NUMBER S SO SUS QTY CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER
                                                                   TYPE
RCDIS
                                                                  RCDIS
                                                                  RCDIS
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 4
                           ENTER
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 10
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 7
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 5
1000 AA AAA AAO1 1 AA 10 A TO DISPLAY ASSET(S) WITH PART NUMBER
                             R TO RELEASE SUSPENDED RECEIPT
                             V TO VIEW TRANSACTION DETAILS
                              P TO CHANGE PART NUMBER
                              BLANK TO EXIT
KEY: 1 --> 1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC
VALUE: _
                                                            MORE DATA...
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP SUSCD RTRN MAIN
                                                                 FIN
```

SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT OPTIONS SCREEN

Option A - Display Asset(s) with part number.

This option provides the capability to invoke the Assets Browse Select By Part Number. This process displays all assets with part numbers equal to the part number on the suspended receipt.

## Available options are:

AA - Add Asset: This option allows the user to add a new asset to

NSMS.

SA - Select Asset to Release: This option allows the user to select an asset to

be used for releasing a Not Due-In suspended

receipt.

VA - View Asset Information: This option allows the user to view Asset detailed

information.

VC - View Catalog Information: This option allows the user to view Catalog

detailed information.

NSPTPRTN NSMPPRTN CMD: BROWSRCT		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT							
PART NUMBER: 111									
S SL STOCK NUMBER S SO	UI FRZ DI	QUANTITY	PRICE TOTAL	TYPE					
5975-00-254-3141 1 85	 EA	0	0.00	ASSET					
7520-00-000-1000 1 S1	EA	2	42.20	ASSET					
7520-00-000-1000 1 W1	EA	4	84.40	ASSET					
7520-00-000-6000 1 S1	EA	7	129.58	ASSET					
7520-00-000-6000 1 W1	EA	14	259.16	ASSET					
7520-00-000-3000 1 N1	EA	9	135.00	ASSET					
7520-00-000-3000 1 S3	EA	20	400.00	ASSET					
7520-00-000-3000 1 W3	EA	10	200.00	ASSET					
1000-AA-AAA-0001		0	0.00	CATALOG					
1000-AA-AAA-0002		0	0.00	CATALOG					
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P HELP RTRN P		F6PF7P	F8PF9PF10-	MORE DATA -PF11PF12 FIN					

OPTION A - DISPLAY ASSETS WITH PART NUMBERS SCREEN

## Option R - Release suspended receipts.

This option provides the capability to accept or dispose of the selected suspended receipt which was suspended during the Receive Due-in Not Due-in process. When the suspended receipt is accepted to NSMS, the appropriate asset information is updated and a receipt transaction is generated. If the suspended receipt is for a shelf life and/or a traceable, that information is also updated.

NSPTSUS1 NSMPSUS1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXXX CMD: BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT
STOCK NUMBER: 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: AA PART NUMBER: FED DOC NUM: PURCHASE ORDER NUM: AA1
QTY CUR SUSPENDED:         9         TOTAL PRICE:         9.00
SUPPLY SOURCE: CCC DATE RECEIVED: 1994/05/18 SOURCE DOCUMENT: AA1
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
RELEASE DUE-OUTS: _ (Y/' ')
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

**OPTION R - RELEASE SUSPENDED RECEIPTS SCREEN** 

## Option V - View transaction details.

```
NSPTRQNO NSMPRQNO
                                                                           XXXXXXX
                              NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
 CMD: ______ BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT
                        : 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 TRANSACTION TYPE : RCDIS
STOCK STATUS CODE : 1
                                               STOCK OWNERSHIP : AA
 PART NUMBER
 DOCUMENT NUMBER : 19940518 0027 000 PURCHASE ORDER NO : AA1
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: AA1 TIME : 15 46 56 8
REFERENCE DOCUMENT NO : 19940518 0025 000 UNIT OF ISSUE : EA
QUANTITY : 9 QTY BEGINNING ASSET:
TOTAL PRICE : 9.00 PRICE BEGIN ASSET:
FINAL DISPOSITION : SUPPLY SOURCE : CCC
SUSPENSE CODE : IS REVERSE CODE :
                                                                             0.00
SUSPENSE CODE : IS
FED DOCUMENT NUMBER :
                          WORK PACKAGE
  OFFICE SYMBOL
   TABLE CODE
                                                      JOB NUMBER
                           ACCOUNTING CODE
SUPPLY REP ID: ABUALAM
                                     SUPPLY REP NAME: ABU-ALRUB AHMAD
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP RTRN
                              MAIN
```

**OPTION V - VIEW TRANSACTION DETAILS SCREEN** 

# Option P - Change part number.

This option provides the capability to change the part number for a selected suspended receipt.

			LY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT	xxxxxxx
S STOCK NUMBER		SS F JS QTY CD F	F R DOCUMENT NUMBER PURCHASE ORDER	TRANS R NUM TYPE
_ 1000-92-111-1111 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 P 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 _ 8105-00-281-1430 _ 8105-00-281-1430 _ 8105-00-281-1430 _ 4130-00-249-9999	1 AA 6 1 AA 9 1 AA 7 1 AA 9 1 85 11 1 85 21 1 85 30 1 85 10	IS IS PART NO PART N  AB AB AB	199405090002000 AA 199405180020000 AA 199405180022000 AA1 0 FOR: 199405180027000 10000AAAAAA NUMBER 1234567890  199405230025000 AJM222 199405230027000 AJM333 199405230047000 AM1111  TYPE/PART NUM 3 - FED DOC NUM	RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS
VALUE:Enter-PF1PF2PF4PF2PF4PF4PF4			 PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF	MORE DATA F11PF12 FIN

**OPTION P - CHANGE PART NUMBER SCREEN** 

# 4.2.4 Report Assets

This function identifies two query modules available for obtaining asset information online. Report assets functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Asset Scan
- 2. Stock Status Inquiry

NSPTDRVR NSMPMEN1 CMD: 4 RPT.		IASA SU	PPLY MANAGEMENT REPORT ASSETS	SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
	NBR	MENU	SELECTION		
	1 ASSET 2 STOCK		INQUIRY		
Enter-PF1PF2P HELP R'			PF6PF7PF8	PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

REPORT ASSETS MENU SCREEN

#### 4.2.4.1 Asset Scan

**General Description** - The Asset Scan process allows the user to display information for up to 12 asset records per screen. The user has the option to search for a specific STOCK NUMBER, or display detail information for an asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides the capability to display information for up to 12 asset records per screen, with the option to search for a specific stock number, part number, or display detail information. When the part number search is used, if more than one asset uses that part number, a selection screen is displayed to the user. The part number is converted to a stock number so that the process can continue. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Execution By Part Number. When the display of detail information is selected, the current and Historical Bin–IDs, quality codes, part numbers, I&S members, comments, organization project, trace data, family members and application ids for a stock number can also be reviewed.

These fields displayed on the Asset Scan screen and the Asset Scan Detail screen contain asset information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions for these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

	:					EMENT SYSTEM AN		
NO	STOCK	NUMBER	SSC	so	IS	UI	TOTAL PRICE	QUANTITY
1	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0001	2	01		EA	30.00	3
2	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	01		EA	1040.00	104
3	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	04		EA	540.00	54
4	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	07		EA		
5	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	80		EA		
6	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	09		EA	50.00	5
7	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	10		EA	50.00	5
8	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	11		EA		
9	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	21		EA	70.00	7
10	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	22		EA	50.00	8
11	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	23		EA	50.00	8
12	1000 - 00 -	000 - 0010	2	24		EA	50.00	8
NTE	R SEARCH-FOR	NSN	:					
	R SEARCH-FOR							_
NTE	R NUMBER OF	RECORD TO BE	DIS	PLAY	ED:			

ASSET SCAN SCREEN

NSF	027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NSPTSCAN NSMPSCN1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX  CMD: SCANASET ASSET SCAN										
NO	STOCK	NUMBER	SSC	so	IS	UI	TOTAL PRICE	QUANTITY			
1 2 3	4010 - 00 -		1	85			912.02	3998			
4 5		272 - 8812	1	85		FT	0.20	2			
6	4010 - 00 -					FT	347.12	858			
7	4010 - 00 -	720 - 4590	1	85		FT	75.36	471			
8	4010 - 01 -	082 - 5410	1	85		FT	609.96	1794			
9	4010 - 01 -	203 - 2382	1	DI		EΑ					
10	4020 - 00 -	085 - 1002	1	85		SL	57.52	17			
11	4020 - 00 -	100 - 9067	1	85		RO	257.53	7			
12	4020 - 00 -	202 - 1924	1	85		RO	52.63	19			
ENTE	ENTER SEARCH-FOR NSN : OR SEARCH-FOR PART NUMBER: milw1511 ENTER NUMBER OF RECORD TO BE DISPLAYED: Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN										

## SEARCH FOR PART NUMBER SELECTION SCREEN

```
NSSRINQU NSMPINQU NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX

CMD: _____ SCANASET ASSET SCAN

STOCK NUMBER : 1377-00-000-0000
STOCK STATUS CODE: 2
STOCK OWNERSHIP : 61

P/S OFFICE SYMBOL : AOO1 TOTAL PRICE : 40.00
PROJECT ID : A01 PLT DAYS :
FREEZE CODE : PRIMARY WAREHOUSE : COM
DIRECT DELIVERY : DATE ESTABLISHED : 19970519
I & S INDICATOR : EST AMD :
UNIT OF ISSUE : EA DATE LAST INVENTORY : 19970519
REORDER EXEMPT : BEG BAL QUANTITY :
QUANTITY ON HAND : 4 BEGINNING BALANCE :
QUANTITY DUE IN : 12 CONTROLLED ITEM CODE:
QUANTITY DUE OUT : ORIGINAL CREATE DATE: 19970519
QUANTITY TO BE ORDERED: DATE FIRST RECEIPT :
STOCK STATUS : 16 SUBSTORE INDICATOR :
QUANTITY AVAILABLE : 4 SUPPLY TYPE CODE :
AVERAGE PRICE : 10.0000
Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12---
HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

ASSET SCAN DETAIL SCREEN

By using a pop-up window, the Asset Inquiry screen also allows the user to view BIN-IDs, QUALITY CODEs, COMMENTS, BIN-ID HISTORY, Organization Project, Trace data, Family Members, Part Numbers, I&S data and Application Ids if so desired.

070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY NSPTASBN NSMPASBN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMEI CMD: SCANASET CONTROL BIN LOCAT STOCK NUMBER: 5975 - 00 - L22 - 7327 STOCK STATE	TIONS	XXXXXXXX IP: 15
PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: 8023_ BIN :	SECONDARY LOCATIONS	BIN ID
PRIMARY BIN LOCATION: 0100612002_		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PFHELP RTRN MAIN	F8PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN
VIEW BIN IDS ASSET SCAL	N SCDEEN	

	ANAGEMENT SYSTEM SET SCAN	xxxxxxx
STOCK NUMBER: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510 STO	CK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK	OWNERSHIP: 85
QUALITY CODES	QUALITY CODES	
	<del></del>	
_	_	
	_	
	_	
	_	
	_	
_	_	
	_	
_	_	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6-	DF7DF8DF9DF1(	)DF11DF12
HELP RTRN MAIN	11, 110 119 1110	FIN

**VIEW QUALITY CODES ASSET SCAN SCREEN** 

	SCM NSMI			NASA S	-	MANAGI SET SC		SYSTI	EM		XXX	XXXXXX
STOCK	NUMBER:	8020-0	0-205-65	10 S	TOCK	STATUS	CODE:	1	STOCK	OWNERSI	HIP:	85
ENTER	COMMENTS	S:										
_												
	PF1PF: HELP				-PF6-	PF7-	PF8-	PF	9PF:	10PF1	lPF FI	
		VIEW	COMN	IENT	S AS	SET	SCAI	V SC	CREE	N		
NSPTB	YOU HAVE NHS NSMI	PBNHS	]	NASA S					EM		XXX	XXXXX
STOCK	NUMBER:	8020-0	0-205-65	10	S	TOCK S	TATUS:	1	STOCK	OWNERSI	HIP:	85
	BIN-ID		DATE		BI	N-ID		DATE				
			1993-09 1993-09									
					_							

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN FIN

VIEW BIN IDS HISTORY ASSET SCAN SCREEN

NSSRASPT NSM		SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ASSET SCAN	XXXXXXXX
STOCK NUMBER:	5975-00-L22-7327	STOCK STATUS CODE: 2	STOCK OWNERSHIP: 15
	LINE NBR	PART NUMBERS	
	1 NOREF 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		_
		F5PF6PF7PF8PF9 AIN BACK DOWN	END OF DATA. PF10PF11PF12 FIN

## **VIEW PART NUMBERS ASSET SCAN SCREEN**

013 - END OF DATA		
NSSRISQA NSMPISQA	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxx
CMD: SCANASET	ASSET SCAN	
REQUESTED NSN: 55	55-55-555-55AL SSC: 2 SO: 30	
SEQ RELATED NSN SSC	SO OOU QUANTITY FREEZE-CD I&S CODE	
1 5555-55-555-55AL 2	30 AAA 25 M	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN PREV	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10 MAIN UP DOWN	-PF11PF12 FIN

VIEW I&S MEMBERS ASSET SCAN SCREEN

070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY	
NSSRACD5 NSMPACD5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX CMD: SCANASET ASSET SCAN	<u></u>
STOCK NUMBER: 5555 - 55 - 555 - 55AL STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 3	0
APPLICATION IDS A	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN	!

**VIEW APPLICATION IDS ASSET SCAN SCREEN** 

## 4.2.4.2 Stock Status Inquiry

**General Description** - The Stock Status Inquiry function provides a 12-month demand history for a specified active or discontinued asset. This demand history consists of the current month and the 12 previous months demands, requests, and quantity. The AMD, stockage objective quantity (SOQ), SOQ value, total requests, and unit price are computed.

The Stock Status Inquiry screen contains asset information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary. If comments exist for the asset, the user will be given an option to view them.

```
104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTSSIN NSMPSSIN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                 XXXXX
           STOCKINO
                           STOCK STATUS INQUIRY
STOCK NUMBER: 1377 - 00 - 000 - 0009 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 61
NAME: CAPACITOR
                                          SOURCE TYPE : COM
                                          DIRECT DLVRY: FREEZE CODE:
      FIXED, CER
DESCRIPTION: PARHAM
                                          UNIT OF ISSUE: EA
                                 TOTAL
                                          UNIT PRICE : 10.0000
                       TOTAL
         CURRENT
                                REQUEST OH QTY
        QTY REQUEST 1
                      QTY
                                                      : 41
 JUN
                 1
                             1
                                1 DI QTY
                                                      : 12
                                          DO OTY
AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND:
                                          QTY TO BE ORD:
                                          QTY AVAILABLE: 41
                             OTY REO STNDBY RET LV:
        OTY
                REO
                       MO
                                          SHELF LIFE : O MNTHS:
 MAY
                       NOV
 APR
                       OCT
                                          PLT DAYS
                                          SAFETY LEVEL : 1.0
 MAR
                       SEP
 FEB
                       AUG
                                          EOO MONTHS : 12.0
 JAN
                       JUL
                                          REORD PT QTY :
                                          SOQ/VALUE :
                                          I&S GROUP
                                                     : REORD EXEMPT:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP
               RTRN
                          MAIN
                                                                  FIN
```

STOCK STATUS INQUIRY SCREEN

MD:	MPASCM STOCKINQ	S	TOCK S	TATUS I	INQUIR	ΥY			XXXXXX
	8020-00-205-	6510	STOCK	STATUS	CODE:	1	STOCK	OWNERSHI	iP: 85
NTER COMMENT CHANGED AS	TS: SSET								
ter-PF1PF	72PF3PF4	PF5-	PF6-	PF7	PF8-	PF	9PF:	10PF11-	PF12-
HELP	RTRN	MAIN							FIN

STOCK STATUS COMMENTS SCREEN

## 4.3 REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS

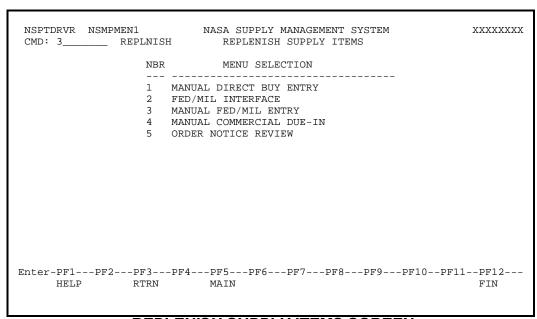
Replenishment activity is supported by both batch and online functions.

FED/MIL, Commercial, and Substore order notices are created in the batch reorder processes that run nightly. Online processes then allow the commodity managers to select and modify orders.

Other processes provide the capability to manually enter requisition and return transactions, in addition to status update transactions. Processes also allow the user to manually create a commercial due-in, or modify or cancel a commercial Due-in that already exists. A commercial due-in adjustment transaction is created if the quantity or price is changed.

An interface to FED/MIL is provided to generate requisition and return transactions for transmission (e.g., DAMES or an alternate means of transmission), and to receive status from FED/MIL and update or report due-in status changes. Replenish supply items functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Manual Direct Buy Entry
- 2. FED/MIL Interface
- 3. Manual FED/MIL Entry
- 4. Manual Commercial Due-in
- 5. Order Notice Review



REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS SCREEN

## 4.3.1 Manual Direct Buy Entry

Direct buy entry processing consists of two modules, one for FED/MIL items and one for commercial items, that provide for the manual entry of a direct buy due-in. Manual direct buy entry functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. FED/MIL Order Demand Items
- 2. Commercial Order Demand Items

	ASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY	xxxxxxx
NBR	MENU SELECTION	
	ORDER DEMAND ITEMS CIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS	
F3PF4P	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF1 MAIN	0PF11PF12 FIN

MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY MENU SCREEN

#### 4.3.1.1 FED/MIL Order Demand Items

**General Description** - The FED/MIL Order Demand Items process allows for the creation and maintenance for direct delivery due-in transactions that are manually generated to be ordered via FED/MIL procurement. This process also allows for the maintenance of all FED/MIL transactions associated with those direct delivery Due-in items. These transactions reflect the data necessary to procure and deliver the requested items.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a means for manually entering and maintaining reorder information for direct FED/MIL procured items (Due-in and FED/MIL transactions). It allows for the maintenance of A0A/A0E transactions created by this process prior to transmission via the FEDSTRIP system.

To add a new A0A/A0E transaction, the asset key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) must be entered. To change a transaction, the user must enter the DOCUMENT-NUMBER of the transaction to maintain. This process does not allow for the deletion of a transaction; rather, the transaction is adjusted to an order quantity of zero.

When adding new transactions, the user has the option of saving repetitious data. When all of the add transactions have been generated, the user returns to the initial screen by pressing PF4 or entering PREV in the command line and pressing <ENTER>.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY X CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE X UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any two of these fields may be entered to alleviate the user having to physically perform calculations.

Any maintenance of A0A/A0E transactions that causes a price or quantity change to the existing transaction generates a Due-in adjustment transaction. Any transaction that is added by this process is maintained specifically as a FED/MIL transaction.

Once the A0A/A0E transaction has been established and transmitted (successful completion of the FED/MIL Interface), additional FED/MIL transactions may be created. These transactions are AMA, ATA, AF1, AC1, and AFC. When importing an AF1 transaction, if suspended receipts exist, the user is given the option of canceling or continuing the transaction. These transactions may be modified prior to transaction transmission. For call-ins of an A0A/A0E transaction, the DOCUMENT-NUMBER is not assigned automatically. The user assigns a document Julian date and a document serial number, that must be greater than 9000, to this transaction. Any call-in requisition is not transmitted through the FED/MIL interface.

The RES TRANSACTION allows the reopening of a cancelled FED/MIL order. Users must enter 'A' or 'C' in Action Code and the Document-Number of the

transaction to be reopened. The RES TRANSACTION generates a Due-In adjustment transaction for the existing transaction.

070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY  NSPTDFMI NSMPDFMI NASA SUPPLY M  CMD: FEDEMAND FED/MIL ORDE				
DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER:	ACTION: _ ('A' OR 'C')			
A0A - REQUEST FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENT  AMA - REQUEST MODIFIER  ATA - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - NO SUPPLY STATUS  AF1 - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - STATUS RECEIVED  AC1 - REQUEST CANCELLATION  AFC - FOLLOWUP REQUEST FOR IMPROVED ESD  A0E - REQUEST FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENT - EXCE  RES - RE-ESTABLISH CANCELLED FED/MIL ORDER				
NSN: STOCK STATUS CODE: _ STOCK OWNERSHIP: _ THE ABOVE FIELDS ARE REQUIRED FOR DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER 'A0A', 'A0E' OR 'FTE' WITH ACTION CODE OF 'A'				
DOCUMENT NUMBER: THE ABOVE FIELD IS REQUIRED FOR ALL	OTHER OPTIONS			
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6	PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12			
HELP RTRN MAIN	FIN			

# FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS FIRST SCREEN

NSSRFMDI NSMPFMDI NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: FEDEMAND FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS	xxxxxxx
ACTION: A NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6511 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHI	P: 85
SOURCE DOC: U/O QUANTITY: 1 TOTAL PRICE:  CONVERSION FACTOR: FED/MIL SUPPLY SOURCE: LP_ FUN.  SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS: SIGNAL: A  UNIT ISSUE: EA UNIT ORDER: ADVICE CODE: BB MEDIA CODE  DUE-IN PRIORITY: A FED/MIL UNIT PACK: FED/MIL UNIT PRICE: 1.	: A
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER 1 OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE 1	
GENERIC NAME: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX TECH NAME: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	xxxxx_
CALL IN: _ ('Y' OR '') PRE-ASSIGNED DATE: SEQUENCE NUMB.  CUST LOOK-UP: ('Y' OR '') DELIVERY INFORMATION: P (P = PICKUP CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: CHAPMAN_  BUILDING: MG3 ROOM: 116J PHONE: 461 - 6436 COMMENTS: _ (''	S = SEND)
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF HELP RTRN PREV MAIN CANCL	11PF12 FIN

FED/MIL DEMAND ITEMS SECOND (A0A/A0E) SCREEN

## 4.3.1.2 <u>Commercial Order Demand Items</u>

**General Description** – The Commercial Order Demand Items process allows for the adding and maintaining of transactions that are manually generated for commercial direct delivery items. These transactions reflect the data necessary to procure and deliver the requested items.

**Functional Summary** – The items that qualify for replenishment via this process are not maintained as stocked items. Therefore, the asset-key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) of the key information may be classified in one or more of the following categories:

- 1. The asset-key does not exist on the asset file.
- 2. The asset-key has an asset record but is flagged as being direct delivery.
- 3. The asset-key does not have a catalog record.

Since the item that has been ordered is not to be a stocked item, two transactions are maintained simultaneously to keep the necessary data to properly procure and deliver the item (a Due-in transaction for the order information and a Due-out transaction for the delivery information). When adding new transactions, the user has the option of saving repetitious data for the next transaction.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY X CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

#### UNIT-ORDER-PRICE X UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any two of these fields may be entered to alleviate the user having to physically perform calculations.

Any maintenance of transactions resulting in a price or quantity change to the existing transactions will generate Due-in adjustment and Due-out adjustment transactions. Any transaction added via the Commercial Order Demand Items process is maintained specifically as a commercial transaction. Items specified as FED/MIL are added under the assumption that the item is being procured locally.

If an add transaction has been requested and the stock number is an I&S family member, the system displays a warning message.

If the asset key of a transaction relating to a stocked item (e.g., valid, active asset, and catalog records) is entered, a pop-up window appears and the user is prompted to determine whether the item is to be processed as a stock transaction or to cancel the active asset previously selected. If the user selects to process the transaction as a stock transaction, the Manual Commercial Due-in process is invoked and the data maintained via that process. After the transaction is complete, the user is returned to the Commercial Order Demand Items (direct delivery) process to continue with its intended function.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NSPTCMDI NSMPCDI2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX  CMD: CODIRECT COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS			
ACTION: A (A-ADD C-CHANGE D-DELETE)			
NSN: 1377 - 00 - 488 - 6868 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85			
DUE-IN PRIORITY: A DATE-DELIVERY: 19976 - 25  U/O QUANTITY: 1 U/O PRICE: 1.00 TOTAL PRICE: 1.00  CONVERSION FACTOR: 1 UNIT ISSUE: BX SOURCE DOCUMENT:  U/I QUANTITY: 1 UNIT ORDER: EA PURCHASE ORDER NO:			
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE			
GENERIC NAME: CARTRIDGE TECH NAME: POWDER ACTUATED TOOL  CUSTOMER LOOKUP? _ ('Y' OR ' ') DELIVERY INFORMATION: P ( P = PICKUP S = SEND)  CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: XXXXXXXXX  BUILDING: XXXXX_ ROOM: XXXX_ PHONE: 111 - 1111 COMMENTS? _ ('Y' OR ' ')  QUALITY CODES TO BUY TO: Y  Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12  HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN			

# COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS INITIAL SCREEN

If a 'Y' is entered in the quality criteria code to buy to field an additional screen will be displayed for entry of those quality criteria codes to buy to.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE ADDED AND NSPTCMDI NSMPADJ6 NASA S CMD: CODIRECT COMM	UPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX
QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S) TO	BUY TO:
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5 HELP RTRN MAI	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 N CANCL FIN

**QUALITY CRITERIA CODE TO BUY TO SCREEN** 

## 4.3.2 FED/MIL Interface

FED/MIL interface processing consists of two modules that perform replenishment activities in nightly batch processes. FED/MIL interface functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. FED/MIL Status Update
- 2. FED/MIL Requisitions and Returns

NSPTDRVR NSMPMEN1 CMD: 2 FEDMI	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXL FED/MIL INTERFACE	ζX
N	BR MENU SELECTION	
	FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTF	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 N MAIN FIN	

FED/MIL INTERFACE MENU SCREEN

#### 4.3.2.1 <u>FED/MIL Status Update</u>

**General Description** - This batch process uses the FED/MIL records received via AUTODIN or DAMES as described in the FEDSTRIP Operating Guide. Due-in or return transactions are updated with the images of the incoming FED/MIL records. Additional updates may be caused by the status codes of the records. This process functions like the Status Update, which executes in the online environment.

**Functional Summary** - For each FED/MIL record received, the corresponding duein or return transaction is located. This process does not allow for duplicate record types to be added to the group.

For Federal due-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

AE1 – Supply Status

AS1 – Shipment Status

AU1 – Reply to Cancellation Request - Shipment Status

Any of these records may cause update to the date delivery of the Federal Due-in transaction. Record type AE1 with the status code BQ, BR, or BS updates the quantity of the Federal Due-in transactions. When the quantity is changed, a Due-in adjustment transaction is written.

For Federal Turn-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

FTR – Reply to Excess Offer

FTQ – Reply to Status Excess Offer

FTD – Reply to Delay Excess Offer

FTZ – Shipment Receipt Status

FT6 – Shipment Follow-up

FTB – Reply to Credit Follow-up

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE ADDED AND PRESS ENTER NSSFFDUC NSMPFED2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ FDSTATUP FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE XXXXXXX FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE DOMAIN: NS Enter the following parameter: RUN DATE: 19930927 --- Use as a calculation date for DELIVERY and SHIPMENT dates when statusing the FED/MIL DUE-IN's. Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---RTRN MAIN CANCL HELP FIN FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST  NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX  CMD: FDSTATUP FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE					
JOB: FDSTATUP - FEDMIL STAT	TUS UPDATE				
The following reports are sand to the OUTPUT TYPE d		by this JOB in the number	of COPIES		
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE			
FEDMIL STATUS TRANSACTION	1 REM	OTE MEADOW GREEN PRINT!	ER		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN		'6PF7PF8PF9PF' NCL UP DOWN	10PF11PF12 FIN		

FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

96-12-09 13:09:56	VARIABIE DATA	06.341BDS9G6351000540C 34180410163390427XXJ 06.342BBS9G7126000540C 34180410163390423XXS 06.341BPS9T7018000012C	08-34-20591 / 0440010 / 05 06-34-20591 / 0000331 342-34/04-00E/35-95-58 342-54/04-00E/35-95-737 E	34280410163400455XXX 11280410160950937AXXX 34280410163400453XXXX	34280410163390422XXX5 06343BB59C71270000802 332060410163180472AXH	334150410163230448 X5 06344RBS9C636600036E	
	FUND	_	3 7 7 7 7	건정건	れれれ	건경	
	SIG	4 405	¢ DNN	иии	N⊲	⋖	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ADDR	804119	804119 804119 804119				
* ** **		0	o ⊲a	~⊈	দি≪	O	
**************************************	DOCUMENT NUMBER	804101 6340 0465 804101 6339 0427 804101 6340 0465 804101 6339 0423 804101 6339 0423	6337 6337 6337	6340 6095 6340		804101 6323 0448 804101 6198 0501	**************************************
SANCE STREET Y WING FEDMENT OF SECTIONS SANCHEST OF SECTIONS SANCHEST OF SECTIONS SANCHEST SA	QUANTITY	8888888 848888888888888888888888888888	9888 64268 64288	00172 00183 00183	8838 8838	00100 00000	##### ################################
	UNIT ISSUE	25255	3 <b>3</b> 55	aaa	<b>ක්ක්</b> සි	a a	
* * * *	NSN	9330-01-019-0649 5975-00-826-4210 9330-01-019-0649 4820-00-268-9152 9530-00-277-4913	53.50-00-452-253.5 4130-00-256-6414 6810-00-394-3555 6810-00-394-3555	20-00-050-497 75-00-947-306 40-00-286-941	30-00-929-336 30-00-449-065 35-01-382-920	6240-00-904-2122 4730-00-800-3556 17	i
	⊠ທ	****	4222	XXX	XXX	XX E	
H	ROUTING	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000 00000	0000 888	0000 0000	500 500 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 19	
NGPUFDUC PAGE:	DOCUMENT IDENT	   ਬੁਲੂਬੁਲੂਬੁ	4444	ផ្ទផ្ទផ្ទ	ផ្ទផ្ទផ្ទ	ASI AEI TOTAL RECO	

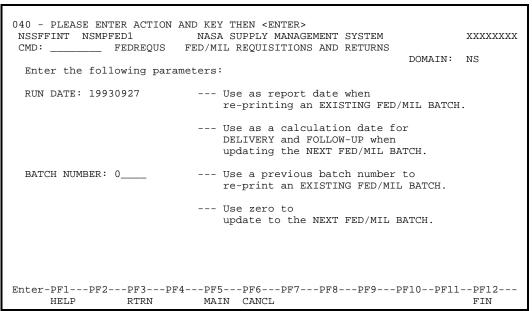
## 4.3.2.2 <u>FED/MIL Requisitions and Returns</u>

**General Description** – This batch process generates the FED/MIL transactions that are to be transmitted via AUTODIN or DAMES as described in the FEDSTRIP Operating Guide. Due-in documents result in the creation of A0A transactions. Return documents result in the creation of FTE transactions.

**Functional Summary** - This process is capable of operating in two modes, depending upon the value of the input parameter batch number. If a prior batch number is used, the FED/MIL transactions and corresponding reports are generated a second time. When the batch number is equal to zero, the FED/MIL transaction file and report for the current batch are generated. Upon successful completion, the Site Parameter Table is updated to establish the next sequential batch number.

This process allows for the due-in and return transactions to be inspected for existing FED/MIL records. This function will generate an A0A transaction for DISF, DIDF, and DIBF transactions. For FDTI transactions, FTE transactions are generated. This process allows for follow-up transactions to be generated.

The FED/MIL status update scans for FED/MIL transactions for further processing by this interface.



FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST  NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX  CMD: FEDREQUS FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS					
JOB: FEDREQUS - FEDMIL TRA	ANSACTION	INTERFACE			
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE o			the number of	f COPIES	
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUT	PUT TYPE		
FEDMIL INTERFACE TRANSACT	. 1 F	REMOTE MEADOW	GREEN PRINTER		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN		-PF6PF7PF8 CANCL UP DOW		PF11PF12 FIN	

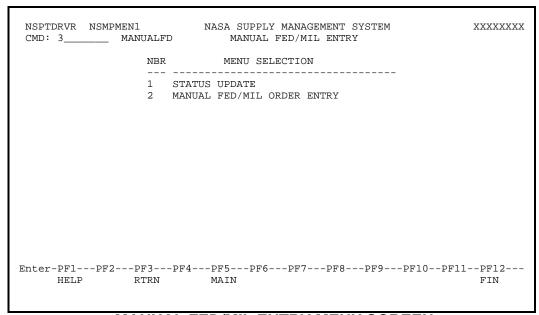
FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS INITIAL SCREEN

40A 40A 40A 40A 40A 40A 40A 40A	NSPUE INT PAGE: DOCUMENT IDENT
<u> </u>	1 ROUTING IDENT
***ରଚନ୍ଦ୍ରବନ୍ଦ୍ର	ທ¤
8540-00-793-5425 8540-00-794-5435 1055-01-214-8974 7025-01-253-7253 7025-01-253-7253 7025-01-253-7253 7025-01-214-8974 8520-00-006-9491 8520-00-240-4841 7520-00-290-0599	N O N
	*
	HERES
	COANTITY
#C0001 6152 0033 #C0001 6339 0003 #C0001 6339 0003 #C0001 6337 0001 #C0001 6337 0001 #C0001 6337 0001 #C0001 6331 0016 #C0001 5215 0003 #C0001 5215 0003	**************************************
**************************************	1904 1904 1904 1904
	**** SUPF ALDOR
	SIG
255 E	FUND
66 63 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	VARIABIE DATA
	96-12-09 13:17:52

# 4.3.3 Manual FED/MIL Entry

These interface processing modules provide the capability to manually enter requisition and return transactions, in addition to status update transactions. Manual FED/MIL entry functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Status Update
- 2. Manual FED/MIL Order Entry



MANUAL FED/MIL ENTRY MENU SCREEN

## 4.3.3.1 Status Update

**General Description** - This process simulates the FED/MIL records that might be received via AUTODIN or DAMES, as described in the FEDSTRIP Operating Guide. Due-in or return transactions are updated with the images of simulated FED/MIL records. Additional updates may be caused by the status codes of the records. This process functions like the FED/MIL Status Update, which executes in the batch environment.

**Functional Summary** - For each FED/MIL record generated, the corresponding due-in or return transaction is located. This process allows for duplicate record types to be added to the group. This allows the user to "status" the due-in or return until it is correct.

For Federal due-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

AE1 – Supply Status

AS1 – Shipment Status

AU1 – Reply to Cancellation Request - Shipment Status

Any of these records may cause update to the date delivery of the Federal Due-in transactions. Record type AE1 with the status code BQ, BR, or BS updates the quantity of the Federal due-in transactions. When the quantity is changed, a due-in adjustment transaction is written.

For Federal turn-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

FTR - Reply to Excess Offer

FTQ – Reply to Status Excess Offer

FTD – Reply to Delay Excess Offer

FTZ –Shipment Receipt Status

FT6 – Shipment Follow-up

FTB – Reply to Credit Follow-up

273 - PRESS ENTI NSPTFSUI NSMPI CMD:	FSUI N	IASA SUPPLY I		YSTEM	xxxxxxx
DOCUMENT IDENT:	IFIER: ('AC	A' OR 'FTE'	ONLY)		
DOCUMENT NUMBER	R:				
	PF3PF4 RTRN		-PF7PF8	-PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

# STATUS UPDATE INITIAL SCREEN

NSSRFSUA NSMPFSUA NASA SUPPLY CMD: STATUPDT STA	
DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER: AE1 ('AE1' OR 'AS1	' OR 'AU1' ONLY)
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199309270004000	
NSN: 1111 - 11 - 111 - 11A1 STOCK STA	TUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: AA
SOURCE DOC: U/O QUANTI	TY: 1 TOTAL PRICE: 1.00
CONVERSION FACTOR: 1.0000000 FED	/MIL SUPPLY SOURCE: GSA FUND CODE: FG
SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS: SIG	NAL: A SUFFIX: R
UNIT ISSUE: EA UNIT ORDER: EA A	DVICE CODE: BB MEDIA CODE: A
DUE-IN PRIORITY: A STATUS DAT	A:
SHIPMENT DATE:	2 5 0 5 0
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6- HELP RTRN MAIN CANC	

# STATUS UPDATE SECOND SCREEN

#### 4.3.3.2 <u>Manual FED/MIL Order Entry</u>

**General Description** - The Manual FED/MIL Order Entry process allows for the creation and maintenance of Due-in transactions for items to be ordered via FED/MIL procurements as stock items. This process also allows for the creation and maintenance of return transactions.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a means for manually entering and maintaining reorder information for stock FED/MIL procured items and stock return information (Due-in, returns, and FED/MIL transactions). It allows for the maintenance of A0A/A0E and FTE transactions created by this process prior to transmission via the FEDSTRIP system.

To add a new A0A/A0E transaction, the asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP) must be entered. To be eligible for an add transaction via this process, the asset must have valid asset and catalog records. To change a transaction, the user must enter the DOCUMENT NUMBER of the transaction to maintain. This process does not allow for the deletion of a transaction; rather, the transaction is adjusted to an order quantity of zero.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY X CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE X UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any maintenance of A0A/A0E transactions resulting in a price or quantity change to the existing transaction generates a due-in adjustment transaction. Any transaction added by this process is maintained specifically as a FED/MIL transaction.

Once the A0A/A0E or FTE transaction has been established and transmitted (successful completion of the FED/MIL Interface), additional FED/MIL transactions may be created. These transactions are AMA, ATA, AF1, AC1, and the AFC. The return type transactions are FTF, FTC, FTM, FTP, and FTT. These transactions may be modified prior to transaction transmission. For call-ins of an A0A/A0E transaction, the DOCUMENT-NUMBER is not assigned automatically. The user assigns a document Julian date and a document serial number, which is greater than 9000, to this transaction. Any call-in requisition is not transmitted through the FED/MIL interface.

The RES TRANSACTION allows the reopening of a cancelled FED/MIL order. Users must enter 'A' or 'C' in Action Code and the DOCUMENT-NUMBER of the transaction to be reopened. The RES TRANSACTION generates a Due-in adjustment transaction for the existing transaction.

080 - ENTER ACTION AND TRANSACTION TYPE NSPTMFMI NSMPMFMI NASA SUPPLY MA CMD: MANFED MANUAL FED/MI	
DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER: a0a	ACTION: a ('A' OR 'C')
ATA - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - NO SUPPLY STATUS AF1 - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - STATUS RECEIVED	FTF - FOLLOWUP - EXCESS REPLY FTC - CANCEL EXCESS OFFER FTM - SHIPMENT NOTIFICATION FTP - FOLLOWUP - SHIP NOTIFICATION FTT - FOLLOWUP FOR CREDIT
NSN: STOCK STATUS C THE ABOVE FIELDS ARE REQUIRED FOR DOCUM WITH DOCUMENT NUMBER: THE ABOVE FIELD IS REQUIRED FOR ALL O	ENT IDENTIFIER 'A0A', 'A0E' OR 'FTE' ACTION CODE OF 'A'
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6P HELP RTRN MAIN	F7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

# MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY INITIAL SCREEN

NSSRFMSI NSMPFMSI NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX CMD: MANFED MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY
NSN: 8020 - 00 - 178 - 8305 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
SOURCE DOC: U/O QUANTITY: TOTAL PRICE:
CONVERSION FACTOR: 1.0000000 FED/MIL SUPPLY SOURCE: GSA FUND CODE: FG
SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS: SIGNAL: _
UNIT ISSUE: EA UNIT ORDER: EA ADVICE CODE: BB MEDIA CODE: A
DUE-IN PRIORITY: _ FED/MIL UNIT PACK: 1
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
CALL IN: _ ('Y' OR ' ') PRE-ASSIGNED DATE: SEQUENCE NUMBER:
COMMENTS: _ ('Y' OR ' ')
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL

MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY DUE-IN SCREEN

#### 4.3.4 Manual Commercial Due-ins

**General Description** - The Manual Commercial Due-in process allows for the creation and maintenance of Due-in transactions for items to be ordered via commercial procurements.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a means for manually entering and maintaining reorder information for commercially procured items. It allows for the maintenance of transactions created by this process and the automatic reorder process.

To add a new transaction, the asset key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) must be entered. To be eligible for an add transaction via this process, the asset must have valid, asset and catalog records. To change or delete transactions, the user may enter the DOCUMENT-NUMBER of the transaction to maintain or the user can search for a commercial due in by entering a search value of one (1) for NSN or two (2) for source document number. When entering a one (1) to search by, the NSN, stock status code and stock ownership must be entered. When entering a two (2) to search by, the source document number must be entered. A selection screen will be presented to choose the commercial due-in to be changed or deleted. After selection of the record, the detail screen will be presented for changing or deletion.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY X CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE X UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any two of these fields may be entered to alleviate the user having to physically perform calculations.

Any maintenance of transaction resulting in a price or quantity change to the existing transaction will generate a due-in adjustment transaction. Any transaction added by this process is maintained specifically as a commercial transaction. Items specified as FED/MIL are added under the assumption that the item is being procured locally.

If an add transaction has been requested and the stock number is an I&S family member, the system displays a warning message.

If the asset key of a transaction that relates to a direct delivery item (e.g., no asset record found, direct delivery flagged on asset record, no catalog record found, etc.) is entered, a pop-up window appears, and the user is prompted to determine whether the item will be processed as a direct delivery transaction or to cancel the action previously selected. If the user selects to process the transaction as a direct delivery transaction, the Commercial Order Demand Items process is invoked and the data maintained via that process. After the transaction is complete, the user returns to the Manual Commercial Due-ins process to continue with its intended function.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS NSPT3200 NSMP3200 N	ASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT S	
ACTION: _ (A-ADD, C-CHANGE, D	-DELETE) SEARCH BY NSI	N (1) OR SRCE DOC (2): _
nsn:	STOCK STATUS CODE: _	STOCK OWNERSHIP:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:		
PRIORITY: _ DATE-DELIVERY: _		U/O PRICE:
CONVERSION FACTOR: U	//I QUANTITY:	U/O QUANTITY:
UNIT ISSUE: U	NIT ORDER:	TOTAL PRICE:
SOURCE DOCUMENT:	PURG	CHASE ORDER NO:
TABLE CODE WORK OFFICE SYMBOL ACCO COMMENTS: _ ('Y' O ENGINEERING PARTS LIST: Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4	OUNTING CODE QCC CODES	TO BUY TO: _ FIND NUMBER:
HELP RTRN		FIN

# MANUAL COMMERCIAL DUE-IN SCREEN

If a 'Y' is entered in the quality criteria codes to buy to field an additional screen will be displayed for entry of those quality criteria codes to buy to.

NSPTCMDI NSMPADJ6 CMD: MANCON				xxxxx
QUALITY CRITERIA	CODE(S) TO BUY	Y TO:		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3- HELP RTRN			PF9PF10PF1	lPF12 FIN

**QUALITY CRITERIA CODES TO BUY TO SCREEN** 

#### 4.3.5 Order Notice Review

**General Description** - The Order Notice Review process allows commodity managers to view the assets within their range that have been flagged by the Nightly Automatic Reorder process as being at their reorder point. This process is applicable to any NASA domain if the Site Parameter Table field has been set to 'Y'.

**Functional Summary** - For this function, the commodity manager must indicate the type of notices to be reviewed by entering a **C** for commercial or an **F** for federal in the selection field of the Order Notice Review screen. If the installation is maintaining Warehouse/Substore assets, an **S** can be entered in conjunction with the **C** or **F**. When this option is selected, either the Commercial Substore assets or the FED/MIL Substore assets that have been flagged for replenishment will be displayed. If desired, the display of assets can start with a particular stock number by entering the stock number in the STARTING STOCK NUMBER field.

Whether a **C** or **F** is entered, the Order Notice Review process displays all the assets identified for reorder. Then, the commodity manager can perform the following actions:

- 1. Order the item by entering an **X** in the C field and a priority code for the asset. Valid priority codes are defined on the Order Priority Table.
- 2. Cancel an asset from the review process by entering a **C** in the XC field.
- 3. Invoke the Stock Status Inquiry process for an asset by entering an I in the XC field.
- 4. Update the ORDER QUANTITY field to order more or less stock for an asset.
- 5. On the Federal item screen, change the fund, advice, and media code fields as needed.

The asset is removed from the screen when an **X** or **C** is entered and the <ENTER> key is pressed. Transactions for the assets selected for reorder are not created until the Nightly Reorder process in initiated.

When an **S** is entered along with a **C** or **F**, the Order Notice Review process displays all the Substore assets identified for reorder. The commodity manager can then perform the following actions:

- 1. Replenish the substore by entering an **X** in the XC field for the asset.
- 2. Cancel an asset from the review process be entering a **C** in the XC field.
- 3. Invoke the Stock Status Inquiry process for an asset by entering an I in the XC field.
- 4. Update the Order Quantity field to order more or less stock for the asset.

The asset is removed from the screen when an **X** or **C** is entered and the <ENTER> key is pressed. The transfer of quantity from the Warehouse to the Substore will occur for the selected assets when the Nightly Reorder process is initiated.

```
NSPT3300 NSMP3300 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX CMD: _____ ORDNOTRV ORDER NOTICE REVIEW

REVIEW PROCESS FOR COMMODITY MANAGER NEET KING

SELECTION: _ ('C' FOR COMMERCIAL - 'F' FOR FEDMIL )
ASSET TYPE: _ ('S' FOR SUBSTORES - ' ' FOR OTHERS )

STARTING STOCK NUMBER (OPTIONAL): ___ - _ - _ - _ _ - _ _ - _ _ _

Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--
HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

#### ORDER NOTICE REVIEW INITIAL SCREEN

COMMERCIAL ITEMS   SEARCH FOR:	CMD:	ORDNO'	TRV		ORDER NOTIC	E REVIEW	
					COMMERCIA	L ITEMS	
NUMBER         STAT OWN         C         CD QUANTITY         AVERAGE         PRICE           3610-01-182-5208         3         44				-			
3610-01-182-5208     3     44	STOCK			X		PRICE	
3610-01-223-9148       3       44				C	CD QUANTITY		
3610-01-235-0824       3       44				_	2		378.77
3610-01-249-8916       3       44	3610-01-223-914	8 3	44	_	1	154.1220	154.12
3610-01-267-6561       3       44	3610-01-235-082	4 3	44	_	17	332.8000	5657.60
3610-01-314-7938       3       44	3610-01-249-891	6 3	44	_	8	15.1450	121.16
3610-01-327-3154     3     44	3610-01-267-656	1 3	44	_	3	103.9833	311.95
3610-01-339-3329       3       44      7       357.0100       2499.07         4240-00-L31-6920       3       59      3       6.9700       20.91         4240-00-L31-6921       3       59      3       11.1800       33.54         4240-00-L31-6926       3       59      3       12.4286       37.29	3610-01-314-793	8 3	44	_	5	364.0000	1820.00
4240-00-L31-6920       3       59       3       6.9700       20.91         4240-00-L31-6921       3       59       3       11.1800       33.54         4240-00-L31-6926       3       59       3       12.4286       37.29	3610-01-327-315	4 3	44	_	3	159.0733	477.22
4240-00-L31-6921 3 59 3 11.1800 33.54 4240-00-L31-6926 3 59 3 12.4286 37.29	3610-01-339-332	9 3	44	_	7	357.0100	2499.07
4240-00-L31-6926 3 59 3 12.4286 37.29	4240-00-L31-692	0 3	59	_	3	6.9700	20.91
	4240-00-L31-692	1 3	59	_	3	11.1800	33.54
4240-00-T.31-6945 3 59 3 21 4233 64 27	4240-00-L31-692	6 3	59	_		12.4286	37.29
	4240-00-L31-694	5 3	59	_		21.4233	64.27
1210 00 231 0913 3 33 2111233	4240-00-L31-694	5 3	59	-	3	21.4233	64.27

ORDER NOTICE REVIEW COMMERCIAL ITEMS SCREEN

013 - END OF DATA NSSR330F NSMP330F CMD: ORDNOTRV SEARCH FOR:	ORDER		VIEW		XΣ	xxxxxx
STOCK X	ODD DDT EIN	ADIZ MED	шоша т	DAGIZ		CONT
						CONV
NUMBR-STATUS-OWNERSHIP C	~		PRICE	~	U/O	-
4240-01-300-9402 3 59			293.68	_		1
	28 _ AA		498.68	1	EA	1
4730-00-929-3370 3 01	18 _ AA	BB A	387.54	1	EA	1
4930-01-068-5100 3 09	1 _ AA	BB A	33.84	1	EA	1
5977-00-337-8112 3 09	4 _ AA	BB A	0.36	1	PG	4
	4 225 226			=10 =	-11 -	-10
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF	1 110 110		F8PF9P	F.TOB		
HELP RTRN	MAIN CANC	L			I	IN

# ORDER NOTICE REVIEW FED/MIL ITEMS SCREEN

NSSR330F NSMP330F CMD: ORDNOTRV	ORDER	MANAGEMENT NOTICE REVI BSTORE ASSI	IEW	ΞM		XXXXXXX
SEARCH FOR:						
STOCK X	ORD PRI	TOTAL	PACK		CONV	
NUMBR-STATUS-OWNERSHIP C	~	PRICE	~			
4240-01-300-9402 3 59		293.68	1	BX	1	
4730-00-929-3368 3 01		498.68	1	EA	1	
4730-00-929-3370 3 01	18 _	387.54	1	EA	1	
4930-01-068-5100 3 09	1 _	33.84	1	EA	1	
5977-00-337-8112 3 09	4 _	0.36	1	PG	4	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4			8PF:	9PF	10PF11	PF12 FIN
HELP RTRN	MAIN CANC	:Ъ				
	MAIN CANC	:L				
	MAIN CANC	:Ь				

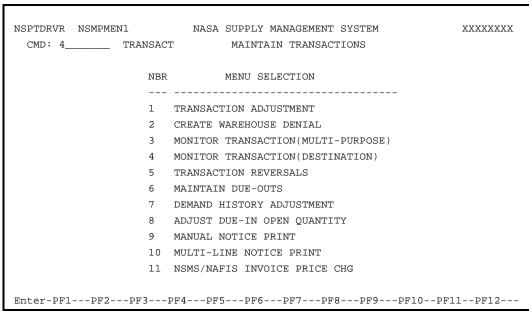
ORDER NOTICE REVIEW SUBSTORE SCREEN

#### 4.4 MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS

NSMS provides processes to manage the transactions created by the system. Certain types of transactions can require adjustment to price or quantity: a warehouse denial of an issue may occur if a discrepancy exists between actual quantity on-hand of an asset and the system's quantity; and a transaction may need to be reversed.

A monitor screen provides for the display or notification of transactions and functions are available to status, adjust, and release due-outs. Maintain transactions functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Transaction Adjustment
- 2. Create Warehouse Denial
- 3. Monitor Transaction (Multi-Purpose)
- 4. Monitor Transaction (Destination)
- Transaction Reversals.
- 6. Maintain Due-outs
- 7. Demand History Adjustment
- 8. Adjust Due-in Open Quantity
- 9. Manual Notice Print
- 10. Multi-Line Notice Print
- 11. NSMS /NAFIS Invoice Price Chg



MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS MENU SCREEN

#### 4.4.1 Transaction Adjustment

**General Description** - The Transaction Adjustment process is used to make quantity or price adjustments, or both, to transactions within NSMS. The effects of these adjustments are reflected in all subsequent transactions for the specified asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for adjusting transactions, such as receipts, turn-ins, gaining asset transfers, gaining asset consolidations, and inventory adjustments. These transactions result in a new asset average price to be calculated. The adjustment effects will be reflected in all subsequent transactions that affect the asset dollar value (e.g.; issues, inventory adjustments, etc.).

The document number of the transaction to be adjusted is entered. The process retrieves the transaction from the transaction file and verifies that it can be adjusted. Also, this process verifies that the transaction was generated during the current fiscal year.

The correct quantity or dollar amount, or both, for the transaction will be entered. If either the quantity or price is currently correct, then no amount needs to be entered and the field can be left blank.

An adjustment for the transaction (the difference between the original transaction amounts and the correct transaction amounts) will be calculated. The Transaction Adjustment process also finds all transactions that affect an asset's value and were created after the original transaction, and makes the appropriate adjustment. If the process encounters a "branching" situation (e.g.; an asset transfer or consolidation), the process records the document number of that transaction so the Transaction Adjustment process can be repeated for that transaction.

The Transaction Adjustment process can initiate a series of transactions to be generated, depending on how active the asset has been since the original transaction. The adjustment transaction for the original transaction will always be the first transaction written by this process and will have a document number suffix of '000'. The "branching" information will always be recorded in the comments portion of the transaction.

The results of this process can be viewed on the Transaction Adjustment screen.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER  NSPTRADJ NSMPRADJ NASA SUP  CMD: TRANSADJ TRANS.	PLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX ACTION ADJUSTMENT
DOCUMENT NUMBER : NSN NUMBER : STOCK STATUS CODE: STOCK OWNERSHIP :	- TRANSACTION TYPE:
======== TRA	NSACTION
NEW AVERAGE PRICE:	ORIGINAL QUANTITY : ORIGINAL AVERAGE PRICE :
=======================================	ASSET =========
NEW TOTAL PRICE : NEW QUANTITY : NEW AVERAGE PRICE:	CURRENT TOTAL PRICE : CURRENT QUANTITY ON HAND: CURRENT AVERAGE PRICE :
======================================	=======================================
COMMENTS ( I - IBS, BEANK - NO ) _	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5P HELP RTRN MAIN	F6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

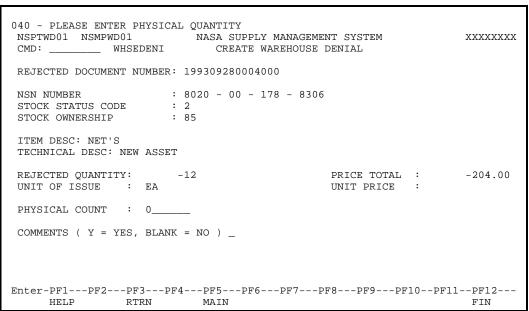
TRANSACTION ADJUSTMENT SCREEN

#### 4.4.2 Create Warehouse Denial

**General Description** - The Create Warehouse Denial process allows for the denial of an issue directive. The denial is due to a discrepancy in the actual on-hand balance of an asset and the balance on the automated asset record.

**Functional Summary** - The Create Warehouse Denial process will provide a mechanism for issue directives to be denied. A denial situation can occur when the issue quantity exceeds the on-hand balance at the time of issue. The user identifies the issue transaction being denied by its DOCUMENT-NUMBER. Information about the issue transaction is then displayed to allow for visual confirmation. The user denotes the physical count of the asset, thereby allowing the original issue directive to be reversed. When a partially filled order is acceptable, a corresponding issue directive transaction (for the lessor amount) is generated. This function allows for a due-out transaction to be created for the unfilled amount. The denial process freezes the asset being denied.

When processing has been successfully completed, a confirmation message that states TRANSACTION HAS BEEN RECORDED FOR THE DENIAL ON DOC #...... displays.



CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL SCREEN

**Traceable Assets** - If the asset is a traceable item (lot/batch or serial), and a partial issue is generated, then the appropriate screen displays to allow the user to select the trace keys to be issued. For an asset transaction that has been defined as a traceable item having no shelf life, one of two screens are processed, depending on the type of asset.

NSSRISTS NSMPISTS CMD: WHSEDENI		ANAGEMENT SYSTEM EHOUSE DENIAL	XXXXXXX
<del></del>		QUANTITY	
SERIAL NUMBER	QUANTITY	REQUESTED ERROR MESSAG	E 
SER-1	15		
SER-2	10		
		<del></del>	
		<del></del>	
SEARCH FOR SERIAL NUMBER			
OTAL ISSUE QUANTITY MUST EQU	AL: 10	TOTAL QUANTITY REQUESTED:	

CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL TRACEABLE SCREEN

## 4.4.3 Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose)

**General Description** - Based upon the user's domain, the Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose) process is the inquiry process used to scan and display all transaction records in NSMS. Records are displayed based upon which sequence type is selected.

**Functional Summary** - Transaction records are displayed based on one of six sequence types. To display transaction records, a STARTING VALUE and a SEARCHING VALUE are entered. SEARCHING VALUES identify the sequence type to be used in scanning and displayed records. If the entered STARTING VALUE is not found, the next highest value is displayed. Valid STARTING VALUES are determined by the SEARCHING VALUE (sequence type) selected.

The STOCK NUMBER, SS/O, DOCUMENT NUMBER, TYPE, QUANTITY, PRICE TOTAL, and BOH QTY fields contain transaction information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

	- ENTER SEARCH PTTMO1 NSMPTMO	01	NAS	SA SUPPI	LY MANA	NTINUE AGEMENT SYSTEN N(MULTI-PURPOS		xxxxxxx
NO	NSN	SS/O	DOCUMENT	NUMBER	TYPE	QUANTITY I	PRICE TOTAL	BOH QTY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	666688888888888666688888888886666888888	2 11 2 11 1 22 1 22 1 22 1 22 1 22 1 SW	199611200 199611200 199611200 199611200 199611200 199611200 199611200	0011000 0010000 0009000 0008000 0007000 0006000 0005000	RCWP ADJA ISTA ISPP ISPR DOST ADJA DOST	1 1 -1 -1 -1 1 5	-10.00 10.00 50.00 9.50	2 1 0 3 4 5 5 0 16
1: 5: ENTE AND OR F	DOC-NUM FED/MIL-DOC-NU ER STARTING VI SEARCHING VI REQUESTED NUMBI ET-PF1PF2 HELP	JM (ALUE ALUE ER TO	2: SRCE-DO 5: TYPE-AS : : 1 DISPLAY A	OC-NUM-A SSET  A SINGLE	ASSET	7: PART-NUM-A : 7PF8PF9-	ASSET 8: CUS	PE-DOC-NUM STOMER-NAM

**MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN** 

## **Sequence Types**

1. If sequence type 1 (**DOC-NUMBER**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed by descending document-number sequence.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
                                                                                                                     XXXXXXXX
              NSN
                                                                             QUANTITY PRICE TOTAL BOH QTY
                             SS/O DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE
   1 6210008447449 1 85 199406010053001 DOST 1 6.49
2 6210008447449 1 85 199406010053000 ISPR 0 0.00
3 6210008362564 1 85 199406010052000 ISPR -2 -5.48
4 5940000000002 1 90 199406010051000 ISPR -2 -2.00
5 5940000000002 1 90 199406010050000 ISPR -1 -1.00
6 1000AAAAAAA01 1 AA 199406010049000 ISPR 0 0.00
7 1801000000000 2 KD 199406010049000 BINT 0 0.00
8 1801000000000 2 KD 199406010047001 ORPT 1 1.00
9 1801000000000 2 KD 199406010047000 ORPT -1 -1.00
10 5940000000002 1 90 199406010047000 ISPR -2 -2.00
                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                              93
                                                                                                                            35
                                                                                                                               63
                                                                                                                             63
64
                                                                                                                             34
                                                                                                                                2
                                                                                                                                2
  10 594000000002 1 90 199406010046000 ISPR
                                                                                                                               66
  1: DOC-NUM
                                    2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM 4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
  5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING VALUE: 19940301____
         SEARCHING VALUE : 1
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
           HELP
                              RTRN
                                                MAIN
                                                                   BACK
                                                                                                                      FIN
```

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

2. If sequence type 2 (**SOURCE-DOC-NUMBER-ASSET-KEY**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed by SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER, STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP on the SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER monitor transaction screen.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO2
                                 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                                  XXXXXXXX
              MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
             NSN
                           SSCO
                                     SRCE DOC NUMBER
                                                                                 TYPE
                                                           DOCUMENT NUMBER
       -----
                            ____
                                     SROUCE051694002 199405160020000
SROUCE051694002 199405160020001
SUSPRECPT#1 199405060001000
   01 8105-00-401-7074 1 SW
02 8105-00-401-7074 2 SW
                                                                                 ATRN
                                                                                 ATRN
                                     SUSPRECPT#1
   03 6750-01-219-7780 1 85
                                                                                 DISC
   04 6750-01-219-7780 1 85
05 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA
06 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA
                                                          199405060002000
                                     SUSPRECPT#1
                                                                                 RCDIS
                                     S1
                                                           199405240012000
                                                                                 DISC
                                                           199405240013000
                                                                                 RCDIS
   07 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA
08 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA
                                     S1
S1
                                                           199405240014000
                                                                                 RCDIS *
                                                           199405240015000
                                                                                 RCDT
   09 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA
                                     S1
                                                           199405240016000
                                                                                 RCDIS *
   10 5940-00-113-8179 1 85
                                     TEST
                                                           199404120008000
                                                                                 DOST
 1: DOC-NUM 2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM 4: TYPE-DOC-NUM 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING VALUE : SRC
      SEARCHING VALUE : 2
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                     RTRN
                                   MAIN
                                                 BACK
                                                                                    FIN
```

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

3. If sequence type 3 (ASSET-KEY-DOC-NUMBER) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed by STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP, and DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

NO	NSN	SS/O	DOCUMENT N	UMBER	TYPE	QUANTITY	PRICE TOTAL	вон QT
1	769000L319999	1 85	1994021911	78000	ASDL	0	0.00	
2	769000L664233	2 05	1994021911	79000	ASDL	0	0.00	
3	769000L664247	2 05	1994021911	80000	ASDL	0	0.00	
4	7690010162558	1 85	1994012802	06000	ISOC	-1	-8.73	1
5	7690010162558	1 85	1994012103	00088	ISOC	-3	-26.19	2
6	7690010162558	1 85	1994011901	00088	ISOC	-2	-17.46	2
7	7690010162558	1 85	1994010600	29000	ISOC	-3	-26.19	2
8	7690011670531	1 85	1994011405	56000	ISOC	-1	-2.06	25
9	7690011703499	1 85	1994021911	81000	ASDL	0	0.00	
10	7690011733029	1 85	1994011405	67000	ISOC	-1	-0.59	9
1:	DOC-NUM	:	2: SRCE-DOC	-NUM-A	ASSET 3	: ASSET-DOC	-NUM 4: TYF	E-DOC-NU
5:	FED/MIL-DOC-N	JM (	5: TYPE-ASS	ET	7	: PART-NUM-	ASSET	
ENTE	ER STARTING V	ALUE	763					
5:	FED/MIL-DOC-N	UM (	5: TYPE-ASS	ET				

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

4. If sequence type 4 (**TYPE-DOC-NUMBER**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to TRANSACTION-TYPE and DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                       XXXXXXX
       MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
             SS/O DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE QUANTITY PRICE TOTAL BOH QTY
2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM 4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
 1: DOC-NUM
 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET
ENTER STARTING VALUE : IS__
AND SEARCHING VALUE: 4
OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
              RTRN
                       MAIN
                                BACK
```

**MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN** 

5. If sequence type 5 (**FED/MIL-DOC-NUMBER**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed in ascending FED/MIL-DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence. The transactions within any given Federal Document Number will be in descending sequence, so that the newest appears first.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                                                                        XXXXXXXX
                 MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
                    NSN
                                       SSCO
                                                    FED DOC NUMBER
                                                                                      DOCUMENT NUMBER
                                                                                                                       TYPE
   01 6830-01-335-7509 1 85 23240811 199401250340000 02 5305-00-068-5278 1 85 23360766 199401200001000 03 6110-00-087-0227 1 85 23360768 199401070033000 04 6740-01-058-7423 1 DI 30140047 199401280028000 05 3030-00-529-0352 1 DI 30340831 199401100072000 06 6130-01-067-1655 1 DI 30680495 19940110532000 07 7510-00-058-2352 1 85 30820649 199401100340000 08 7110-00-128-0546 1 80 30960109 199401240466000 09 6250-01-279-6307 1 85 31130576 199401110432000 10 4710-01-230-0826 1 85 31190690 199401240003000
                                                                                                                       RCDI
                                                                                                                      RCDT
                                                                                                                    DIBFA
                                                                                                                       DIDFA
                                                                                                                      RCDI
                                                                                                                      RCDT
                                                                                                                       RCDI
                                                                                                                       DISFA
                                                                                                                       RCDI
                                                                                                                       RCDI
  1: DOC-NUM 2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM 4: TYPE-DOC-NUM 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING VALUE : 220598_
          SEARCHING VALUE : 5
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
           HELP
                               RTRN
                                                   MAIN
                                                                      BACK
                                                                                                                          FIN
```

**MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN** 

6. If sequence type 6 (**TYPE-ASSET-KEY**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to TRANSACTION-TYPE, STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP, and DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)						
NO NSN	SS/0 D0	OCUMENT NUMBER	TYPE	QUANTITY	PRICE TOTAL	вон отч
1 59400001844	51 1 87 19	99403180012000	DISF	100	29.58	0
2 59400001844	51 1 88 19	99403170001000	DISF	100	29.58	0
3 59400005062	25 1 85 19	99403290024000	DISF	12	12.00	0
4 59400005062	25 1 85 19	99403290023000	DISF	11	11.00	0
5 59400005062	25 1 85 19	99403290022000	DISF	10	10.00	0
6 59400005062	25 1 85 19	99403290021000	DISF	9	9.00	0
7 59400005062	25 1 85 19	99403290020000	DISF	7	7.00	0
8 59400005062	25 1 85 19	99403290019000	DISF	6	6.00	0
9 59400005062	25 1 85 19	99403290018000	DISF	5	5.00	0
10 59400005062	25 1 85 19	99403290017000	DISF	4	4.00	0
1: DOC-NUM 5: FED/MIL-DOC ENTER STARTING	-NUM 6: VALUE : I	TYPE-ASSET DISF 4730	7:			E-DOC-NUM
	VALUE : 6	=				
OR REQUESTED NU						
Enter-PF1PF2				-PF8PF9	PF10PF11	
HELP	RTRN	MAIN	BACK			FIN

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

7. If sequence type 7 (PART-NUM-ASSET) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to PART NUMBER, STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP. This process differs from others that use part numbers in that no conversion to an asset is performed prior to scanning the data. This process looks at existing transaction records for the specific part number value entered. If no exact match is found the next highest part number value is returned to start the display sequence. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Execution By Part Number.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO7 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
         MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
       NSN
                SSCO
                               PART NUMBER
                                                     DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE
 01 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                     199405250016000 RCNDS *
 02 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                     199405250015000 RCND
 03 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                      199405230015000 RCNDS
 04 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                     199405230014000 RCNDS
 05 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                      199405230013000 RCNDS
 06 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                     199405230012000 RCND
 07 1000AAAAAAA02 1 AA 1234567890
                                                     199405180027000 RCDIS
 08 4130002499999 1 85 1234567890
                                                     199405230047000 RCDIS
 09 6750012197780 1 85 1234567890
                                                      199401200366000 RCDTS
 10 1000AAAAAAAA 1 BB 12345678901234567890123456789012 199403160005000 RCNDS
                     2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM 4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET
ENTER STARTING VALUE: 123-JFA11___
     SEARCHING VALUE: 7
OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP
                 RTRN
                            MAIN
```

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI PURPOSE) SCREEN

8. If sequence type 8 (**CUSTOMER-NAM**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to CUSTOMER NAME sequence. The transactions will be displayed by descending DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence so that the most recent will appear first.

027 - ENTER SEARCH VALU NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO8 CMD: MONTRA	NASA SUPPI	LY MANAGE	EMENT SYSTE		xxxxxxx
NO CUSTOMER NAME	DOCUMENT NUMBER		~	PRICE TOTAL	~
1 ANDERSON, ROGER	199507060419001				
2 ANDREW HODGE	199506290483000	ISPR	-10	-6.00	517
3 ANDROLAKE, STEVE					
4 ANN MCNAIR	199506260475000	ISDR	-4	-107.95	10
5 ANN MCNAIR	199505240581001	DOST	4	83.12	0
6 ANN MCNAIR	199505240581000	ISPR	-1	-20.78	1
7 ANN MCNAIR	199505240580000	ISPR	-2	-21.34	61
8 ANNETTE BRADFOR, D	199507100493001	ISDR	-10	-21.90	0
9 ANNETTE BRADFOR, D	199506150600001	ISDR	-5	-35.85	0
10 ANNETTE BRADFOR,D	199506070382001	ISDR	-10	-36.50	0
1: DOC-NUM 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM ENTER STARTING VALUE	6: TYPE-ASSET	7 :			
AND SEARCHING VALUE OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO Enter-PF1PF2PF3-	: 8 DISPLAY A SINGLE	E ITEM :		9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI -PURPOSE) SCREEN

A detailed display of specific transaction records is also possible within the Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose) process. The line number of the specific record to view is entered into the OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM field. This detailed display of information operates in the same manner regardless of the sequence type selected.

```
NSPTDDIF NSMPDDIF
                                                                       XXXXXXXX
                           NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                             DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL
 CMD: _
                 : 4010-00-222-4482 TRANSACTION TYPE: DISF
 STOCK STATUS CODE : 1
STOCK OWNERSHIP : 85

DOCUMENT NUMBER : 19930928 0008 000 TIME

SOURCE DOCUMENT : FEDMIL UNIT C
                         CONVERSION FACTOR : QUANTITY :
                 :
: AA
                                         FEDMIL SUPPLY SOURCE: S9I
DELIVERY DATE : 1993/10/09
ADVICE CODE : BB
OPEN QUANTITY
FUND CODE
                  : C
PRIORITY
MEDIA CODE
                                         FED DOCUMENT NUMBER : 32710008
DATE-STATUS :
                   : A
MEDIA CODE : A
QTY BEG ASSET : 7990
NSN-TO-FROM :
                                                               : 0.04
                                          PRICE OPEN
  TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE
OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
                                                     JOB NUMBER
  GENERIC:
                                          TECHNICAL:
SUPPLY REP ID: XXXXXXXX
                                       SUPPLY REP NAME: NEET KING
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP
                 RTRN
                             MAIN
```

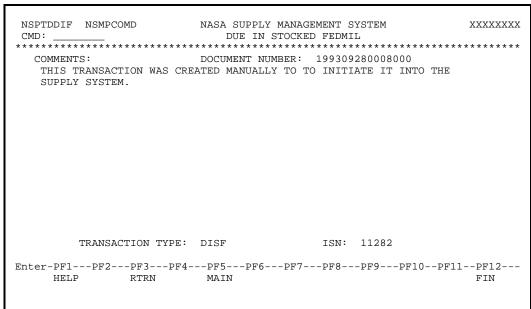
DETAILED DISPLAY (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN

Once on the detail display screen, press <ENTER> to receive pop-up window and options. Pop-up windows will appear on the detail display screens, allowing the user to (1) return to the Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose) display screen, (2) stay on the detail display screen, or (3) view additional data associated with the selected transaction record. The following screens present the four additional data options available through the pop-up windows (a record could have none, one, all four, or any combination of these options).

```
NSPTDDIF NSMPDDIF
                                                                                                                 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               XXXXXXX
                                                                                                                                  DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL
    CMD: __
                                                                       : 4010-00-222-4482
                                                                                                                                                                     TRANSACTION TYPE: DISF
 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1
STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19930928 0008 000 TIME
SOURCE DOCUMENT: FEDMIL UNIT OF ISSUE
TOTAL PRICE
TOTAL P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : 14 12 58 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : FT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : RL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  83.94
    OPEN QUANTITY
                                                                                                                                                                   FEDMIL SUPPLY SOURCE: S9I
   FUND CODE
                                                                                                                                                                  DELIVERY DATE : 1993/10/09
ADVICE CODE : BB
                                                                           : AA
                                                                           : C
   PRIORITY
                                                                                                                                                                   FED DOCUMENT NUMBER : 32710008
   MEDIA CODE
                                                                          : A
                                                                                                     7990
                                                                                                                                                                        DATE-STATUS
    QTY BEG ASSET
   NSN-TO-FROM
                                                                                                                                                                       PRICE OPEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : 0.04
            TABLE
                                                   PRESS ENTER TO EXIT OR TYPE 'Y' TO REMAIN _
           OFFICE
                                                   TYPE 'Y' TO VIEW COMMENTS
TYPE 'Y' TO VIEW ASSOCIATED RECORDS
       GENERIC
   SUPPLY R
Enter-PF1
                                                   TYPE 'Y' TO VIEW STATUS RECORDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -PF11--PF12---
                       HET.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FTN
```

DETAIL OPTION (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN

**Option 1** - When transactions are generated within NSMS, an option is given to include up to 20 lines of comments to clarify the purpose for making the transaction. If the transaction being displayed contains comments, the pop-up window will offer a VIEW COMMENTS option so these comments can be viewed.



DETAILED OPTION 1 (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN

**Option 2** - If subsequent transactions have been generated that reference the transaction being displayed, the pop-up window will offer a VIEW ASSOCIATED RECORDS option so these referenced transactions can be viewed.

NSSRTMO1 NSME	PTMO4	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL  REV							XXXXXXX		
NSN	SSCO	DOCUMENT	NUMBER	TYPE		QUANTITY	PRICE TOTAL	вон	QT		
4010002224482	1 85	199309280	0009000	RCDI		1000	8394.00		799		
nter-PF1PF2 HELP		F3PF4 FRN		-PF6	-PF7	PF8PI	F9PF10PF11	PF1 FIN	_		

DETAILED OPTION 2 (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN

**Option 3** - If the transaction being displayed is a FED/MIL due-in transaction, the pop-up window offers a VIEW STATUS RECORDS option so all incoming and outgoing FED/MIL status cards for this due-in can be viewed.

NSSRTMO1 NSMPD	DIS NASA	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT UE IN STOCKED FEDM		xxxxxxx
FED/MIL DOCUM	ENT NUMBER: AAC001	3271 0008		
123456789012	2 2 34567890123456789 02224482 RL00001	4567890123456	789012345678901234	-
Enter-PF1PF2- HELP	PF3PF4PF5- RTRN MAIN		PF9PF10PF1:	lPF12 FIN

DETAILED OPTION 3 (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN

**Option 4** - If the transaction being displayed is for a traceable asset and the transaction causes the asset balance to change, the pop-up window offers a VIEW TRACEABLE RECORDS option so these related trace keys can be viewed.

NSPTVADJ CMD:	NSMPDIPS		ANAGEMENT SYSTEM T DUE IN	xxxxxxx
	LOT/BA	TCH NUMBER	QUANTITY	
		1-2-9-10 2-2-9-10	5 5	
	DOCUME	NT NUMBER: 1993092	9 0005 000	
	PF2PF3 RTRN		PF7PF8PF9PF10	PF11PF12 FIN

DETAILED OPTION 4 (RECEIPT DUE-IN) SCREEN

If the transaction is created when quantities are maintained at the bin levelfor a program stock traceable item, the screen below is displayed instead of the above traceable screen.

ORG /	PROJ	LOT/BATCH NUMBER	QUANTIT	'Y
CSC C	SC	LOT 3		· <u>-</u> · <u>1</u>
	DOCUME	NT NUMBER: 19991130 0249 (	000	
	DOCUME	NT NUMBER: 19991130 0249 (	000	
			<u> </u>	
ter-PF1P: HELP		NT NUMBER: 19991130 0249 (	<u> </u>	.1PF12 FIN

DETAIL OPTION 4 (RECEIPT DUE-IN) BIN QUANTITYTRACEABLE PROGRAM
STOCK SCREEN

#### 4.4.4 Monitor Transaction (Destination)

**General Description** - Based upon the user's domain, the Monitor Transaction (destination) is the transaction file inquiry process designed to perform as an electronic notification system.

**Functional Summary** - The Monitor Transaction (destination) process provides a method for electronically notifying individuals or places, or both, any time a transaction is added to NSMS. By assigning the individuals and places with a logical printer name (or destination) and associating that name with the specified transactions in the Transaction Type/Logical Printer Table, the notification capability is achieved. This process allows all transaction records to be viewed according to the values recorded in the NOTIFY field. It also is used to display transactions in transaction type sequence regardless of the values in the NOTIFY field. Also, records may be purged from the display when they are no longer required.

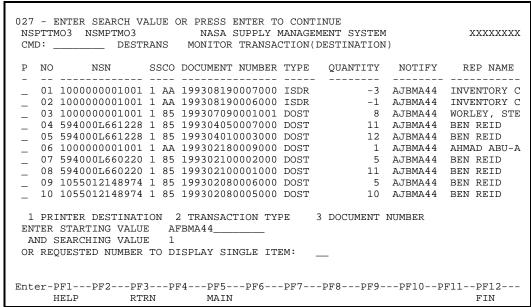
The STOCK NUMBER, SSCO (STOCK-STATUS-CODE and STOCK-OWNERSHIP), DOCUMENT NUMBER, TYPE, QUANTITY, NOTIFY, and REP NAME fields contain transaction information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

027 NSI CMI	xxxxxxx					
P	NO NSN	SSCO DOCUMENT	NUMBER TYPE	QUANTITY	NOTIFY	REP NAME
_	01 594000L660443	3 1 85 19930202	0062000 DOST	200	AJBMA44	BEN REID
_	02 594000L660443	3 1 85 19930202	0059002 ISDR	-10	AJBMA44	BEN REID
_	03 594000L660443	3 1 85 19930202	0058000 DOST	11	AJBMA44	BEN REID
_	04 594000L660443	3 1 85 19930202	0057000 DOST	20	AJBMA44	BEN REID
_	05 594000L660190	0 1 87 19930202	0051003 ISDR	-4	AJBMA44	BEN REID
_	06 594000L660190	0 1 87 19930202	0050000 DOST	2	AJBMA44	BEN REID
_	07 594000L660190	0 1 87 19930202	0049000 DOST	11	AJBMA44	BEN REID
_	08 594000L660190	0 1 87 19930202	0048000 DOST	21	AJBMA44	BEN REID
_	09 594000L660190	0 1 87 19930202	0046003 ISDR	-11	AJBMA44	BEN REID
_	10 594000L660190	0 1 87 19930202	0045000 DOST	1	AJBMA44	BEN REID
1 PRINTER DESTINATION 2 TRANSACTION TYPE 3 DOCUMENT NUMBER ENTER STARTING VALUE AND SEARCHING VALUE OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY SINGLE ITEM:						
	~			_		
F:nte	er-PF1PF2PF	F3PF4PF5-	PF'/	-PF8PF9-	br.T() b	FIIIPFIZ

MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

#### **Sequence Types**

 If sequencing by PRINTER DESTINATION, the logical printer location is entered in the PRINTER DESTINATION field. All transaction records that have the chosen printer location in the NOTIFY field display in descending document number sequence. If the process finds no records with the chosen printer location, records with the next highest value in the NOTIFY field begin the display.



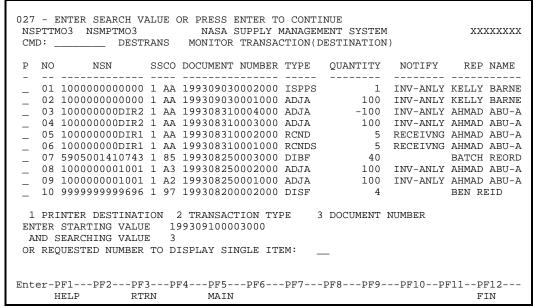
**MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN** 

2. If sequencing by TRANSACTION TYPE, transaction records display according to the entered TRANSACTION TYPE regardless of the values in the NOTIFY field.

NS	027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NSPTTMO3 NSMPTMO3 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: DESTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)							xxxxxxx	
P	NO	NSN	SSCO	DOCUMENT	NUMBER	TYPE	QUANTITY	NOTIFY	REP NAME
-	02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	8020001788307 8020001788306 1820001N13779 1820001N13779 1820001N13779 10000000000001 1000000000001 100000000	2 85 2 02 2 02 2 02 1 AA 1 AA 1 AA	19930928 19930924 19930924 19930924 1993093 19930831 19930831	0003000 0004000 0003000 0002000 0001000 0004000 0003000	ADJA ADJA ADJA ADJA ADJA ADJA ADJA	25 -13 17 -17 100 -100 100	INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY	NEET KING NEET KING NEET KING NEET KING NEET KING NEET KING KELLY BARNE AHMAD ABU-A AHMAD ABU-A AHMAD ABU-A
EN' Al OR	TER ND { RE(	INTER DESTINAT STARTING VALUE SEARCHING VALUE QUESTED NUMBER PF1PF2PF HELP RT	E A: E 2 TO D	DJA	NGLE ITI	EM:	_		F11PF12 FIN

MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

 If sequencing by DOCUMENT NUMBER, transaction records display according to the entered DOCUMENT NUMBER regardless of the values in the NOTIFY field.



MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

A detailed display of specific transaction records is provided within the Transaction Monitor (destination) process. The line number of the specific record to view is entered into the OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM field. This detailed display of information operates in the exact same manner as the Transaction Monitor (multi-purpose) process. For an in-depth description of this option, review section 4.4.3 Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose).

```
NSPTDIPR NSMPDIPR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                                                XXXXXXXX
                                      PRE POST ISSUE
 CMD:
                  : 1000-00-000-0000 TRANSACTION TYPE: ISPR
CODE: 1 REVERSE CODE: Y
STOCK STATUS CODE : 1
STOCK OWNERSHIP : AA TIME :
DOCUMENT NUMBER : 19930818 0005 000 SUSPENSE CODE :
SOURCE DOCUMENT :
 STOCK STATUS CODE : 1
                                                                                : 13 48 17 3
DOCUMENT NUMBER . 19950010 0005 SOURCE DOCUMENT:

REFERENCE DOC NO : SOURCE DOCUMENT:

QUANTITY REQUESTED: 6 QUANTITY ISSUED: -6 PRICE: -6.00

CREATE DUE OUT: N PARTIAL ISSUE: Y ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES: Y

PRIORITY : A DELIVERY : P RECURRING : Y

UNIT OF ISSUE : EA
                                                                                                       : EA
 ERROR CODE:
 P O NBR RFS JOB NUMBE
OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
CUSTOMER ID : 00000001 CUSTOMER NAME: BARNES
                                                                      JOB NUMBER
                                                                                        KELLY A
 BUILDING: MG2 ROOM: 116J PHONE: 4614638 CODED INSTRUCTIONS:
 SUPPLY REP ID: ABUALAM
                                                 SUPPLY REP NAME: AHMAD ABU-ALRUB
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                      RTRN
                                      MAIN
```

PRE POST ISSUE SCREEN

The Monitor Transaction (destination) process also provides a 'purge' option that allows for the removal of selected transactions from the display. This option provides a mechanism for individuals to manage the size of the notification screen by removing records after they have been acted upon or when they no longer need to be reviewed.

027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSPTTMO3 NSMPTMO3 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DESTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)								XXX	xxxxx	
P	NO	NSN	SSCO	DOCUMENT	NUMBER	TYPE	QUANTITY	NOTIFY	REP	NAME
	01	8020001788307	2 85	19930928	0006000	ADJA	25	INV-ANLY	NEET I	KING
	02	8020001788306	2 85	199309280	0003000	ADJA	25	INV-ANLY	NEET E	KING
_	03	182000LN13779	2 02	199309240	0004000	ADJA	-13	INV-ANLY	NEET E	KING
_	04	182000LN13779	2 02	199309240	0003000	ADJA	17	INV-ANLY	NEET E	KING
_	05	182000LN13779	2 02	199309240	0002000	ADJA	-17	INV-ANLY	NEET E	KING
_	06	1000000000000	1 AA	199309030	0001000	ADJA	100	INV-ANLY	KELLY	BARNE
P	07	10000000DIR2	1 AA	19930831	0004000	ADJA	-100	INV-ANLY	AHMAD	ABU-A
_	8 0	10000000DIR2	1 AA	19930831	0003000	ADJA	100	INV-ANLY	AHMAD	ABU-A
_	09	100000001001	1 A3	199308250	0002000	ADJA	100	INV-ANLY	AHMAD	ABU-A
_	10	100000001001	1 A2	199308250	0001000	ADJA	100	INV-ANLY	AHMAD	ABU-A
ENT Al	TER ND S	NTER DESTINAT STARTING VALUI SEARCHING VALUI QUESTED NUMBER	E Al	DJA			3 DOCUMENT	NUMBER		
Ente		PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTH		F4PF5- MAIN	PF6	-PF7-	PF8PF9	PF10P		F12 IN

MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

NSPTT	ENTER SEARCH V MO3 NSMPTMO3 DEST		NASA S	SUPPLY N	MANAGE	MENT SYSTEM		xxxxxx	XX
P NO	NSN	SSCO	DOCUMENT	NUMBER	TYPE	QUANTITY	NOTIFY	REP NAM	E
_ 02 _ 03 _ 04 _ 05 _ 06 _ 07 _ 08 _ 09	1000000001001 100000000100A 594000L661228 594000L661228 5975002846937 5975002846937 5975002846937 594000L660190 5110001560059	2 AA 1 85 1 85 1 17 1 17 1 17 1 87 1 85	199307120 199304050 199304050 199303170 199303170 199303170 199303050 199302230	0001000 0012000 0005000 0017000 0016000 0010000 0001000	ADJA ADJA ADJA ADJA ADJA ADJA ADJA ADJA	100 -5 10 76 10 76 200	INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY INV-ANLY	BEN REID BEN REID BEN REID BEN REID BEN REID ROWELL, S	T-A
ENTER AND OR RE Enter-	INTER DESTINAT STARTING VALU SEARCHING VALU QUESTED NUMBER PF1PF2PF HELP RT	E AD E 2 TO DI	JASPLAY SIN		EM:	_		F11PF12- FIN	

MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

#### 4.4.5 Transaction Reversals

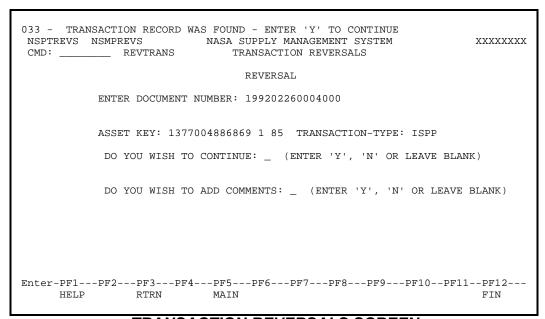
**General Description** - Based upon the user's domain, the Transaction Reversal process allows for the reversal of an action (e.g., issue, receipt, etc.) made against an asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function allows for entering a document number of the transaction to be reversed. The process verifies that a valid transaction with the entered document number does exist within NSMS and that it can be reversed. Reversible transactions within NSMS include (1) all issue transactions, (2) all receipt transactions, (3) all turn-in transactions, (4) asset consolidations, (5) due-out release transactions, and (6) transfer disposal suspended transactions. Reversals are allowed for these transactions for the current and prior fiscal years (24-month maximum).

If a transaction reversal creates a reduction of the asset quantity, this process verifies that enough quantity exists on the asset record to perform the reversal. If the asset is a traceable item, the process also verifies that all needed trace keys still exist on the NS-ASSET-TRACEABLE file.

When the transaction is found and verification is made that it qualifies for a reversal action, the Transaction Reversal process returns the asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) and the transaction-type to the screen to be visually verified. A prompt appears to continue or abort the process. If the process is continued, a reversal transaction is generated, the original transaction is flagged as being reversed, and the asset quantity and the total value are updated.

If due-outs were released at the time the transaction was made, this process reverses all due-out releases associated with the reversed transaction.

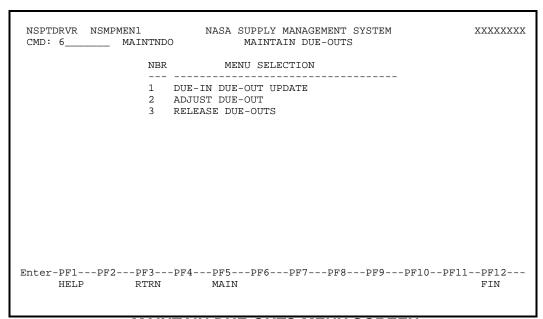


TRANSACTION REVERSALS SCREEN

#### 4.4.6 Maintain Due-outs

Due-out/Backorder maintenance processing identifies modules that provide the capability to update the status of an open due-out or backorder, perform adjustments to an open due-out or backorder's quantity, and release due-outs/backorders when an increase of the asset's quantity onhand occurs. Backorders (BKSA transactions) are requests to transfer the indicated open quantity from the Warehouse asset to the Substore asset when an increase in the warehouse quantity onhand occurs. Maintain due-out/backorder functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Due-in Due-out Update
- 2. Adjust Due-out
- 3. Release Due-outs



MAINTAIN DUE-OUTS MENU SCREEN

#### 4.4.6.1 <u>Due-in Due-out Update</u>

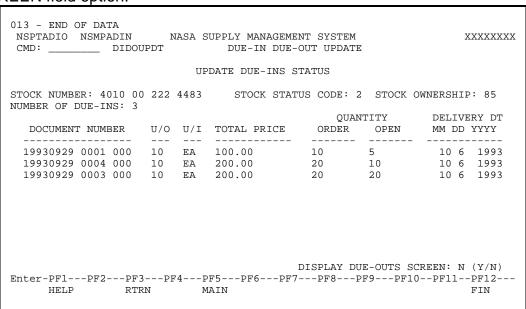
**General Description** - The Due-in Due-out Update process allows for viewing all open due-in transactions for a single asset. This process also allows for viewing and updating all open due-out/backorder transactions for a single asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE) for the stock item to be reviewed. The process searches the NS-TRANSACTION file for all open due-in transactions (e.g.; transactions with an open quantity greater than zero). All open due-in transactions for the specified asset key are displayed. If no transactions exist for the specified asset key, a message displays stating that no open due-ins were found.

The Due-in Due-out Update process allows for the viewing any open due-out transaction for the specified asset via an option on the display due-in screen. By using the asset key previously entered, this process retrieves all open due-out transactions and displays them on the Update Due-out Status screen. The due-out priority, building, and room can be updated on this screen. A value of '\*' in the priority field indicates that the customer does not accept an interchangeable item. This priority value cannot be changed.

When a Substore asset is entered, the process will present open backorders instead of open due-outs. The open backorders are retrieved and displayed using the asset key previously entered. The total number of open backorders is displayed below the Stock Number.

This process allows for toggling between the due-in screen and due-out screen via the DISPLAY DUE-OUT SCREEN field option and the DISPLAY DUE-IN SCREEN field option.



UPDATE DUE-INS STATUS SCREEN

157 - REQUESTED DUE-OUTS NOT FOUND  NSPTADIO NSMPADOT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: DIDOUPDT DUE-IN DUE-OUT UPDATE  UPDATE DUE-OUTS STATUS								
STOCK NUMBER: 4010 00 222 4483 STONUMBER OF DUE-OUTS: 0	OCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85							
PRI DOCUMENT NUMBER CUSTOMER BLDG	~							
* 19930928 0003 000 4705_ A 19930929 0003 000 00000099 4663								
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF HELP RTRN MAIN CA	6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 NCL FIN							

**UPDATE DUE-OUTS STATUS SCREEN** 

**UPDATE BACKORDERS STATUS SCREEN** 

#### 4.4.6.2 Adjust Due-out

**General Description** - The Adjust Due-out process allows for the accomplishment of the two following tasks:

- 1. Adjusting the open quantity of a due-out (DOST) or backorder (BKSA) transaction.
- 2. Including or excluding the due-out transaction from the asset demand history counts.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the document number of the dueout or backorder transaction to be adjusted. The process retrieves the transaction from the NS-TRANSACTION file and determine if the asset is within the user's commodity manager range. If not, a warning message is displayed informing the user that he is working outside his range and he is given the opportunity to cancel the operation. A due-out may be tied to a due-in to ensure the due-out is filled when the item is received.

The Adjust Due-out process also determines if the due-out or backorder transaction has been previously cancelled. If so, no due-out or backorder adjustments are allowed.

The open quantity of a due-out or backorder transaction can be increased or decreased by entering an adjustment quantity in the appropriate field. If the adjustment quantity decreases the due-out/backorder by the entire amount of the open quantity, the due-out/backorder is cancelled.

This process also provides an option to have the transaction count against the asset's demand history by entering the appropriate response in the DO YOU WANT THE DUE-OUT COUNTED IN DEMAND HISTORY? field. This option is not available when using a backorder transaction.

The results of this process can be viewed on the Monitor Transaction screen.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF TRANSACTION NSPTAADO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ADJUSTDO ADJUST DUE-OUT	xxxxx
ADJUST DUE OUT QUANTITY	
DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
STOCK NUMBER: STOCK STATUS CODE: STOCK OWNERSHIP: OPEN QUANTITY:	
ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: DECREASE BY ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: INCREASE BY	
DUE-IN DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
DO YOU WANT THE DUE-OUT COUNTED IN DEMAND HISTORY? _ ('Y' OR 'N' DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ ('Y' OR ' ')	)
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

ADJUST DUE-OUT SCREEN

#### 4.4.6.3 Release Due-out

**General Description** - The Release Due-out process will release a single due-out or backorder transaction or will release all due-outs or backorder for a single asset. A Substore asset does not have due-outs, it may however, have open backorders (BKSA). A backorder is a request for a transfer to occur from the warehouse to the substore for the open quantity.

**Functional Summary** - To release a single due-out or backorder transaction, this function requires the entry of a document number. To release all due-outs or backorders for a specific asset, this function requires use of an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP). Due-outs are released by priority/document number order, and backorders are released by document number only. Also, this process will release due-outs/backorder until all quantity on the asset record has been used or until there are no more open due-outs/backorders.

When releasing due outs from the Receipt process, the order for releasing traceable items is as follows:

- 1) Tied due outs to a due in (even if quality sensitive)
- 2) Non tied due outs but not quality sensitive
- 3) When releasing quantity on hand, quality sensitive items will not be released.

When releasing due outs from a process other than the Receipt process, the order for releasing traceable items is as follows:

- 1) A screen will be presented for selection of the asset to issue.
- 2) If the due out is tied to a due in, the due out will not be released.
- 3) A quality sensitive item may be selected from the screen for issue.

Upon completion of this process, the system generates a DUE-OUTS RELEASED or BACKORDERS RELEASED message and returns to the input screen the total quantity released during the process. If the asset has no open due-outs/backorders, NSMS returns a message stating ASSET QUANTITY EQUALS 0.

The results of this process can be viewed on the Monitor Transaction (MONTRANS) screen.

RELEASE DUE-OUTS SCREEN

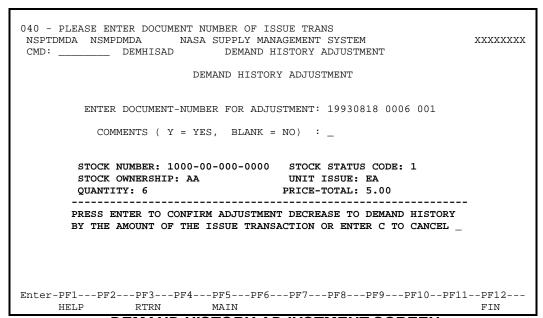
#### 4.4.7 Demand History Adjustment

**General Description** - The Demand History Adjustment process allows for updating an asset's demand history information by the amount of an issue transaction. It also allows exclusion of non-recurring issues from the asset's AMD calculation.

**Functional Summary** - To reduce the amount of keystrokes, this function preloads the document number field with the current date. The document number of the issue transaction to be used to adjust the asset's demand history is required. The process verifies that the issue transaction exists and has not been reversed. If the issue transaction is found, the process retrieves and displays information about the transaction to allow visual verification that it is the correct issue transaction. If not correct, the operation can be cancelled.

The Demand History Adjustment process also determines if the issue transaction is currently included in the asset's demand history information. If so, the process performs a DECREASING adjustment to the asset's demand history information. If not, the process performs an INCREASING adjustment to the asset's demand history information.

This process writes an asset demand history adjustment transaction to the NS-TRANSACTION file to record that the asset's demand history was adjusted.



DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT SCREEN

### 4.4.8 Adjust Due-In Open Quantity

**General Description** - The Adjust Due-In Quantity process allows the user to adjust the quantity of a due-in.

**Functional Summary** - To adjust the open quantity of a single due-in, this function requires use of a document number. The open quantity can only be adjusted down. The transaction type DICLA will identify the adjustment. The asset quantity will not be affected by this adjustment.

Upon completion of this process, the system displays the TRANSACTION HAS BEEN CHANGED message and returns to the input screen for the next transaction.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF TRANSACTION  NSPTDIOQ NSMPDIOQ NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: DIOPEN ADJUST DUE-IN OPEN QUANTITY	xxxxxxx
DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
STOCK NUMBER: STOCK STATUS CODE: STOCK OWNERSHIP: OPEN QUANTITY: ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: DECREASE BY	
DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ ('Y' OR ' ')	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

ADJUST DUE-IN OPEN QUANTITY SCREEN

#### 4.4.9 Manual Notice Print

**General Description** - The Manual Notice Print process allows the user to reprint notices for a single transaction or multiline issues.

**Functional Summary** - To reprint the notice for a single transaction, this function requires the use of a document number. To reprint the notices for multiline issues, this function requires the use of a unique multi-line control number.

NSPTMNPT NSMPMNPT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: NOTICEPT MANUAL NOTICE PRINT	xxxxxxx
TO PRINT A NOTICE FOR A SINGLE TRANSACTION ENTER  DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
TO PRINT MULTI LINE NOTICES ENTER THE FOLLOWING WITH OPTIONAL DATE:  MULTI LINE CONTROL NUMBER: ENDING DATE:	RANGE
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF	F11PF12 FIN

MANUAL NOTICE PRINT SCREEN

#### 4.4.10 Multi-Line Notice Print

**General Description** - The Multi-Line Notice Print process allows the user to submit a batch job that will print all multi-line notices that have not been previously printed.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a means to print all multi-line notices that were flagged to be printed at a later time during the Issue Directive process, and print all multi-line notices that were flagged for immediate print, but for some reason never printed.

To initiate the Multi-Line Notice Print process, press **<ENTER>** on the Multi-Line Notice Print screen. To submit the process, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVI NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: MULTIBAT	NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: MULTIBAT - MULTI-LINE	NOTICE PRINT		
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE of		this JOB in the number of	E COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT	1 REMOTI	E MEADOW GREEN PRINTER	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	PF5PF6 MAIN CANCI		PF11PF12 FIN

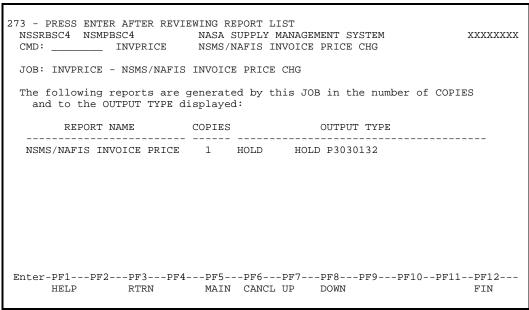
MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT SCREEN

### 4.4.11 NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg

**General Description** - The NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg process allows the user to submit a batch job that will read a NAFIS sequential file for price changes to NSMS transactions.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides an interface to NAFIS for price changes on NSMS transactions. The document number and price change will be passed from NAFIS using a sequential file. The adjusting transactions will follow the same procedure as the Online Transaction Adjustment process. A report will be printed for any errors or "branching" situation. The "branching" situation will be handled by the Online Transaction Adjustment process.

To initiate the NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg process, press **<ENTER>** on the NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg screen. To submit the process, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



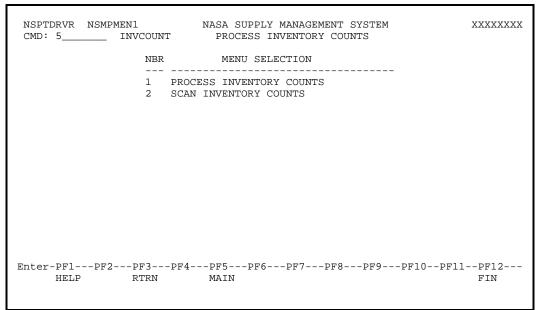
NSMS / NAFIS INVOICE PRICE CHG SCREEN

#### 4.5 **Process Inventory Counts**

NSMS supports physical inventory activities through online and batch functions. Various types of inventories can be selected. Worksheets are produced for the assets to be inventoried. Physical counts are recorded and a report on variances is produced. Processes are provided to perform adjustments following the completion of the inventory. A scan process is provided to display inventory information on both active and historical inventories.

Inventory Counts primary functions are grouped into the following:

- 1. Process Inventory Counts
- 2. Scan Inventory Counts



PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS MAIN MENU

#### 4.5.1 Inventory Counts

The Inventory Counts process allows for the physical inventory of all or a set of assets maintained in NSMS. The selected assets are frozen to protect the integrity of the counts process. A control report may be produced at any time after asset lot selection. The report shows every asset in the lot along with appropriate descriptive information for each asset. Worksheets are produced to assist in the counting of the assets. These worksheets are used to input the physical count data into NSMS. The final adjustment of asset quantity is performed at the end of the process. This adjustment brings the asset quantity on-hand in line with the physical count of the asset. This step creates adjustment transactions and audit reports. The user has the options of (1) deleting the inventory count data for the selected lot after the final adjustment process completes or (2) aborting any count process before the adjustment process has begun.

This function provides for the physical inventory of all or a set of assets maintained in NSMS. The process flow is similar for all types of physical inventories except for minor variations due to the inventory type chosen.

The first step is to build the Control Record. This record contains information about the type of inventory the user wishes to perform. The next step after building the control record is to generate the Bin Location Report. This report is used to validate the location of the assets in the lot. The user then decides whether or not to continue based on that validation. If the decision is to continue, the Build Inventory Lot process is executed. The screens that appear during this process vary depending on the type of inventory chosen. If the user decided not to continue after the Bin Location Report, the Abort This Inventory process is selected.

When the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report is executed, the warehouse count worksheets used by the warehouseman to physically count the asset are created. The report comes out in bin sequence within asset. This facilitates the count collection and input effort. After the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report have been created, the Process Warehouse Counts is executed. This allows for the entry into NSMS of the count data collected. The Beginning Bin ID parameter is used to start the input of the data at that bin location making the input of count data less tedious. The user can go back and forth between these two processes as many times as desired. If assets that are balanced have suspended Issues or Due-outs, a pop-up window appears when the user exits the process. If 'Y' is selected, then the suspended Issues or Due-outs are automatically released.

Other processes that can be executed during this time are Perform Dummy Adjustment, Produce Inventory Control Report, and Abort This Inventory. and Produce Bin Status report. The Perform Dummy Adjustment process lets the user see how the assets would be adjusted if the final adjustment process were executed at that time. No files are updated. The Produce Inventory Control Report process allows the user to get a report showing every asset in the lot along with some statistical data for the inventory. The Abort This Inventory allows the user to delete all the information associated with the inventory. The Produce Bin Status report is only available if maintaining quantities at the bin level. It allows the user to get a report showing the bins that require quantity updates in order to make them accurate. The user runs the Perform Final

Adjustment process at the conclusion of the inventory. This function creates the adjustment audit reports, creates the adjustment transactions, and updates the asset file. No further action is allowed against the inventory except Produce Inventory Control Report and Delete Inventory. Inventory counts functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Build Inventory Control Record
- 2. Produce Bin Location Report
- 3. Build Inventory Lot
- 4. Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report
- 5. Process Warehouse Counts
- 6. Perform Dummy Adjustment
- 7. Perform Final Adjustment
- 8. Produce Inventory Control Report
- 9. Delete Inventory
- 10. Abort This Inventory
- 11. Bin Status Report

135 - ENTER OPTION A NSPTICMM NSMPICMM CMD: INVCTS	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX	XXX
	MAIN MENU	
	OPTION: RUN-ID:	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD  INVENTORY-TYPE:  PRODUCE BIN LOCATION REPORT  BUILD INVENTORY LOT  PRODUCE WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT  PROCESS WAREHOUSE COUNTS  BEGINNING BIN-ID:  PERFORM DUMMY ADJUSTMENT  PERFORM FINAL ADJUSTMENT  PRODUCE INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT  DELETE INVENTORY  BIN GRATUG REPORT	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3-	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 I MAIN FIN	

INVENTORY COUNTS MAIN MENU

#### **Input Inventory Type Selection Criteria**

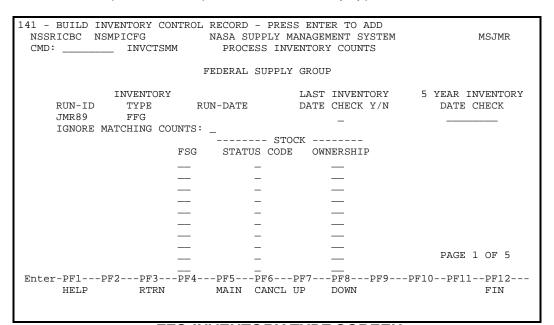
Within the Inventory Counts process, eight criteria options exist for building inventory control records. These inventory types are as follows:

- Full count by Federal Supply Group (FFG)
- Full count by Object Class (FOC)
- Full count by Type Account (FTA)
- Full count by Primary Warehouse (FPW)
- Full count by Single Asset (FSA)
- Full count by Bin Range (FBR)
- Random interval by Federal Supply Group (RFG)
- Full count of a Random Lot (FLC) this is performed only if the random interval fails

Depending on the inventory type selected, one of the following eight screens can display:

### 1. Full Count By Federal Supply Group

The Federal Supply Group is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.



FFG INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

## 2. Full Count By Object Class

The Object Class is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL NSSRICBC NSMPICTA CMD: INVCTSMM	xxxxx		
TYP	E ACCOUNT / OBJECT	CLASS	
FOCJR FOC IGNORE MATCHING COUN'	rs: _	LAST INVENTORY DATE CHECK Y/N	
OBJ: CLA:	ECT ST SS STATUS CODE	COCK COWNERSHIP	
			PAGE 1 OF 5
			DE10 DE11 DE10
HELP RTRN	MAIN CANCL U	IP DOWN	FIN

**FOC INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN** 

## 3. Full Count By Type Account

The Type Account is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONT NSSRICBC NSMPICTA CMD: INVCTSMM	xxxxx				
TYF	PE ACCOUNT / OBJECT	CLASS			
INVENTORY RUN-ID TYPE FTAJR FTA	RUN-DATE	LAST INVENTORY DATE CHECK Y/N			
	IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS: _ TYPE STOCK				
	CCT STATUS CODE				
_					
_					
_					
_					
_					
_					
_			PAGE 1 OF 5		
_		<del></del>	PAGE 1 OF 5		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3F			PF10PF11PF12		
HELP RTRN	MAIN CANCL U	P DOWN	FIN		

FTA INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

## 4. Full Count By Primary Warehouse

The Primary Warehouse identification is a required input field for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Only one primary warehouse may be selected per inventory. The STATUS CODE and OWNERSHIP fields are used to further narrow the assets chosen to be inventoried. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

		NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxx	
		PRIMARY W.	AREHOUSE		
RUN-ID FPWJR		RUN-DATE		5 YEAR INVENTORY DATE CHECK	
IGNORE MA	TCHING COUNTS:	_			
PRIMARY STOCK WAREHOUSE STATUS CODE OWNERSHIP					
		_			
	°2PF3PF4 RTRN		-PF7PF8PF9P	F10PF11PF12 FIN	

FPW INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

### 5. Full Count By Single Asset

The Single Asset to be inventoried is a required input field for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTR NSSRICBC NSMPICSA CMD: INVCTSMM	XXXXX		
	SINGLE AS	SSET	
INVENTORY RUN-ID TYPE FSAJR FSA IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS:	RUN-DATE	LAST INVENTORY DATE CHECK Y/N	5 YEAR INVENTORY DATE CHECK
NSN	- 	STOCK STATUS CODE OWNERS	
[ [			
=======================================			PAGE 1 OF 5
 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF			F10PF11PF12
HELP RTRN	MAIN CANCL	UP DOWN	FIN

FSA INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

# 6. Full Count By Bin Range

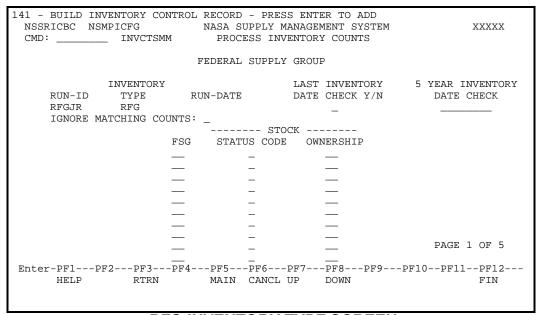
Both the beginning Bin Range and the ending Bin Range are required. The bin ID is the physical storage bin where an asset is located. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

		NASA SUPPLY N	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	XXXXX	
		BIN RANG	GE .		
RUN-ID FBRJR		RUN-DATE		5 YEAR INVENTORY DATE CHECK ———	
IGNORE MA	ATCHING COUNTS:	_			
BIN RANGE BEGINNING ENDING					
	F2PF3PF4- RTRN		-PF7PF8PF9	-PF10PF11PF12 FIN	

FBR INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

### 7. Random Interval Lot By Federal Supply Group

The Federal Supply Group to be inventoried is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The full number of assets that meet the criteria are identified as the lot. The sample lot are the assets selected to be inventoried. The sample lot continues through the rest of Inventory Counts process. The full lot is only used if the sample lot fails the inventory process. This inventory type is used to pull in the full lot to be inventoried. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.



RFG INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

# 8. Full Count Of A Random Interval Lot

This screen appears after the user has entered the inventory counts. The user is required to enter the RUN-ID of the failed RFG on the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. The RUN-STATUS of the inventory must be 'F' for final as updated after the final adjustment process has been completed. The option must be '1' and inventory type must be 'FLC'. The build inventory control record screen for the full lot count (FLC) displays after the <ENTER> key has been pressed. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

040 - PLEASE ENTER THE RUN-ID FOR THE FULL LOT COUNT  NSSRICBC NSMPICLC NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: INVCTSMM PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS	xxxxx								
FULL LOT COUNT FOR FAILED RANDOM INTERVAL									
YOU HAVE CHOSEN TO PERFORM A PHYSICAL INVENTORY ON THE ENTIRE LOT F	ROM WHICH								
THE SAMPLE LOT FOR RUN-ID: NT-7 WAS TAKEN.									
KEY IN THE RUN-ID FOR THE FULL LOT AND PRESS ENTER TO COMPLETE THIS PROCESS.									
FULL LOT COUNT RUN-ID:									
IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS: _									
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	1PF12 FIN								

FLC INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

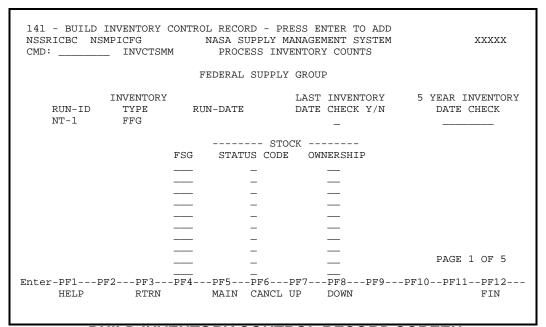
# 4.5.1.1 Build Inventory Control Record

**General Description** - The Build Inventory Control Record process is used to control and build (or modify) a specified inventory control record.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for controlling, building, or modifying individual inventory control records. This record contains information related to the type of inventory the user wishes to run.

To build the control record, input into the OPTION, RUN-ID, and INVENTORY-TYPE fields is required. Once the control record has been built, only the OPTION and RUN-ID are required.

Once field entry is complete, a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.



BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD SCREEN

# 4.5.1.2 Produce Bin Location Report

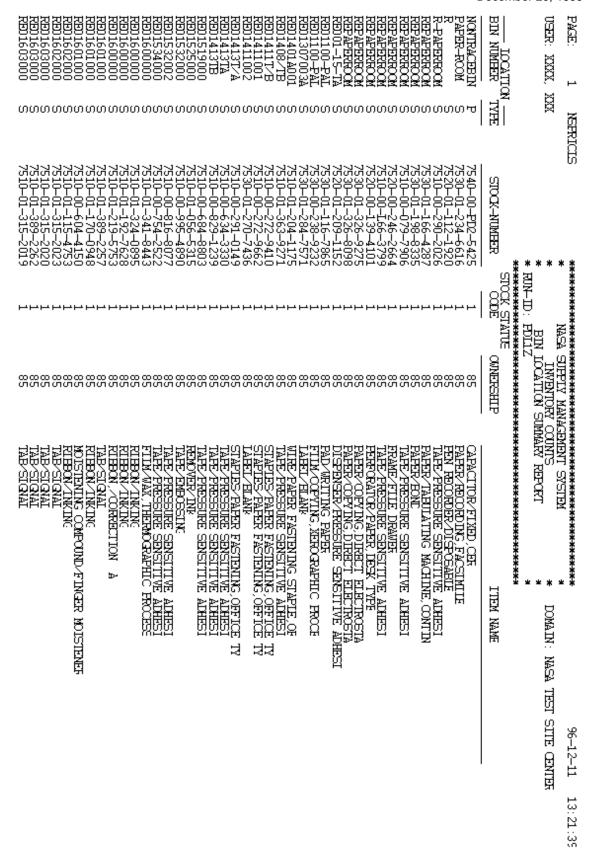
**General Description** - The Produce Bin Location Report process performs the appropriate asset selection routine based on the type of inventory to be accomplished, then builds the data to be reported.

**Functional Summary** - The report produced from this function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed display. Press **<ENTER>** to move from screen to screen. The report produced from this job is used to validate asset location and determine whether or not to continue the inventory. The report may not be requested once an inventory is in progress.

The Bin Location Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.

273 - PRESS ENT NSSRBSC4 NSMPE CMD:	SC4	NASA S	UPPLY M	IANAGEM			:	xxxxx			
JOB: BINLCRPT - BIN LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT											
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:											
REPORT N	IAME	COPIES			OUTPUT	TYPE					
BIN LOCATION S	UMMARY REPO	1 :	HOLD	HOLD	P31031	02					
Enter-PF1PF2- HELP	PF3PF4- RTRN					PF9PF1	0PF11-	-PF12 FIN			

BIN LOCATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



### 4.5.1.3 Build Inventory Lot

**General Description** - The Build Inventory Lot process performs the appropriate asset selection routine based on the type of inventory to be accomplished, then builds the NS-INVENTORY file. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed displays. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen. The assets to be included in the inventory are selected and frozen from any further supply activity. The lot to be inventoried is built at this time.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. As assets are selected for inclusion in the NS-INVENTORY file, the asset record is frozen to prevent access during this process. The Inventory Counts Main Menu provides the selected RUN-ID, that is used to read the NS-INVENTORY CONTROL record. This record's INVENTORY TYPE determines the asset selection method to be used (by FSG, OBJECT CLASS, etc.).

The Build Inventory Lot Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays. A report will be generated indicating whether records were selected or not selected.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER RE NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: INVCTSMM	NASA SUPPLY	·-	xxxxx
JOB: BUILDLOT - BUILD IN	VENTORY LOT		
The following reports ar and to the OUTPUT TYPE		this JOB in the number	of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
BUILD INVENTORY LOT REP	OR 1 HOLD	HOLD P3103102	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P HELP RTRN			710PF11PF12 FIN

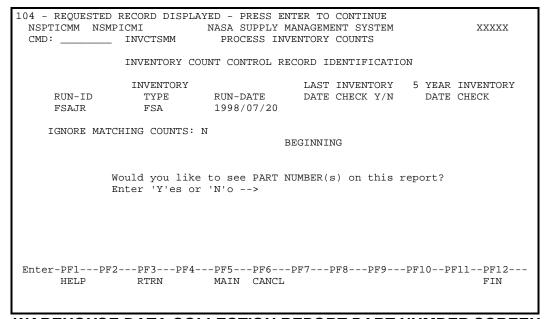
BUILD INVENTORY LOT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

# 4.5.1.4 Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report

**General Description** - The Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report process prepares the reports that are used by the warehouse personnel when physically counting the assets. The warehouse personnel records the physical count of the asset on the appropriate line of these reports. When an asset is traceable a separate report will be printed for each bin. The reports then become the input sheet for the Process Warehouse Counts process.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main menu screen. When invoked, the user has the option to include part numbers on the report. After the user has responded to this request, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed displays.

The Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** to move from screen to screen.



WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT PART NUMBER SCREEN

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSSRBTSK NSMPBTS1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BATCHTSK BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE	xxxxx
ACTION (A,C,D): _ TASK NAME: WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION RPT	,
PARAMETER INPUT MODULE: NSSFICBH	
NUMBER OF WORK FILES: REPORTS INFO:	
REPORTS INFO:  ID NAME FILE-NO	
NSRBWHSE WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION RPT_ 1_	
NSRBWHS1 WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION RP2_ 2_	
<del></del>	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF	
HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	FIN

WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

						DATE																				
						INITIALS																				
					MARKHOUSE	COUNT																				
:16	N TEST					COUNT 1	0		0		0		-		0		-		-		-		-		-	
-16 14:45:16	DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST				AVG UNIT	PRICE	10,0000		10.0000		10,0000		10,0000		10.0000		10,0000		10,0000		10,0000		10,0000		10,0000	
98-01-16	OMAN.				~4	ij¦	EA		ВÀ		ВÀ		ВÀ		ВÀ		ξğ		EÀ		БÀ		ВÀ		ВÀ	
	*	*	* ;	k k		TYPE	д		ω		w		Д		ω		Д		w		д		w		w	
**************************************		TION REPORT	RUN-STATUS: 1	**	LOCATION	OI MIN	BIMI		_	TX03 A01	BINZ		BIN3		BIN4		BIMS	A01 A01	BING	A01 A01		TX01 A03	BIINS	TX02 A04	MHSE*HOLDIN	
NSPRICUR ************************************	INVENTORY COUNTS	WARKHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT	* RUN-ID: TIM88	***************************************		ITEM MAME	CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER		CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER		CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER		CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER		CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER		CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER		CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER		CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER		CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER		CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER	
* *	*	*	* 1	ķ I	H	<b>4</b> 1			ч												w		w		ы	
NSPRICU						2 20	1055-01-555-3600 1 26		1055-01-555-4100 2 26		1055-01-555-3600 1 26		1055-01-555-3700 1 26		1055-01-555-3700 1 26		1055-01-555-3800 2 26		1055-01-555-3800 2 26		1055-01-555-3900 2 26		1055-01-555-3900 2 26		1055-01-555-3700 2 26	
ч						STOCK NUMBER	-01-555-0	OPTIOMS4	-01-555-4	OPTION4	-01-555-<	OPTIONS4	-01-555-	OPTION4	-01-555-(	OPTION4	-01-555-<	OPTIOM4	-01-555-	OPTION4	-01-555-<	OPTION4	-01-555-(	OPTIOM4	-01-555-	OPTION4
PAGE:	USER					STOCK	1055-	_	1055-		1055-	_	1055-		1055-		1055-		1055-		1055-		1055-		1055-	

4:08:52	IN TEST		DATE					
98-01-26 14:08:52	NT DOMAIN TEST							
			WAREHOUSE COUNT					
	DOMAIN:		COUNT 1	0				
* * * * * * * *	* ATUS: 1 * ********		INSPCTN RPT NBR					
**************************************	* WARKHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT *  * WARKHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT *  * RUM-ID: TIMSS RUM-IN: TIMSS 1 *	BIN ID: BINIO		LOT-BATCH2				
* * *	* * * * * * * *	4100	PRJ ID	A01				
~		1055-01-555-4100 2 26	ORG ID	1003				
PAGE: 1 NSPRICUR	USER:	STOCK NUMBER: STOCK OWNERSHIP:	ITEM NAME	CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER				

### 4.5.1.5 Process Warehouse Counts

**General Description** - The Process Warehouse Counts process allows input of the data collected with the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. The user is allowed to enter the BEGINNING BIN-ID for this process. If this field is entered, the data collection screen begins with the asset at that bin location.

To process, enter asset count values, and press **<ENTER>**.

NOTE: Asset on-hand quantities and total values are displayed for users with supervisory authority only. If assets that are balanced have suspended Issues or Due-outs, the user is prompted with a pop-up window when ready to exit the process. If 'Y' is selected, then the suspended Issues or Due-outs are automatically released.

NSSRICWC NSMPI	CWC NASA S INVCTSMM PROG	R WAREHOUSE COUNT DATA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEN CESS INVENTORY COUNTS AREHOUSE COUNT DATA	4 XXXXX			
RUN-ID MOTHE	INVENTORY TYPE FSA	RUN-DATE 1997/06/19	RUN-STATUS 1			
3431-00-490-75 3431-00-018-83	SSO BIN-ID 549 185 RE007080031 742 185 85007080011 339 185 85007080011 549 185 85007080030	B EA 15.25 25 D EA 106.05 105	9 5 5			
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP SWAP		PF6PF7PF8PF9- CANCL DOWN	PF10PF11PF12 FIN			

PROCESS WAREHOUSE COUNT DATA SCREEN

If traceable assets exist, they will be highlighted. Trace data for an asset can be modified in two different ways: 1) By placing the cursor on a traceable asset and pressing <PF9>, or 2) When the count for a traceable asset is modified.

	-SW-000-00						r 1 inv c	OUNT QTY:	1
ORG CODE	PRJCT ID				KEY			RACE QTY: QUANTIT	
AA	AA								- =
AA	AA								-
	AA								
AA	AA	123D_							
AA	AA	12345	6789012	3456789	0123456	7890			_
AA	AA	456A_							_
	AA								_
AA	AA	456C_							_
AA	AA	456D_							_
AA	AA	457							_
DD NEW TR	ACE KEY:								

PROCESS WAREHOUSE COUNT TRACEABLE DATA SCREEN

This screen allows for entering counts to existing trace keys. Also, it allows for adding new trace keys to traceable assets while being inventoried.

Counts must be entered for trace keys that have been added during the current run status and can be set to zero in the following run status.

ORG CODE and PRJCT ID are mandatory fields for new trace keys when the 'Update Bin Quantity Indicator' on the Site Parameter Table is set to "Y".

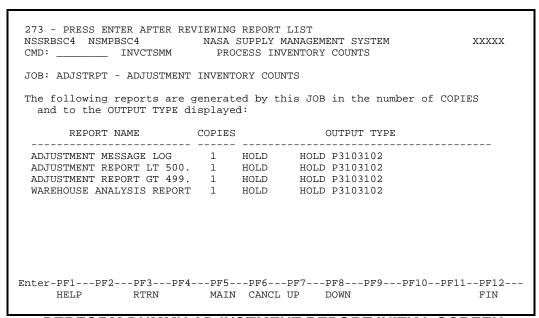
INSPCTN RPT NMBR is optional for new trace keys when 'Update Bin Quantity Indicator' on the Site Parameter Table is set to "Y".

# 4.5.1.6 Perform Dummy Adjustment

**General Description** - The Perform Dummy Adjustment process provides the capability to produce a report that allows assessment of the impact of an adjustment without actually updating any data. Adjustment analysis and result reports are produced for review purposes.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process produces a series of reports that include Adjustment Report GT 499, Adjustment Report LT 500, Adjustment Message Log, and Warehouse Analysis Report. These reports give the user the ability to view the impact of inventory if the Final Adjustment process was run at that time. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed is displayed. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen. No files are updated through use of this process, and it can be run anytime after the assets have a run-status of 1.

The Perform Dummy Adjustment Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.



PERFORM DUMMY ADJUSTMENT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

9 Test si	QUANT ALU VALUE TYE	519       1518.39       Ē         10490       368191.66       Ē         106       2936.20       Ē         2000       2000.00       Ē         123119       3640628.83       Ē         5184       11456.64       Ē         410       9146.28       Ē         1446       5489.02       Ē         943       11944.13       Ē	**************************************
* KON ON *	CNT-1 ONT-2 ONT-3 VALUE	600 0 1755.37 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 10500 0 368542.65 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 110 0 0 3047.00 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123132 0 0 3641013.24 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 6000 0 3641013.24 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 500 0 0 11154.00 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 1530 0 0 11154.00 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 1530 0 0 11154.00 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 1451 0 0 18378.53 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER:	: 19306583.82 SIGNATURE: APPROVAL OFFICER  SIGNI: ************************************
**************************************	CUANT VALUE	81 236.97 10 350.99 4 110.80 0 0.00 13 384.41 816 1803.36 90 2007.72 84 318.86 NSJRANCE 6434.38	TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT: 19  EATE: SIGNA  ***********************************
PAGE: 1 NSFUICAJ ************************************	STOCK NUMBER S SO AVG UNIT PRICE (	8510 — 01 — 358 — 8836 1 85 ASEL NAME: EMOLLIEM LOTICN, HAND GUARD 8520 — 00 — 129 — 0803 1 85 ASEL NAME: SOAP TOLLET 8520 — 00 — 550 — 6417 1 85 ASEL NAME: SOAP GRIT 8520 — 00 — 965 — 2109 1 85 ASEL NAME: HAND CLEANER, * 8520 — 01 — 115 — 1495 1 85 ASEL NAME: HAND CLEANER, * 8520 — 01 — 115 — 1495 1 85 ASEL NAME: SOAP TOLLET 8520 — 01 — 16 — 5790 1 85 ASEL NAME: SOAP TOLLET 8520 — 01 — 286 — 9221 1 85 ASEL NAME: SOAP TOLLET 8520 — 01 — 286 — 9221 1 85 ASEL NAME: SOAP TOLLET 8520 — 01 — 286 — 9221 1 85 ASEL NAME: SOAP TOLLET 8520 — 01 — 286 — 9221 1 85 ASEL NAME: TONEL SOAP TOLLET 8520 — 01 — 286 — 9221 1 85 ASEL NAME: TONEL SOAP TOLLET 8530 — 01 — 286 — 9221 1 85 ASEL NAME: TONEL SOAP TOLLET 8540 — 00 — 262 — 7178 1 85 ASSEL NAME: TOWEL, PAPER	TOTAL VARIANCE AMOUNT:

SEE	_	
1 NSFUICAJ  ***********************************	%–12–13 EST SITE ŒNTE	IY I PRICE UI
1 NSPUICAJ  ***********************************	IN: NASA T	— CURRENT AVG UNI
1 NSFUICAJ ************************************	.WWO	CUANT
1 NSFUICAJ ************************************	MMY )	   #
NSFUICAJ   ***********************************	F SYSTEM F PDLIX ) T LOG ( 1	EFORE INVENTORY —
1 NSFUICAJ *********************  XXXX, XXX	* 60 *	CUANT
XXXX, XXX **  XXXX, XXX  **  **  STOCK NUMBER S SO COD	<b>31.</b> − <b>12</b> . 31	DATE DISCONT
XXXX, XXX  STOCK NUMBER  S	* XX * XX * * * * *	FRZE
XXXX, XXX STOCK NUMBER		81
XXXX, XXX		<b>ω</b> ι
at m	PAGE: 1 NEFUICAJ USER: XXXX, XXX	STOCK NUMBER

\*\*\* THERE WERE NO MESSACES FOR THIS INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT \*\*\*

8549 - 00 - 797 - 5424 1 85 8549 - 00 - 797 - 5424 1 85	540 - 00 - 794 - 5435 1 540 - 01 - 111 - 2194 1 540 - 01 - 262 - 1892 1	- 00 - 786 - 4015 1 - 00 - 791 - 5425 1 - 00 - 793 - 5425 1	8520 - 01 - 286 - 9221 1 85 8520 - 01 - 381 - 2586 1 85 8540 - 00 - 262 - 7378 1 85 8540 - 00 - 291 - 0389 1 85 8540 - 00 - 530 - 3770 1 85	- 01 - 115 - 1495 1 - 01 - 116 - 5790 1 - 01 - 116 - 5791 1	77597 1107 1107 1111		STOCK NUMBER S SO	PAGE: 1 NEFUICAJ USER: XXXX, XXX
****** * END * END	111	111	1111	111	11111	11	* MUN STATUS: I ************************************	***
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 20.00 20 601.29 50 48 1547.52	114.66 9 114.66 6 506.81 1 04	508 2007.72 508 6434.38 112 1428.00 175 4310.31	1803 1091	50.4 110.80 10.80 281.15	236.97	TOWN STATUS: 1	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM COUNTS - ( POLIX ) ANALYSIS REPORT /
157 9463.66	223 2230.00 500000 15032350.01 5610 180866.40	1001 12752.74 100 8446.91 100 104.00	11154.UU 1530 5807.88 1451 18378.53 1000 12750.00	23132 3641013.24 6000 13260.00 44 1116.55	10500 368542.655 50 3047.00 110 3047.00 2000.00 2000.00	1755.37 154 154 163.14	AXY OUNT COUNT VALUE	*******  * DOMAIN: NASA TEST
143 8619.7	49980 15031748.7 5562 179318.8	992 12638.0 94 7940.0 99 102.9	1446 5489.0 1446 11949.0 943 11944.1 888 11322.0	123119 3640628.8 5184 11456.6 1 25.3	10450 368151.6 25 2936.2 106 2936.2 2000 2000.0 49 264.9	120 E	ADJUST ADJUST QUANT DOLLAR	96-12-13 16:41:20 EST SITE CENTER

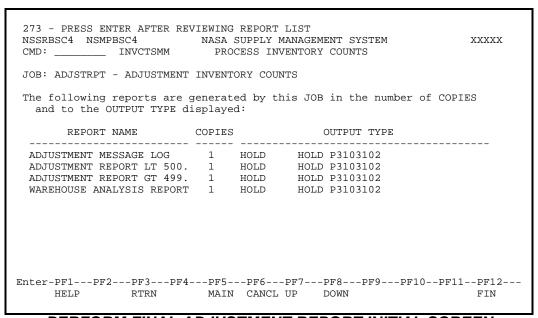
# 4.5.1.7 Perform Final Adjustment

**General Description** - The Perform Final Adjustment process provides the adjustment of asset records, creation of adjustment transactions as well as adjustment analysis and result reports.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process produces a series of reports that include Adjustment Report GT 499, Adjustment Report LT 500, Adjustment Message Log, and Warehouse Analysis Report. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed are displayed. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen. This process updates the NS-ASSET file and creates adjustment transactions. The individual assets are unfrozen at this time and are available for other supply activity.

The Perform Final Adjustment Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.

# NOTE: The Suspended Issues or Due-outs will be automatically released for adjusted assets in the Final Adjustment.



PERFORM FINAL ADJUSTMENT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

Company of the second	STONATURE: CHRITTAN CHRITCHR	AT VARIANCE AMOUNT:	ASSET NAME: TISSIE, FACIAL ASSET NAME: TISSIE, FACIAL	116 - 5791 1 85	8520 - 01 - 064 - 2725 1 - 5.	10.1	8520 - 00 - 006 - 9491 1 85 0.	STOCK NUMBER S SO AVG UNIT PRICE	PAGE: 1 NEPUICAJ USER: XXXX, XXX
		25.38 ************************************	1.0400	25.3760	5.4068	0.6000	0.4100	- 1	* # # * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	THIE		ь	<b>4</b> 3	52	25		CUANT	NASA INVI ADJI RJN STATUS: A
**************************************	(r	TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT	1.04	1091.17	281.15	15.00	0.00	VALUE	**************************************
	SIGNATURE: APPROL	MOUNT: 446.03	ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT	5 3		5 7	154 0 0	CNI-1 ONI-2 ONI-3	**************************************
Verte verte	APPROVAT OFFICER	**************	ENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19961213 - 0018 - 000  ENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19961213 - 0018 - 000	1116.55 100000 10001213 -	546.06 10001313	30.00	63.14 	TAWID GITTAL	96-12-13 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
	DAIE:	******	99 102.96 E 0018 - 000	1 25.38 V	49 264.93 E	25 15.00 E	154 63.14 E	NT WALLIE TYF	96-12-13 17:07:56 IT SITE CENTER

**************************************	COMNITIY UNIT PRICE PRICE TOTAL BIN ID	1222 177.9808 217492.59 WHEEMICIDIN	0 10.0000 0.00		**************************************
PASE: 1 NEBERIC ************************************	NEW SSC/SO GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S)	1111-11-111-3333 1 58 CAPACTIOR , FIXED, CER TECHNICAL DESC: TESTS TECHNICAL DESC: 200004	8549-00-793-5425 1 85 CAPACITOR FIXED.CER TECHNICAL DESC: TEST	PART-NUMBER OF RECORDS SELECTED: 2	**************************************

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

	- 796 - 5425 1 8 SUSPENDED DUE-OUT	8540 - 00 - 794 - 5435 1 85 8540 - 794 - 5435 1 85 MECCACE: CIETRATIA TATE CATTYON	793 – 5425	STOCK NUMBER S SO		USER: XXXX, XXX	PAGE: 1 NEFUICAJ
	RELEASE	1 85 1 85 1 85	1001		* RUN 9	**	*****
		. 4		DISCONT	RUN STATUS: A ************************************		*******
**************************************	0	2	ם	11   12	кжжжжжжжж Г DATA ———	INVENTORY COUNTS - ADJUSTMENT MESSAG	
**** >RT *	7.5558	10.0000	1.0400	HEFORE INVENTORY —	1 * ^	- ( PDL1X )	<b>∃</b> *
	ΕÅ	ΕÅ	Ę≱	되	FINAL ) •		*****
	494	200	100	QUANT A		F DOMAIN	- 17
	7.5558	10.0000	1.0400	- AFTER INVENTORY —— AWG UNIT PRICE		DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	96-12
	맖	Ę	띭			MEINE	2–13
					CIEC		96-12-13 17:08:02

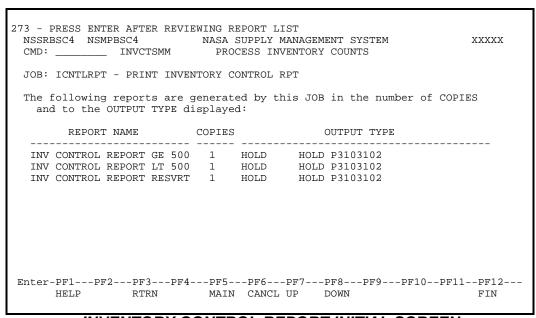
.2-13 17:07:55 CENTER	ADJUST DOLLAR	1518 36 161 1518 1519 163 14 29 36,14 2000 2000 2000 1456 1456 1456 1506 1507 1793 1793 1882 1793 1793 1883 1793 1793 1883 1793 1883 1793 1883 1793 1883 1793 1883
%-12-13 Test Site Cent	ADJUST QUANT	10 154 10 154 10 25 10 6 123 119 123 119 1446 11 410 1446 943 942 992 143 143 143
DOMAIN: NASA	COUNT	1755.37 36.842.65 30.14 30.100 30.100 30.100 30.100 30.100 111.560.00 12750.00 12750.00 12750.00 12750.00 15032350.01 180866.40 3785.46 9463.66
**************************************	OOUNT OUANT	21 21 22 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
**************************************	ASSET VALUE	236.97 35.09 15.00 10.00 1
**************************************	######################################	81 10 10 25 4 4 4 816 816 90 112 125 125 125 125 125 125 125
**************************************	**************************************	19961213 - 0001 - 000 19961213 - 0002 - 000 19961213 - 0003 - 000 19961213 - 0004 - 000 19961213 - 0006 - 000 19961213 - 0006 - 000 19961213 - 0007 - 000 19961213 - 0001 - 000 19961213 - 0010 - 000 19961213 - 0011 - 000 19961213 - 0011 - 000 19961213 - 0015 - 000 19961213 - 0005 - 000
	ა 8	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
PASE: 1 NEFUICAJ USER: XXXX, XXX	STOCK NUMBER	8520 - 01 - 358 - 8836 8520 - 00 - 006 - 9491 8520 - 00 - 129 - 9942 8520 - 00 - 557 - 6417 8520 - 00 - 557 - 6417 8520 - 01 - 115 - 1495 8520 - 01 - 115 - 1495 8520 - 01 - 116 - 5790 8520 - 01 - 116 - 5790 8520 - 01 - 116 - 5790 8540 - 00 - 262 - 7178 8540 - 00 - 530 - 3770 8540 - 00 - 794 - 5425 8540 - 00 - 794 - 5425 8540 - 01 - 111 - 2194 8540 - 01 - 111 - 2194 8540 - 01 - 111 - 2194 8540 - 01 - 797 - 5425 8541 - 00 - 796 - 5425 8541 - 00 - 796 - 5425

# 4.5.1.8 Produce Inventory Control Report

**General Description** - The Produce Inventory Control Report process provides a report containing balances derived from the NS-ASSET file and physical counts for up to three runs. An adjustment quantity is computed for each record, with total percentages and adjustment values that are calculated for records with no variance, those under 10 percent, and those over 10 percent. Adjustments are reported in the under-\$500 section or the over-\$500 section. If the report is executed for an incomplete count, only the header and a message will be displayed.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process produces a series of reports that include Inventory Control Report GE 500, Inventory Control Report LT 500, and Inventory Control Report Result. No updates occur from this process. This process can be executed anytime after the inventory lot has been built and as often as is necessary. When the user selects this option, a series of screens which describe the job to be executed will display. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen.

The Inventory Control Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job-submittal options displays.



INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

98-01-26 14:29:24						JUANTITY T	ADJUST D	
98-01-26		DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST				_	CNT 1 CNT 2 CNT 3	
		MIDO		TIMES			-	!
		OMAIN:		RUM-ID: TIM99			CMT	
****	*	*	*	*	*****	BIN	R UI AVG UNIT PRICE PRICE TOTAL QUANT S LOCATION	
****	Ħ		I	8	****	T -	w	1
*****	I SYSTE		L REPOR	GE 500	*****		QUANT	
******	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	INVENTORY COUNTS	CORE INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT	AVERAGE PRICE OF ASSETS GE 500.00	*****		TOTAL	-
***	LY MAI	ENTOR	MYORY	CE OF	***	ASSET	PRICE	
*****	A SUPP	IM	Z IMVE	R PRI	*****	-	PRICE	-
*******************	MAS		00 10	AVERA	************	ASSET	C UNIT 1	
****					****	1	UI AV	1
*	*	*	*	*	*	H	4	ı
				NSN: 1055015554900 / SSC: 2 / SO: 28			ITEM NAME	
				7 2 :			ITEM	
913				286			8	i
NSSRICT9				, 006			œ	!
1 K				015554			STOCK NUMBER S SO	
7				1055(			M M	į
PAGE:		USER		NSN:			SIC	

\*\*\* NO ASSETS IN INVENTORY WITH PRICE-AVERAGE GE \$500.00 \*\*\*

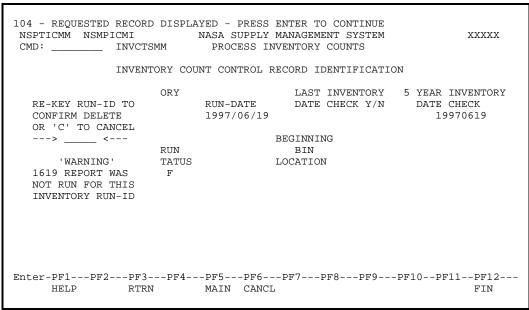
PAGE: 1 NSPRICEC	******	*******************	*******	*****	* * *	****			98-01-26 14:29:24	14:29:24
	*	NASA SUPPLY MANACEMENT SYSTEM	IANAGEMENT	SYSTEM		*				
USER:	*	INVENT	INVENTORY COUNTS			*	MAIN: NT	DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST	TEST	
	*	CORE INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT	Y CONTROL	REPORT		*				
NSN: 1055015554500 / SSC: 1 / S0: 28	*	AVERACE PRICE OF ASSETS LT 500.00	F ASSETS 1	O.002 II	_	* 100	RUN-ID: TIM99	661		
	*****	**********	*******	*****	***	*****				
	T	ASSET	II	-	H	BIN			Ŭ	COMMITTY I
STOCK NUMBER S SO ITEM NAME	R UI AVG	R UI AVG UNIT PRICE PRICE TOTAL QUANT	E TOTAL	QUANT	w	LOCATION	CMT 1	CNT 1 CNT 2	CINT 3	ADJUST D
1000 1 000 1	ı	00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000		-	! !					 
T022-01-222-4200 T 70 CAPACIIOR/FIAM		TO:0000	700.00	7						
				Ŋ	д	BIMI	LΩ			
				4	W	BINZ	4			
				Т	W	WHER *HOLD IN	1			
						TOTALS>	9			0

PASE: 1 NSPRICECUSER: XXXX, XXX	**************************************	**************************************	**************************************	# 96-12-16 09:50:38  * DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER  * RUN-ID: FD113  HERCENT
NO ALUUSIMENI VARIANCE ADUSIMENT ERROR ADUSIMENT TOTAL	1, 091, 17 21, 317, 16 22, 408, 33	4.87% 95.13% ************************************	22 	88.00%

# 4.5.1.9 Delete Inventory

**General Description** - The Delete Inventory process locates any inventory records for a specified RUN-ID that exists and deletes them along with the inventory control record. This process takes place provided that the inventory counts process has not been started or has been finalized.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. When the user selects this option, the Inventory Count Control Record Identification screen displays. Press **<ENTER>** to display the pop-up window that requires the user to re-key the RUN-ID for confirmation. When the user enters the RUN-ID and presses **<ENTER>**, the Inventory Counts Main Menu displays with a message confirming if the delete was successful. This process allows the user to remove all information about an inventory from the system. The Delete Inventory process should be used with caution.



DELETE INVENTORY SCREEN

# 4.5.1.10 Abort Inventory

**General Description** - The Abort Inventory process provides the user with the capability to terminate a specified Inventory Counts process provided that the final adjustment process has not completed. All assets associated with inventory records that are not in balance will be unfrozen, and the Delete Inventory process is invoked.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. When the user selects this option, the Inventory Count Control Record Identification screen displays. Press **<ENTER>** to display the pop-up window that requires the user to re-key the RUN-ID for confirmation. When the user enters the RUN-ID and presses **<ENTER>**, the Inventory Counts Main Menu displays with a message confirming if the abort was successful. This process allows the user to remove all information about an inventory from the system. The Abort Inventory process should be used with caution. This process can only be run against an inventory with a run-status other than final.

CMD: INVCTS	NASA SUPPI MM PROCESS	Y MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	
	ORY RUN-DATE 1997/06/1	LAST INVENTORY DATE CHECK Y/N 9 BEGINNING	5 YEAR INVENTORY
	RUN STATUS 1	BIN LOCATION	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3- HELP RTRN	PF4PF5PF6 MAIN CAN		-PF10PF11PF12 FIN

ABORT INVENTORY SCREEN

# 4.5.2 Scan Inventory Counts (multi-purpose)

**General Description -** Based on the user's domain, the Scan Inventory Counts process is the inquiry process used to scan and display all inventory records in NSMS. Records are displayed based upon which sequence type is selected.

**Functional Summary -** Inventory records are displayed based on one of three sequence types. To display inventory records, a VALUE and a KEY are entered. The KEY identifies the sequence type to be used in scanning and displaying records. If the entered VALUE is not found, the next highest value is displayed. Valid VALUES are determined by the KEY (sequence type) selected.

The RUN ID, STOCK NUMBER, SS/SO, RECORD STATUS (ST), BIN ID/TYPE, UNIT ISSUE (UI), RN ST (RUN STATUS), INV TYP (INVENTORY TYPE), QTY, and PRICE AVERAGE fields contain information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

-			R SELECTION					-		XXXXXXX
CMD	):		SCANINV		SCAN	INVENTO	RY CO	UNTS		
	RUN			S	S			RN INV		
NO										PRICE AVERAGE
1	AAAA3	1000-AA	A-AAA-AAAC	1 CO	WHSI	E*HOLDIN	P EA	S FFG	5	1.000
2	AAAA3	1000-AA	A-AAA-AAA	1 S1	WHSE:	'HOLDIN	P EA	S FFG	10	1.000
3	AAAA3	1000-AA	A-AAA-AAAC	1 W1	WHSI	E*HOLDIN	P EA	S FFG	90	1.000
4	AAAA3	1000-AA	A-AAA-AAAD	1 S1	S1		P EA	S FFG	10	1.000
5	AAAA3	1000-AA	A-AAA-AAAD	1 W1	WHSI	E*HOLDIN	P EA	S FFG	7	1.000
6	AAAA3	1000-AA	A-AAA-AAAE	1 S1	WHSI	E*HOLDIN	P EA	S FFG	50	1.000
7	AAAA3	1000-AA	A-AAA-AAAE	1 W1	WHSI	E*HOLDIN	P EA	S FFG	38	1.000
8	AAAA3	1000-AA	A-AAA-AA01	1 AA		E*HOLDIN				1.000
9	AAAA3	1000-AA	A-AAA-AA02	1 AA	WHSI	E*HOLDIN	P EA	S FFG	5	1.000
10	AAAA3	1000-AA	A-AAA-AA03	1 AA	WHSI	E*HOLDIN	P EA	S FFG	7	1.000
			JN-ID/NSN/	SSC/S	O/STORA	4GE 2 -	NSN/	SSC/SO	3 - RUN-	-ID/STATUS/BIN
VIEW	RECOR	RD NO: _								MORE DATA
Ente	r-PF1-	PF2	PF3PF	4P	F5PI	76PF7	PF	8PF9	PF10	-PF11PF12
	HELE	P	RTRN	M.	AIN					FIN

SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

# **Sequence Types**

 If sequence type (KEY) 1 (RUN-ID / NSN / SSC / SO / STORAGE) is selected, inventory records are scanned and displayed by ascending RUN-ID / STOCK NUMBER / STOCK STATUS CODE / STOCK OWNERSHIP / STORAGE sequence.

NSPTINVA	SE ENTER SELECTIO NSMPINVA SCANINV	NASA	SU	PPLY MANAGEMEN	NT S	SYST	EM		xxxxxxx
RUN NO ID	STOCK NUMBER	S S SO	-	BIN-ID/TYPE				QTY	PRICE AVERAGE
1 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 11	А	1 P	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
2 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 11	Α	10 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
3 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 11	Α	2 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
4 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 11	Α	3 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
5 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 11	Α	4 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
6 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 11	Α	5 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
7 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 11	Α	6 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
8 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 11	Α	7 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
9 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 11	Α	8 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
10 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 11	Α	9 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
VALUE: VIEW RECO Enter-PF1	> 1 - RUN-ID/NSN/ RD NO:PF2PF3PF P RTRN	4P1	F5-	PF6PF7					MORE DATA

SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

2. If sequence type (KEY) 2 (NSN / SSC / SO) is selected, inventory records are scanned and ascending displayed by NSN, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP.

NSPTINVA	NSMPINVA	NASA	PRESS <enter> TO CON' SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SY: SCAN INVENTORY COUN'</enter>	STEM XXXX	XXXX
RUN NO ID	STOCK NUMBER	S S SO	S RI T BIN-ID/TYPE UI S'	N INV T TYP QTY PRICE AVE	RAGE
1 RUN17	7430-01-255-3688	1 85	A 8501818066 P EA	F FSA 4 25	.063
2 RUN18	7430-01-279-9196	1 85	A 8501819019 P EA	F FSA 4 253	.415
3 RUN11	7510-00-015-0448	1 85	A 8501603025 P RO	F FSA 37 3	.160
4 WSUBA	7520-00-000-1000	1 S1	A 23423423423 P EA	F FSA 7 21	.107
5 WSUBB	7520-00-000-1000	1 S1	A 23423423423 P EA	F FSA 3 21	.103
6 WSUBE	7520-00-000-1000	1 S1	A 23423423423 P EA	F FSA 4 21	.102
7 WSUBA	7520-00-000-1000	1 W1	A 12312312312 P EA	F FSA 21 21	.107
8 WSUBB	7520-00-000-1000	1 W1	A 12312312312 P EA	F FSA 25 21	.106
9 WSUBE	7520-00-000-1000	1 W1	A 12312312312 P EA	F FSA 20 21	.107
10 WSUBC	7520-00-000-6000	1 S1	A 55889988778 P EA	F FSA 6 18	3.511
VALUE: VIEW RECO	RD NO: PF2PF3PF	4P	5PF6PF7PF8	C/SO 3 - RUN-ID/STATUS  MORE DAT PF9PF10PF11PF1	'A

SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

3. If sequence type (KEY) 3 (RUN-ID / STATUS / BIN) is selected, inventory records are scanned and displayed ascending by RUN-ID, RECORD STATUS (ST), and BIN ID.

NSI	PTINVA	NSMPIN	VA	NASA	S	RESS <enter> UPPLY MANAGEN SCAN INVENTOR</enter>	ИΕI	NT S	SYST	EM		X	xxxxxx
NO		STOCK	NUMBER			BIN-ID/TYPF						PRICE	AVERAGE
1				1 11	A	10	S	EΑ	F	FSA	0		1.000
2	MRSAA	3333-33	-333-3331	1 11	. A	2	S	EΑ	F	FSA	0		1.000
3	MRSAA	3333-33	-333-3331	1 11	. A	3	S	EΑ	F	FSA	0		1.000
4	MRSAA	3333-33	-333-3331	1 11	. A	4	S	EΑ	F	FSA	0		1.000
5	MRSAA	3333-33	-333-3331	1 11	. A	5	S	EΑ	F	FSA	0		1.000
6	MRSAA	3333-33	-333-3331	1 11	. A	6	S	EΑ	F	FSA	0		1.000
7	MRSAA	3333-33	-333-3331	1 11	. A	7	S	EΑ	F	FSA	0		1.000
8	MRSAA	3333-33	-333-3331	1 11	. A	8	S	EΑ	F	FSA	0		1.000
9	MRSAA	3333-33	-333-3331	1 11	. A	9	S	EΑ	F	FSA	0		1.000
10	MRSS1	7777-77	-555-5555	1 75	A	10111111111	Ρ	EΑ	F	FSA	0		1.000
VALU VIEV	JE: W RECOF er-PF1-	RD NO: _		4E	- F5	STORAGE 2 - PF6PF7- N		,				MORE	DATA

SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

A detailed display of a specific inventory record is also possible within the Scan Inventory Counts process. The line number of the specific record to view is entered into the VIEW RECORD NO field. This detailed display of information operates in the same manner regardless of the sequence type selected.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
 NSPTINVA NSMPINVB NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                  XXXXX
                        SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS
 CMD: _____ SCANINV
 NSN: 1055-01-111-1111 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: A3
                                          INVENTORY TYPE: FSA
                  AMA01
                                          RUN STATUS: 3
PATE REGUN: 1997/12/14
 RUN ID REFERENCE:
 DATE ADJUSTMENT:
                                         DATE RUN: 1997/12/14
LOT VALUE: 401.00
 DATE CHECK:
 LOT COUNT:
 RECORD STATUS:
                                          5 YEAR INV DATE CHECK:
 BIN ID: BIN1-1
                 / P
 ORG ID:
                                        PROJECT ID:
 QUANTITY:
                  300
                                         PRICE AVERAGE: 1.0000
 UNIT ISSUE:
 INV PREV BIN QTY:
                                        AST PREV FRZ CD:
 DATE COUNT: 1997/12/14 1997/12/14
 ITEM COUNT: 300
                         300
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP INVGP RTRN MAIN
                                                 TRCE
```

**DETAILED DISPLAY (SCAN INVENTORY) SCREEN** 

# The Inventory Control Selection records can be viewed by pressing <PF2>.

NSSRICBC NSM		NASA SUPPLY MA	SS ENTER TO EXIT ANAGEMENT SYSTEM ITORY COUNTS	XXXXX			
		BIN RANGE	]				
AJSC1	INVENTORY TYPE FBR	1998/07/10		5 YEAR INVENTORY DATE CHECK			
IGNORE MA	ATCHING COUNTS:						
BIN RANGE BEGINNING ENDING BIN00 BIN99							
			PF7PF8PF9	PF10PF11PF12			
HELP	RTRN	MAIN		FIN			

INVENTORY CONTROL SELECTION RECORD SCREEN

# The Inventory Trace data screen can be viewed by pressing <PF9>.

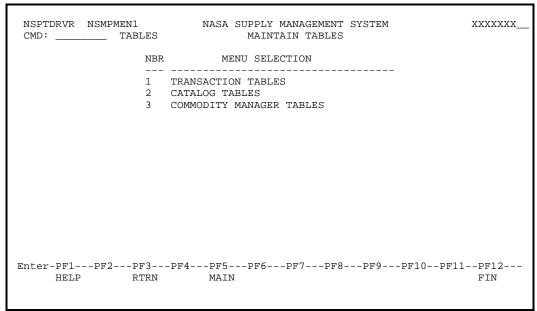
			STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OF ASSET-QTY: 10 RUN STA		
ORG CODE	PRJCT ID		TRACE KEY	INSPCTN	QUANTITY
AA	AA	123A			
AA	AA	123B			
AA	AA	123C			
AA	AA	123D			1
AA	AA	12345	6789012345678901234567890		
AA	AA	456A			
AA	AA	456B			
AA	AA	456C			
	AA				
AA	AA	457			
nter-PF1- HELP			4PF5PF6PF7PF8- MAIN TOP DOWN		MORE DATA F10PF11PF12 FIN

**INVENTORY TRACE DATA SCREEN** 

### 4.6 Maintain Tables

NSMS provides processes allowing for both the update and retrieval of table information. These tables are used for a variety of purposes (application control, data element relationships and validations, establishing default data values for the site, etc.). Maintain tables functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Transaction Tables
- 2. Catalog Tables
- 3. Commodity Manager Tables



MAINTAIN TABLES MENU SCREEN

### **Table Processing**

Most table maintenance modules process multiple records per screen. The user may page through the table in ascending key sequence or scan the table for a particular value. Modifications are performed by typing over values as they are displayed on the screen. Records are added on blank lines at the bottom of a screen, or on any blank line that appears on the screen (when on the last page of records). Tables having many data elements per record usually provide for processing one record per screen instead of several. Otherwise, the screen operation works the same.

The special character '%' should not be used as the system response to this character is unpredictable. Duplicates, special characters, and blanks are not valid table entries. The edits in all-table modules are hierarchical. When a screen is transmitted, validation of the data begins. The first error will cause immediate process termination upon edit failure. Therefore, multiple errors may exist at the same time with only one being identified. Once corrected and successfully transmitted, the second error message is displayed.

### A. To initiate a table function

Table processing selection can be initiated by (1) entering a fastpath command for the desired table on the CMD line of any screen or (2) choosing the desired table from menu selection options beginning with the MAINTAIN TABLES selection on the NSMS main menu. NOTE: Unless otherwise noted, all tables operate in the same manner.

#### B. To scroll records

Upon entry to a table process, the first 10 existing table records are displayed in sequence. To scroll through the entries, press the <ENTER> key while the cursor in located on the CMD line. NSMS will scroll and display 10 table records at a time until all records are shown and a message that states END OF DATA is displayed on the screen.

# C. To perform specific table functions

These functions are used to accomplish a specific task (add a record, change a record, etc.). A pop-up window that states: PRESS ENTER TO APPLY THE UPDATES AND CONTINUE, ELSE TYPE 'C' TO CANCEL THEM is displayed in response to all functions.

#### ADD A SINGLE RECORD

To add a single table record, the cursor should be placed at the first field located under ADD NEW RECORDS and the information entered.

### ADD MULTIPLE RECORDS

To add multiple table records, the cursor should be placed on the first available blank field within the table and the information entered. Continue entering the appropriate information for each record to be added. The system will allow up to 10 record entries per screen.

### **MODIFY RECORDS**

To modify table records, the cursor should be placed on the values to change and the new values entered.

#### DELETE RECORDS

To delete table records, the cursor should be placed on the record to remove and the <ERASE EOF> key or <SPACE BAR> depressed until all fields are erased.

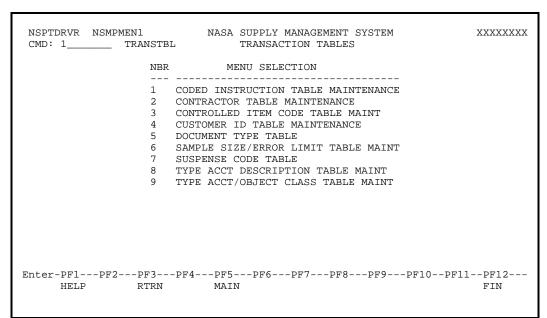
#### SEARCH RECORDS

To search for specific table records, the cursor should be placed on the SEARCH FOR field and the value entered. The system displays the entered search value at the top of the screen display, followed by the next 10 table records. If the entered value is not found, the system display starts with the next highest value found.

#### 4.6.1 Transaction Tables

The transaction tables are used for control, validation, and data look-up purposes when creating, adjusting, or reporting transactions. Transaction tables functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Coded Instruction Table Maintenance
- 2. Contractor Table Maintenance
- 3. Controlled Item Code Table Maintenance
- 4. Customer ID Table Maintenance
- 5. Document Type Table
- 6. Sample Size/Error Limit Table Maintenance
- 7. Suspense Code Table
- 8. Type Acct Description Table Maintenance
- 9. Type Acct/Object Class Table Maintenance

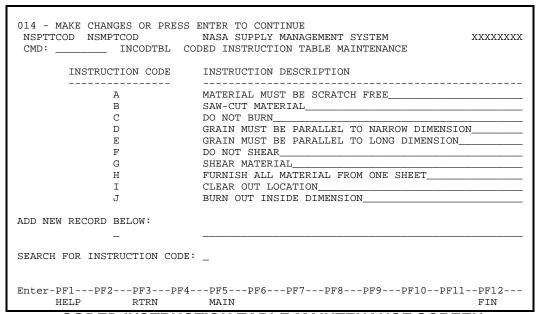


TRANSACTION TABLES MENU SCREEN

# 4.6.1.1 <u>Coded Instruction Table Maintenance</u>

**General Description** - The Coded Instruction Table is used to maintain commonly used or redundant instructions in the Issue Directive process. These instructions are assigned a code to be used in place of typing in the text instruction.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Coded Instruction Table records.



CODED INSTRUCTION TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.1.2 Contractor Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Contractor Table is used to maintain contract information for contractor personnel that may withdraw stock from the supply system. This table can be used in a site's user exit to further validate a customer's ability to withdraw stock.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Contractor Table records.

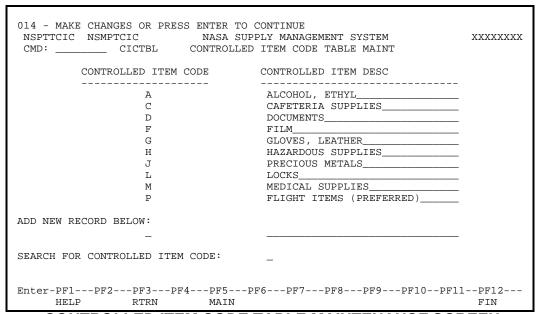
	RESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SY CONTRACTOR TABLE MAINTENA		xxxxx
CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT NAME	DATE CONTRACT EXPIR	ATION
00000 HQ4258 NAS235 SW4300 W40000 W40000 000000 121212 123456	MONTG	1987 - 10 - 31 1992 - 08 - 02 1990 - 12 - 17 1998 - 12 - 31 1990 - 05 - 31 1987 - 09 - 30 1992 - 12 - 31 1988 - 02 - 24 1997 - 06 - 30 1997 - 06 - 01	
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:			
SEARCH FOR CONTRACT NUMB	BER:		
	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8 MAIN	PF9PF10PF11PF FI	

CONTRACTOR TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.1.3 Controlled Item Code Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Controlled Item Code Table is used to define and maintain controlled item codes that can be assigned to asset records. This table can be used in a site's user exit to further validate a customer's ability to withdraw stock.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Controlled Item Code Table.



CONTROLLED ITEM CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.1.4 <u>Customer ID Table Maintenance</u>

**General Description** - The Customer ID Table is used to maintain information about customers to be used in the issue and manual due-out creation processes.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Customer ID Table records. If CUSTOMER STATUS is a 'C', a CONTRACT NUMBER is required. If CUSTOMER STATUS is an 'N', a CONTRACT NUMBER is not allowed.

NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.

	<u> </u>
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS NSPTTCID NSMPTCI1 CMD: CUSIDTAB	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
ACTION	CUSTOMER ID
	00000001 00000002 00000007 00000099 00000211 00000212 00000218 00000219 00000220
ADD NEW RECORD	
SEARCH FOR CUSTOMER ID:	
VALID ACTIONS ARE 'A' FOR AI	DD 'C' FOR CHANGE 'D' FOR DELETE 'V' FOR VIEW
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN FIN

#### CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

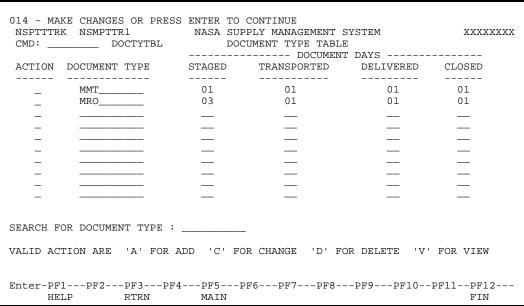
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NSPTTCID NSMPTCID NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: CUSIDTAB CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE  (LAST NAME) (FIRST)  CUSTOMER ID: 00000220 CUSTOMER NAME: NEWMAN NEVILLE_  PREVIOUS CUSTOMER ID: 000220	
ORG CODE: CN23_ BUILDING: ROOM: PHONE:	
CUSTOMER STATUS: C	
CONTRACT NUMBER: 838200 COMPANY NAME: MSI	
AUTH. CONTROLLED STOCK AUTH. PROGRAMMED STOCK AUTH. STANDBY ST	STOCK
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	-PF12 FIN

CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

## 4.6.1.5 <u>Document Type Table Maintenance</u>

**General Description** - The Document Type Table is used to define document types and relate one or more TRANSACTION TYPES to a DOCUMENT TYPE. Each DOCUMENT TYPE identified on this table is available for document tracking processes, but only the tracking of MRO and MMT documentation is reported on the Delinquent Document Reports. Each TRANSACTION TYPE identified on this table must be defined on the Transaction Definition Table.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Document Type Table records.



DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

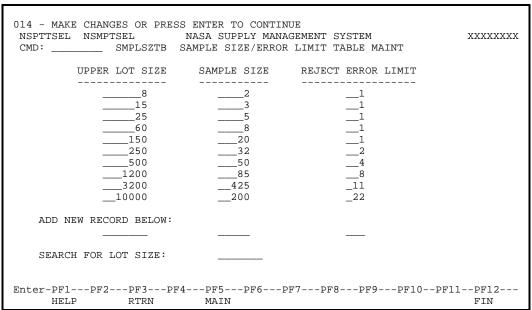
	DOCUMEN		GEMENT SYSTEM PE TABLE	xxxxxxxx
Í	DOCOLIE	ii iidiivoiiciioiv	11110	
ISDR_ ISPR_ ————————————————————————————————————				
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP	PF3PF4E RTRN N		PF8PF9I	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

# 4.6.1.6 Sample Size and Error Limit Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Sample Size and Error Limit Table is used to maintain UPPER LOT SIZES that identify SAMPLE SIZES and REJECT ERROR LIMITS for use in the inventory counts process. The codes in this table are used to provide reasonable assurance that the inventory control system is appropriate and efficient. Data used in generating this table is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C, Section 403.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Sample Size and Error Limit Table records.



SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMIT TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.1.7 <u>Suspense Code Table Maintenance</u>

**General Description** - The Suspense Code Table is used to maintain SUSPENSE CODES that identify a SUSPENSE DESCRIPTION that is used in the discrepant receipt process.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Suspense Code Table records.

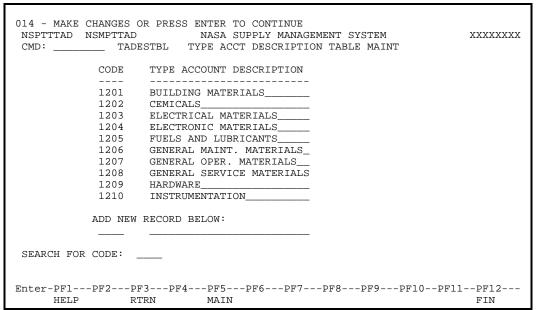
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS NSPTTSUS NSMPTSUS CMD: SUSCDTBL	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
SUSPENSE CODE	SUSPENSE DESCRIPTION	
 AA	INSUFFICIENT FUNDS	
AB	CARTON DENTED	
AC	GLASS BROKEN	
AD	WRONG MATERIAL	
AE	SUBS UNACCEPTABLE	
IS	I&S RECEIPTS	
OV	DIRECT BUY OVERAGE	
QC	QUALITY CONTROL	
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:		
SEARCH FOR SUSPENSE CODE:	_	
	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 MAIN	1PF12 FIN

SUSPENSE CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.1.8 <u>Type Account Description Table Maintenance</u>

**General Description** - The Type Account Description Table is used to identify the valid TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION for a TYPE ACCOUNT CODE. Classification of TYPE ACCOUNTS (account 1200) is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C, Section 202. Valid FSG-CODES per TYPE ACCOUNT are defined in Appendix B of NHB 4100.1C.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Type Account Description Table records used to identify the valid TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTIONS for reports. Also, the function allows for the addition, modification, and deletion of TYPE ACCOUNT CODES maintained on the Type Account/Object Class Table.

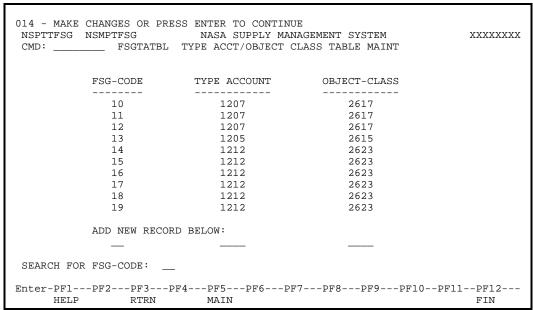


TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.1.9 <u>Type Account/Object Class Table Maintenance</u>

**General Description** - The Type Account/Object Class Table is used to establish the relationship between federal supply group (FSG) codes and a TYPE ACCOUNT CODE or the user-defined OBJECT-CLASS. TYPE ACCOUNT CODES added to this table must exist on the Type Account Description Table. Classification of TYPE ACCOUNTS (account 1200) is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C, Section 202. Valid FSG-CODES per TYPE ACCOUNT are defined in Appendix B of NHB 4100.1C.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of table records maintained by FSG-CODE on the Type Account/Object Class Table.

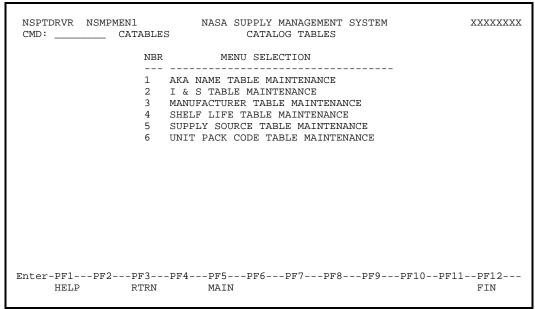


TYPE ACCOUNT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

## 4.6.2 Catalog Tables

The catalog tables are used for validation and data look-up purposes to aid the user in creating, maintaining, and reporting catalog records. Catalog tables functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. AKA Name Table Maintenance
- 2. I & S Table Maintenance
- 3. Manufacturer Table Maintenance
- 4. Shelf Life Table Maintenance
- 5. Supply Source Table Maintenance
- 6. Unit Pack Code Table Maintenance



CATALOG TABLES MENU SCREEN

# 4.6.2.1 **AKA Name Table Maintenance**

**General Description** - The AKA NAME Table is used to relate AKA NAMES to valid GENERIC and TECHNICAL NAMES.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of AKA NAME Table records. All GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME combinations used in this table must also be found in the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file.

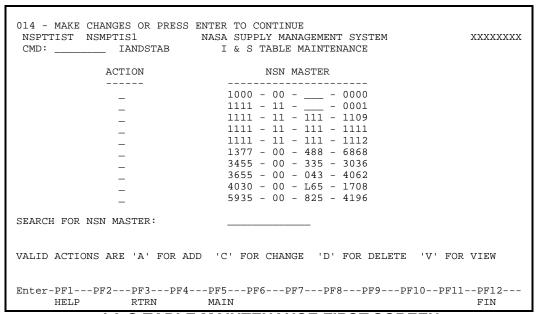
NSPTTAKA NSMPTAKA	OR PRESS ENTER TO CONT  NASA SUPPLY I TABLE AKA NAME TAI  GENERIC NAME	MANAGEMENT SY BLE MAINTENAN - APPROVED NA	ICE ME
CANNON PLUG			
	CONNECTOR	/	MALE AND FEMALE
IGNTR			
MICRO		/	ROCKET MOTOR
MICRO			METAL
SHIMS	SIIIM		ME TAU
	SHIM	/	METAL
SHIMS			
	SHIM	/	MISCELLANEOUS
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW	<b>v</b> :		
		/	
SEARCH FOR AKA NAME:	:		
Enter-PF1PF2PF HELP RT		-PF7PF8	-PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

AKA NAME TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

#### 4.6.2.2 I & S Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The I&S Table is used to define and maintain interchangeable and substitutable stock number groupings in NSMS. These groups are used in the Issue Directive process.

**Functional Summary** - This function allows I&S table records to be added, modified, and deleted. The process allows a master stock number to be defined, then related stock numbers to be assigned to the master.



I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

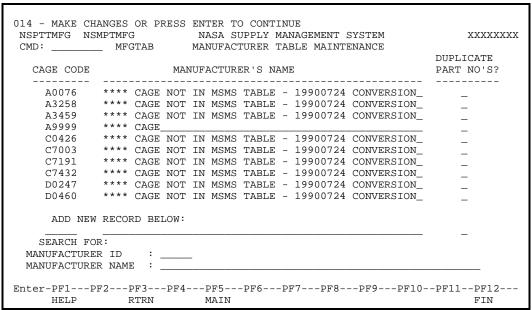
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE NSPTTIST NSMPTIST CMD: IANDSTAE	NASA SUPPLY MA	NAGEMENT SYSTE	М	xxxxxxx
NSN-MASTER: 9999 - NSN RELATED	99 - 999 - 9999 ORDER OF USE CODE	JUMP TO CODE	PHRASE CODE	I&S CODE
9999 - 99 - 999 - 9998 9999 - 99 - 999 - 9998 	AAU AAS —— —— ——		- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -
SEARCH FOR ORDER OF		neo neo	ne10 ne11	ne1 2
HELP RTRN	MAIN	E 7 FE 0 PE 9	EL 10 - EF11	FIN

I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

#### 4.6.2.3 Manufacturer Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Manufacturer Table is used to maintain CAGE CODES that identify a MANUFACTURER NAME for reference use and entry in various areas of NSMS. Specific CAGE CODES are designated as necessary for each site installation.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Manufacturer Table records. If the CAGE CODE being added represents a MIL-SPEC entity or a 'no reference', the user should enter a 'Y' in the DUPLICATE PART NUMBER'S field. This signals the catalog add, change, or delete process to bypass the duplicate CAGE CODE/PART NUMBER check. The process also disallows any CAGE CODE from being deleted that is still in use in the NS-CATALOG file.

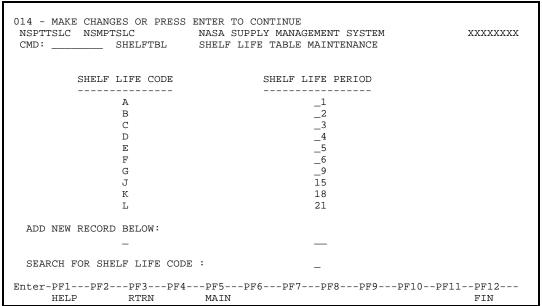


MANUFACTURER TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.2.4 Shelf Life Code Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Shelf Life Code Table is used to define and maintain shelf life codes and their corresponding shelf life period expressed in months. This information is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C (DRAFT), Section 209.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Shelf Life Code Table records.

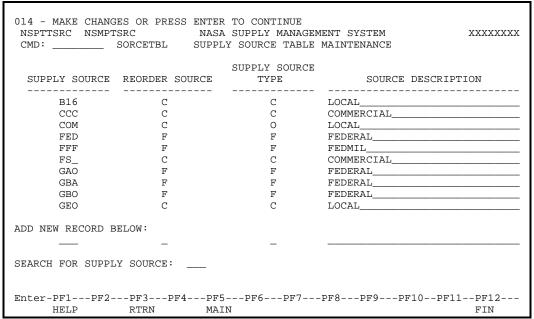


SHELF LIFE CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

## 4.6.2.5 **Supply Source Table Maintenance**

**General Description** - The Supply Source Table is used to define and maintain supply sources in NSMS. Each supply source has a reorder source code that indicates whether the supply source is a commercial or federal source, and a supply source type that indicates the type of acquisition it represents for reporting on the NASA 1324 report.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Supply Source Table records.

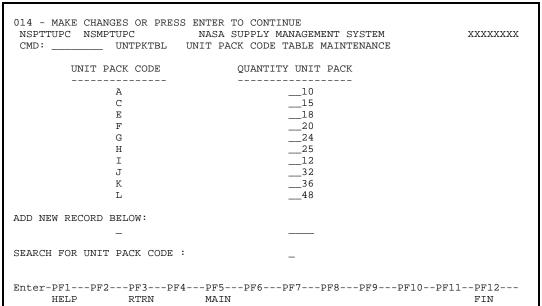


SUPPLY SOURCE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

#### 4.6.2.6 Unit Pack Code Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Unit Pack Code Table is used to relate a DLSC UNIT PACK CODE to its corresponding unit pack quantity. This table is used during the DLSC Update and Exception Report process.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Unit Pack Code Table records.

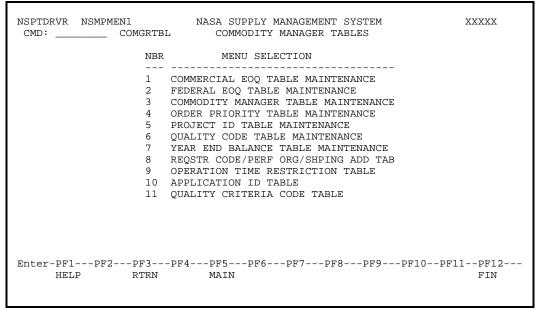


UNIT PACK CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.3 Commodity Manager Tables

The Commodity Manager Tables are used for control, validation, and data lookup purposes to aid the commodity manager in creating and maintaining asset records, creating and adjusting commercial and federal due-in transactions, and maintaining due-out transactions. Commodity manager tables functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Commercial Economic Order Quantity (EOQ) Table Maintenance
- 2. Federal EOQ Table Maintenance
- 3. Commodity Manager Table Maintenance
- 4. Order Priority Table Maintenance
- 5. Project ID Table Maintenance
- 6. Quality Code Table Maintenance
- 7. Year End Balance Table Maintenance
- 8. REQSTR Code/PERF ORG/SHPING ADD TAB
- 9. Operation Time Restriction Table
- 10. Application ID Table
- Quality Criteria Code Table

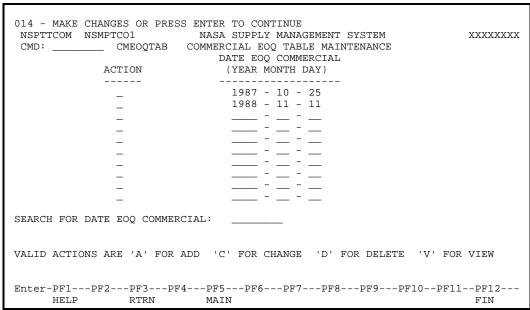


COMMODITY MANAGER TABLES MENU SCREEN

## 4.6.3.1 Commercial EOQ Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Commercial EOQ Table is used to maintain economic order parameters utilized in computing reorder quantities for commercially-purchased items. This two-screen process is date-driven and one or more tables may exist simultaneously. Parameter information (EOQ DOLLARS, EOQ MONTHS, EOQ SAFETY LEVEL, EOQ REORDER MONTHS, and EOQ MINIMUM DEMANDS) is supplied by the Federal Government. Values for parameter information are required.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Commercial EOQ Table records maintained by EOQ parameters with a particular effective date.



COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE ( NSPTTCOM NSMPTCOM CMD: CMEOQTAB DATE EOQ COM : 1988 - 1:	NASA SUPPLY MA COMMERCIAL EOQ T. l - 11	NAGEMENT SYSTEM ABLE MAINTENANCE	xxxxxxxx
EOQ EOQ DOLLARS MONTH:		EOQ REORDER MONTHS	EOQ MINIMUM DEMANDS
111111111 . 1111 11	1 11 . 1	11 . 1	11
· · · .	_ · _	<u> </u>	
· · -	·-	— · -	
· · -	· -	<u> </u>	
· · -	·-	<u> </u>	
· · -	·-	<u> </u>	
· · · -	·-	— · -	<del></del>
	· -	— · –	<del></del>
· · · -	· -	— · –	
· · · -	· -	— · –	
SEARCH FOR EOQ DOLLARS:	· _		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P HELP RTRN	F4PF5PF6P MAIN	F7PF8PF9PF	10PF11PF12 FIN

COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

#### 4.6.3.2 Federal EOQ Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Federal EOQ Table is used to maintain economic order parameters utilized in computing reorder quantities for federally-purchased items. This two-screen process is date-driven and one or more tables may exist simultaneously. Parameter information (EOQ DOLLARS, EOQ MONTHS, EOQ SAFETY LEVEL, EOQ REORDER MONTHS, and EOQ MINIMUM DEMANDS) is supplied by the Federal Government. Values for parameter information are required.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Federal EOQ Table records maintained by EOQ parameters with a particular effective date.

CMD: FDEOQTAB FEDEI	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
A	1987 - 10 - 23
_	
_	
-	
_	
_	
_	
_	
_	
_	
SEARCH FOR DATE EOQ FEDERAL:	
VALID ACTIONS ARE 'A' FOR ADD 'C	' FOR CHANGE 'D' FOR DELETE 'V' FOR VIEW
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5- HELP RTRN MAII	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 N FIN

FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

NSPTTFED NSMPTFED	TAB FEDERAL EOQ TAI	NAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
EOQ	EOQ EOQ MONTHS SAFETY LEVEL		EOQ MINIMUM DEMANDS
205 . 5900	12		_2 _3 _5 _7 _8 10 13 16 20 28
SEARCH FOR EOQ DOLLAF	RS:		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTF	3pf4pf5pf6pi RN MAIN	F7PF8PF9PF1	LOPF11PF12 FIN

FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

# 4.6.3.3 <u>Commodity Manager Table Maintenance</u>

**General Description** - The Commodity Manager Table is used to relate a commodity manager stat to a range of Federal supply classes.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, and deletion of commodity managers and their stock ranges. An initial screen is displayed that allows the user to indicate the commodity manager to be added, modified, or deleted. A second screen appears allowing the user to specify the ranges of Federal supply class that the commodity manager is responsible for.

NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.

	<u> </u>
	ASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX IODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE
ACTION	MANAGER ID
- - - - - - - - -	AAMAA44_ ABUALAM_ AGDPA44_ AJBMA44_ A222222 BARNEKA_ HANKIBE_ XXXXXXXX LEAKPD POSEYDL_
SEARCH FOR MANAGER ID:	
DELECTION TOTAL TERMINATION TO	
VALID ACTION ARE 'A' FOR ADD	'C' FOR CHANGE 'D' FOR DELETE 'V' FOR VIEW
	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN FIN

# COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

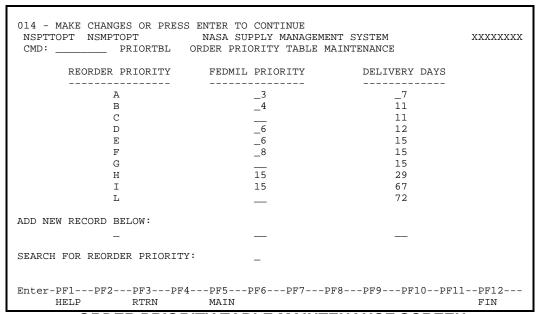
	MANAGER II	): BARNEKA		
CLASS FROM	CLASS TO	CLASS FROM	CLASS TO	
1002	1003	3850	3851	
1153	1554	3998	3999	
2021	2022			
2601	2606			
2890	2891			
3100	3101			
3401	3402			
3601	3602			
3703	3704			
3801	3802			
3801	3802			

COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

## 4.6.3.4 Order Priority Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Order Priority Table is used to maintain REORDER PRIORITY codes with associated DELIVERY DAYS. This table also relates REORDER PRIORITY codes with FEDMIL PRIORITY designator codes, where applicable.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Order Priority Table records.



ORDER PRIORITY TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

## 4.6.3.5 **Project ID Table Maintenance**

**General Description** - The Project ID Table is used to define and maintain PROJECT ID codes with their corresponding names. These codes are used when adding or modifying program stock asset records.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Project ID Table records.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS NSPTTPID NSMPTPID CMD: PRJIDTBL		xxxxxxx
PROJECT ID	PROJECT NAME	
A01 A09 A11 A15 A35 A44 A59 B01 B11	PROJECT NAME FOR TESTING  MAINT. MSFC VEHICLE FLEET  WATER FOUNTAIN REPAIR  MAINT - IN HOUSE  MASS SPECTROMETER  ELECTROSTATIC CPY MACH. MAINT.  REPAIR & MAINT OF RESP. EQUIP.  TTB FIRINGS AND TS300 BUILDUP  STEAM AND CONDENSATION UNITS  HELIUM LEAK DETECTORS	
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:		
SEARCH FOR : PROJECT ID : PROJECT NAME :		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 MAIN	-PF10PF11PF12 FIN

PROJECT ID TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.3.6 **Quality Code Table Maintenance**

**General Description** - The Quality Code Table is used to define and maintain QUALITY CODES and their descriptions that can be assigned to asset records.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Quality Code Table records.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENT NSPTTQCT NSMPTQCT NAS. CMD: QUALTBL QUA.	A SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
QUALITY-CODE	DESCRIPTION
AA BB CC DD EE FF GG QC XX	A1
ADD NEW RECORD	BELOW:
— SEARCH FOR QUALITY-CODE: _	
	F5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 AIN FIN

QUALITY CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.3.7 Year End Balance Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Year End Balance Table is used to maintain totals of quantity and price for a year by SSC/FSG. This process shows the two occurrences of a given SSC/FSG. The first occurrence contains current FY totals. The second occurrence contains the previous FY totals.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletions, and display of Year End Balance Table records.

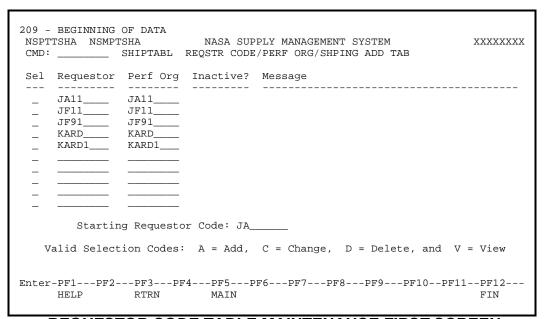
1					DIIID	QUANTITI	PRICE
Τ.	10	93	123231	5010397.59			
1	11	93		255208.62			
1	12	93			91	6	200.00
1	13	93	18	404.22	91	6	1.00
1	14	93			91	5	1.00
1	16	93		499.60	91		
1	19	93			91		
1	21	93					
1	22	93	53	25.60			
1	25	93	1090	7480.07			
DD NEW	RECO	RD BEL	OW:				
_							

YEAR END BALANCE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

## 4.6.3.8 Requestor Code Table Maintenance

**General Description -** The Requestor Code Table is used primarily during the execution of the Customer Requisition process. The user requesting items from the Customer Requisition process must have access to a valid Requestor Code in the table. The Requestor Code is associated to a Performing Organization Code which, in turn, is either authorized or not authorized to withdraw stock. This table also associates a Requestor Code/Performing Organization Code to a specific shipping address where requested items should be delivered.

**Function Summary -** This function provides for the addition, display, modification, and deletion of Requestor Code Table records.



REQUESTOR CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

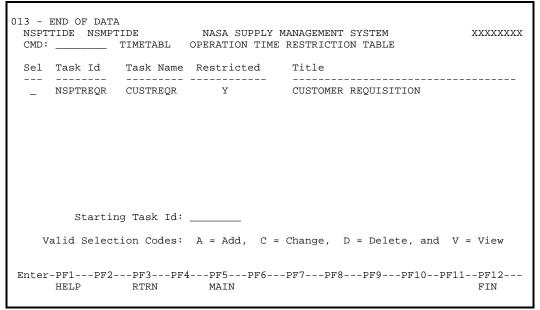
048 - ENTER DATA ONTO NSPTTSHA NSMPTSHB CMD: SHIPTA	NASA SUPPLY I	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	XXXXXXXX
Requestor Code: K Performing Org: J		Inactive: _	
Shipping Address:	6455 SATURN BLVD MSFC		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3- HELP RTRN		-PF7PF8PF9	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

REQUESTOR CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

#### 4.6.3.9 Operation Time Restriction Table

**General Description -** The Operation Time Restriction Table is used to maintain the days and hours that a particular process is not operational. The initial screen displays TASK ID (program name), TASK NAME (fastpath), RESTRICTED (set to 'Y' if the process is restricted), and TITLE (menu title). Once the user selects the process to restrict, a second screen is displayed. The user then enters the days/hours of restriction. If the PF2 key is pressed, a calendar is showing which days the process is and is not operational.

**Function Summary -** This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Operation Time Restriction Table records.



OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

NSPTTIDE NSMPTIDF NA		MANAGEMENT SYSTEM RESTRICTION TABLE	xxxxxxx
Task Id : NSPTREQR Ta Task Title: CUSTOMER REQU		: CUSTREQR	
Open C	lose	Closed Holidays	
Monday - Friday: 00 : 00 to 2:  Open Saturdays: N Open Sundays : Y  Weekend Hours : 12 : 00 to 16		1995 - 04 - 04 1994 - 05 - 30 1994 - 04 - 15 1994 - 05 - 05 	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4I HELP CLDR RTRN I	PF5PF6 MAIN	-PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1	1PF12 FIN

# OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

19			June			94
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		   	1 00:00	2 00:00 - 23:59	3 00:00	   4   Closed
5 12:00 - 16:30	6 00:00 - 23:59	7 00:00	8 00:00	9 00:00 - 23:59	10 00:00	11   Closed
12 12:00 - 16:30	13 00:00 - 23:59	14 00:00	15 00:00 - 23:59	16 00:00 - 23:59	17 00:00   - 23:59	18 Closed
19 12:00 - 16:30	20 00:00 - 23:59	21 00:00	22 00:00	23 00:00 - 23:59	24 00:00	25 Closed
26 12:00 - 16:30	27 00:00	28 00:00	29 00:00	30 00:00		<del></del>

**OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE CALENDAR SCREEN** 

## 4.6.3.10 Application ID Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Application ID Table is used to define and maintain APPLICATION ID codes with their corresponding names. These codes are used when adding or modifying asset records.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Application ID records.

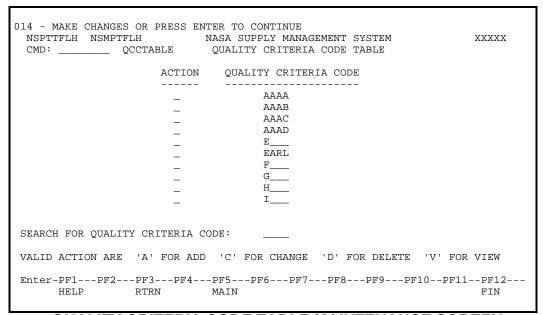
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS EN NSPTTAID NSMPTAID CMD: APPLCID	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
APPLICATION ID	APPLICATION NAME	
A1 A2 A3 MARK1_ MARK2_ MARK3_ TEST1_ TEST2_	ALPHA TEST 2ALPHA TEST 3 MARK-1MARK-2MARK-3	_ _ _ _ _
HELP RTRN	MAIN	FIN

APPLICATION ID TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# 4.6.3.11 **Quality Criteria Code Table Maintenance**

**General Description -** The Quality Criteria Code Table is used to define and maintain Quality Criteria Codes and their descriptions. These codes are used when maintaining quality sensitive information.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion and display of Quality Criteria Code records.



QUALITY CRITERIA CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

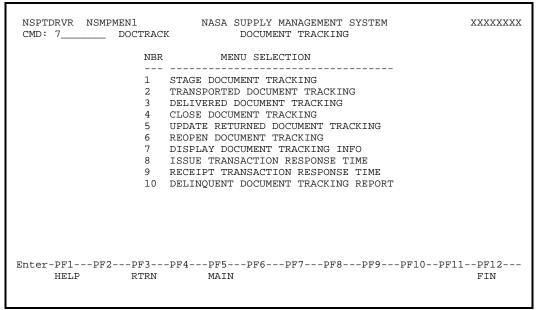
#### 4.7 DOCUMENT TRACKING

Processes are provided for the statusing of receipt and issue documents (material movement tickets [MMTs] and material release orders [MROs]) through various phases of movement from receipt (or issue) staging through delivery to bin (or customer). The specific transaction types to be associated with MROs and MMTs must be previously defined in the Document Type Table.

Online functions provide for selecting and updating a transaction record representing the document to be statused. Queries are provided for scanning open documents in addition to providing response time averages.

Batch reporting may be scheduled to report documents that are delinquent for a given phase, based on user-defined criteria in terms of the maximum number of days for a phase to be completed. The process allows for the production of the delinquent documents report, document inquiry, and the computation of average issue and receipt response times. Note that the average issue and receipt response time calculations are the same as those used in the computations of the 1324 Headquarters Report. Document tracking functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Stage Document Tracking
- 2. Transported Document Tracking
- 3. Delivered Document Tracking
- 4. Close Document Tracking
- 6. Reopen Document Tracking
- 7. Display Document Tracking Info
- 8. Issue Transaction Response Time
- 9. Receipt Transaction Response Time
- 5. Update Returned Document Tracking 10. Delinquent Document Tracking Report



DOCUMENT TRACKING MENU SCREEN

Two primary functional purposes are provided by the Document Tracking process - (a) to avoid time-oriented problem situations (e.g., overdue deliveries to customers, overdue closing of documents, etc.) prior to their development and (b) to provide a clear response time characterization.

**General Description** - The Document Tracking processes allow the user to update transactions (those associated with MMTs and MROs in the Document Type Table) with information that indicates how far a document has progressed through the tracking lifecycle.

**Functional Summary** - The document tracking lifecycle begins when trackable transactions (usually issues for MROs and receipts from MMTs) are generated in NSMS. Using information from the Document Type Table, the Document Tracking process monitors and reports any transactions (or documents) that are progressing through the life cycle too slowly. Document tracking reports any documents that have been generated (or returned) but not staged, staged but not transported, transported but not delivered, and delivered but not closed. A closed document can be reopened to any stage of the tracking lifecycle.

Online processes are available to allow user to indicate that a document has reached a certain phase of the tracking lifecycle. Only the DOCUMENT NUMBERS of the transactions to be tracked need to be entered. NSMS will date and time-stamp the transaction for that particular phase.

The functional objectives are obtained by capturing the date and time of specific milestones through the life of a transaction. These milestones are (1) stage, (2) transport, (3) delivery, and (4) close phases and (5) return or (6) reopening of an MRO or MMT.

DOCUMENT NUMBER	LANE	TRUCK	COMMENTS?	(Y/)
199309280009000	100	2		(=/ /
199309290002000	200	3	_	
			_	
			_	
			_	
			_	
			_	
			_	
			_	
			_	
PI	RESS ENTER		_	
TO	EDIT DATA		_	
OF	R TYPE P			
	PROCESS:			
	199309290002000	199309290002000 200	199309290002000 200 3	199309290002000 200 3

ONLINE DOCUMENT TRACKING PROCESS SCREEN

Supply system performance statistics can be generated from the captured tracking data. These are average issue and receipt processing times. These times are shown as the average number of eight-hour days that have elapsed from the time the document was generated until the time the document is closed.

007 - DATA HAS BEEN PROCESSED SUCCESSFULLY  NSSRVRFY NSMPRRRT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: ISRSPTRK ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME	xxxxxxx
NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED : 10	
NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS USED FOR AVERAGING : 7	
AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS TO REACH CUSTOMER : 2	
ENTER START DATE: 1993 / _9 / 29	
NOTICE: THIS PROCEDURE COULD TAKE SEVERAL MINUTES TO PROCESS!!!	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

# ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME SCREEN

007 - DATA HAS BEEN PROCESSED SUCCESSFULLY  NSSRVRFY NSMPRRRT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: RCRSPTRK RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME	xxxxxxx
NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED : 9	
NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS USED FOR AVERAGING : 1	
AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS TO REACH CUSTOMER : 2	
ENTER START DATE: 1993 / _9 / 29	
NOTICE: THIS PROCEDURE COULD TAKE SEVERAL MINUTES TO PROCESS!!!	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE SCREEN

Online processes are provided to allow the user to specify the date ranges to be used in selecting closed MMT and MRO type transactions.

040 - PLEASE ENTER CLOSEOUT DA NSSRTRKG NSMPCLOS N CMD: CLOSETRK	ASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
SOURCE	NT NUMBER: 199309280001000
D NAME: BUILDING: ROOM: PHONE:	989898
CLOSEC	UT DATE: 1993 / 09 / 29
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN CANCL FIN

# CLOSE DOCUMENT TRACKING SCREEN

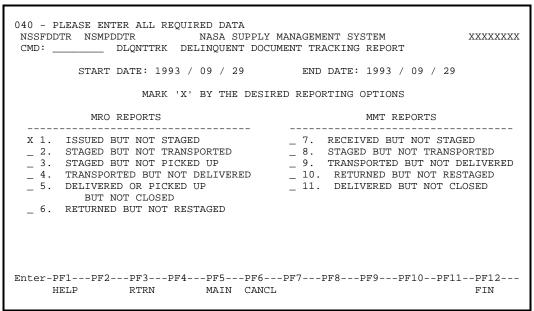
040 - PLEASE ENTER NUMBER OF PHASE T NSSRTRKG NSMPROPN NASA SU CMD: ROPENTRK REOPE	JPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXX	xxxxx
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199309280005001 NSN: 8020001788306 SOURCE DOCUMENT:	£	
	LANE /	
NO. PHASE DATE TIME	•	
1. STAGE 0 / / 00:00:00		
2. TRANSPORT 0 / / 00:00:00		
3. DELIVER 0 / / 00:00:00		
4. CLOSE 1993/09/29 13:08:14	XXXXXXXX NEET KING	
5. RETURN 0 / / 00:00:00		
PLEASE ENTER PHASE N	NUMBER TO REOPEN TRACKING: _	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF CANCL FI	

REOPEN DOCUMENT TRACKING SCREEN

NSPTDTRK I		NASA	SUPPLY	HE RECORD MANAGEMENT S' ENT TRACKING			xxxxxxx
DOCUMENT SOURCE DO		30928000500 0001788306		QUAI UNIT I TRANSACTION			
PHASE	DATE	TIME	LANE/ TRUCK	ВҮ			
TRANSPORT DELIVER CLOSE	0 / / 0 / / 0 / / 1993/09/29 0 / /	00:00:00 00:00:00 13:08:14		xxxxxxx	NEET	KING	
Enter-PF1 HELP	-PF2PF3 RTRN	-PF4PF5- MAIN		-PF7PF8	-PF9	-PF10I	PF11PF12 FIN

DISPLAY DOCUMENT TRACKING SCREEN

A series of delinquent document reports are offered to provide information on each phase of the tracking lifecycle. These reports are intended to be used as a management tool to avoid time-oriented problems in stock movement.



DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REV. NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: DLQNTTRK DI	NASA SUPPLY M	IANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: DLQNTTRK - DELINQUENT	DOCUMENTS REPO	PRT	
The following reports are sand to the OUTPUT TYPE d		is JOB in the number o	f COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
DELINQUENT DOCUMENTS REPO	1 HOLD	MEADOWGREEN	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN	PF5PF6 MAIN CANCL		PF11PF12 FIN

DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

96-12-09 13:37:4E DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	DELIVERED BY RETURNED BY DATE							
**************************************	**************************************							
PASE: 1 NESHDOTP USER:	DOCUMENT NIM / TRANS STAGED - SOURCE DOCUMENT TYPE PRI DATE	199501030001000 ISER C 199501030002000 ISER C 19950103002000 ISER C	03005 03005 03005 03005 03005 03005 03005	199501030083000 ISBR C 199501030084000 ISBR C	030103000 5-A514C	199501030104000 ISDR 92-048	199501030110000 ISDR 92-048	199501030242000 ISBR A 199501030300000 ISBR C 199501030302000 ISBR C

## 4.8 Reports (See section 5.0 Batch User Capability Descriptions)

# 4.9 System Administration

System administration includes those functions that are typically available only to the system administrator. These are maintenance functions for tables that define the tasks available within NSMS, access control to NSMS functions, batch control tables and files, and various system-level tables.

#### 4.9.1 Online Tasks Maintenance

**General Description** - The Online Tasks Maintenance process allows for management of the interactive system. This function controls the method that menus and executable programs are accessed. In order for an application to be executed, the system will have to be aware of the application and this function will link the application to the system. The system administrator controls this function and it works in conjunction with the System Security Maintenance (see Section 4.8.2 for detailed information) function. The Online Tasks Maintenance process provides the functional level security for NSMS. This section also contains information on navigating through the system and some of the special system commands that are used. This process can only be executed in the 'NS' domain.

**Functional Summary** - The Online Tasks Maintenance process controls the total interactive application environment for NSMS. This function allows for the addition, modification, deletion, and maintenance of menus, user specific submenus, linking of the fastpath commands to various access points, and all related interactive applications. A second level of security is provided by this function. This is done by the use of restricting the user functional level and limiting the inadvertent placing of a view profile access to an update function.

Function level security will determine if the user, once logged on to the system, has access to a particular function. Functional security has the flexibility to provide an extra measure of security by requiring the users password to be entered each time the function is executed. This functional security will also provide maximum use of the users resources and time by providing multiple NSMS users the means of utilizing a single terminal. The use of a single terminal, used in conjunction with the functional security process, will not compromise nor lose the accountability of any transaction entered into the system. This limits the number of times user will need to logoff and logon the system.

System navigation can be accomplished in three different ways, from the menu, fastpath, or using a combination of menu entry number stacked on the fastpath CMD line. The menu access method is self explanatory. Once the menu access hierarchy has been mastered, a faster approach to task execution is by the use of the fastpath (CMD line). Every task has an associated mnemonic that the system relates to an application. When this mnemonic is entered on the CMD line it will be immediately invoked and the application will become active. The combination reacts in the same general way except that the menu entry numbers, sequenced with a space, are stacked into the path of activation. An example is as follows:

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

**CMD : 1 1 1 1** \_\_\_ would be translated by the system as the first selection from the main menu along with the first selection of the next menu, etc. Special navigation aids have been developed to ease in negotiating through the system.

The special commands are executed from the CMD line. These commands and their use are discussed as follows:

RTRN Returns the user to the process that he came from.

MAIN Invokes the main menu and reset all entries in the path table.

FIN Causes the user to exit the system.

HELP Displays the help screen associated with the current process.

USER Allows the user to change the current profile that is active for the current terminal session. This command is used with function level security.

INIT This will invoke the NSMS banner screen.

The information contained for the task type is not readily available from the database. This field is derived from an ADABAS counter that will contain a value when a menu is present.

NSPTTSKU NSMPTSKU CMD: TASKS			xxxxxxx
	FUNCTION	TASK ID	COPY/RENAME
C - R - D - M - P - T - S -	- ADD - COPY - RENAME - DISPLAY - MODIFY - PURGE - TEST TASK DEFINITIONS - SELECT FROM A LIST - QUIT	OLD ID	NEW ID NEW ID
FUNCTION: _	TASK TYPE: _		
TASK ID:			
COPY/RENAME ID:			
Enter-PF1PF2PF3I	PF4PF5PF6PF7F MAIN	PF8PF9PF	710PF11PF12 FIN

ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE SCREEN

#### Online Tasks Maintenance Screens

Entry of an 'A' in the FUNCTION field from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the add process. This process allows tasks to be defined to the interactive operating environment.

NSPTTSKU NSMPTSKM CMD: TASKS		xxxxxxx
	TASK ID: ZZPTZZZZ TASK NUMBER:	
COMM	AND NAME:	
	TYPE:	
	TITLE:	
	STATUS: _	
	SECURED: N (Y/N) FUNCTION: _	
	COMMENT: N (Y/N)	
	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 PREV MAIN	PF12 FIN

# ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE GENERAL DATA SCREEN

CMD:	ISMPTSKS NASA SUPPLY TASKS ONLINE TA CT, PLACE AN 'X' BY THE TASK	ASKS MAINTENA	NCE
S TASK ID	TITLE	S TASK ID	TITLE
_ MSPT1324 _ NSMNASET _ NSMNCAST	SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPER ASSET ACTIVITIES CONTROL ASSET	NSMNARPT NSMNCASA NSMNCAT NSMNCRPT NSMNDLSC NSMNERPT NSMNHRPT	CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY CATALOG ACTIVITIES CATALOG REPORTING DLSC INTERFACE EXCESS REPORTS MENU HEADQUARTERS REPORTS MAIN MENU MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL MAINTAIN CATALOG
	ID (I) NAME (N) TYPE (	,	L) ORDER: I
Enter-PF1 HELP	PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6- RTRN MAIN	·PF7PF8-	PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE ASSIGN PROCESSES SCREEN

Entry of a 'C' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the copy process. This process allows for a task to be copied from an existing task.

Entry of a 'R' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the rename process. This process allows for a task to be renamed from an existing task.

Entry of a 'D' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the display process. This process allows for a task specified in the TASK ID field to be displayed.

Entry of a 'M' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the modify process. This process allows for a task specified in the TASK ID field to have any field modified. From this function, a menu selection can be deleted or resequenced. To perform a delete, place a zero over the number of the entry to be deleted. To resequence, change the corresponding numbers to be sequenced.

Entry of a 'P' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the purge process. This process allows for a task specified in the TASK ID field to be removed (purged) from the system.

Entry of a 'S' in the FUNCTION field from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the select process. On this screen, options are available to display processes by task ID, type, and title.

## 4.9.2 System Security Maintenance

**General Description** - The System Security Maintenance process allows for total security of NSMS. Security is controlled via a security profile for each user. This profile is defined and established by the security administrator. Security will be provided at the various logical levels of the system, systemwide (user access), functional area, and indirectly at the data level. Access to NSMS is controlled at the NSMS main menu by a user ID/domain, and password. This user ID/domain and password is also assigned by the security administrator and is the key to the user's security profile and the system.

**Functional Summary** - The System Security Maintenance process controls the total application environment for NSMS. The key into the system is the user's assigned profile. This profile defines the functions that the user is permitted to invoke. The profile also defines whether the user has access to update, browse, or supervisory function capabilities. Access to the system data is controlled by the data associated with a function and the user's access to a function and not in terms of the data and user directly. User profiles can be defined in such a way that a user's access to the data in the files are restricted. Restriction of the application commands is also available to deny the user to access functions directly.

The security at the user-access level is controlled by the user's password. This password is the user's key into the system. Associated with this key is the user's profile. This profile authorizes the user access to NSMS and to all available functions defined for that profile. This user profile also controls the level of access within a function that the user can invoke. The levels of access are supervisory, update, view (browse), or no authority. The access levels within NSMS are defined as follows:

No Access The user is prevented from executing this task.

View Access The user is able to execute this task but not modify any

data which updates the database.

Update Access The user is able to execute this task and modify any data

which updates the database. In addition, the user may

execute privileged functions for specific tasks.

Supervisory Access The user is able to execute this task and modify any data

which updates the database. In addition, the user may

execute privileged functions for specific tasks.

Function-level security determines if the user, once logged on to the system, has access to a particular function. Functional security has the flexibility to provide an extra measure of security by requiring the user's password to be entered each time the function is executed. This functional security also provides maximum use of the user resources and time by providing multiple NSMS users the means of utilizing a single terminal. The use of a single terminal, used in conjunction with the functional security process, does not compromise nor lose the accountability of any transaction entered into the system. This limits the number of times the user will need to logoff and logon the system.

		NASA SUPPLY MANAG SYSTEM SECURITY			xxxxxxx
		FUNCTION	USER	ID	COPY/RENAME
-	R - D - M - P - S -	ADD COPY RENAME DISPLAY MODIFY PURGE SELECT FROM A LIST QUIT		ID ID	NEW ID NEW ID
FUNCTI USER COPY/RENAME	ID:	DOMAIN: NS DOMAIN: NS			
		F4PF5PF6PF7- MAIN	PF8PF	9PF	10PF11PF12 FIN

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE INITIATION SCREEN

# **System Security Maintenance Screens**

Along with the security profile options already discussed, there are several other options to be aware of. These options appear under the APPROVED FOR field and control a user's authority in the Customer Requisition process and the Issue processes for substores. The value placed in response to STORE STOCK ITEMS and to STAND-BY STOCK ITEMS determines whether or not a user can requisition Status Code 1 (store), or Status Code 3 (stand-by) assets from the Customer Requisition process. If the value is set to Y, the user can requisition items. If the value is blank or set to n, the user can view the catalog information, but do not have authority to requisition. The value placed in response to SUBSTORE ISSUE IND defines whether the user can or can not issue Substore assets. If a value is set to Y, the user has the authority to issue Substore assets. If a value is blank or set to N, the user can not issue Substore assets. If the value is set to B, the user can issue from both the substore and the warehouse.

Entry of an 'A' in the FUNCTION field from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the add process. This process allows access to be granted for a specific domain, processes, and menus. The add function also provides for initial definition of job card language (JCL) parameters for the user's batch submittal process.

NSPTSUM1 NSMPSUP1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: SECURITY SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE	xxxxxxx
USERID: MOTTOLL NAME: NEET MOTTON PHONE: 461 - 6 PASSWORD: MODIFY STATUS: _ (R=RESTRICT, U=UNRESTRICT CURRENT STATUS: ** UNRESTRICTED **	
APPROVED FOR	
STORE STOCK ITEMS : Y	
STAND-BY STOCK ITEMS: Y	
SUBSTORE ISSUE IND : B	
COMMENTS:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1	 1PF12 FIN
HELP RTRN PREV MAIN	FIN

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE SCREEN

		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE	xxxxxxxx
		DOMAIN: NS NAME:	
ACC	TYPE	TASK DESCRIPTION	FUNCTION
_		BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE	
_		BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT	
_	ISSUE	BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE	
_	CATALOG	CATALOG ACTIVITIES	
_	CATALOG	CATALOG HISTORY	
_	BATCH	CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT	
_	CATALOG	CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER	
_	BATCH	CATALOG LISTING	
	BATCH	CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS	
_	CATALOG	CATALOG REPORTING	
_	CATALOG	CATALOG SCAN	
_	TABLES	CATALOG TABLES	
_		CHANGE NSN	
DISPLAY A		(Y/N) IN (T) TASK TYPE (D) TASK DESCRIPT:	TON ORDER: D
		ENTER STARTING VALUE:	ION ORDER D
TO KEFORI	TION DISEDMI	BRIEK DIAKIING VALUE.	
Enton DE1	משת משת	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF1(	0 0511 0510
HEL	r RTRI	N PREV MAIN	FIN

# SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS LEVELS TO PROCESSES SCREEN

204 - THESE DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED IF NOT CHANGED HERE NSSRSUP3 NSMPSUP3 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: SECURITY SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE	xxxxxxx
USER ID: AZZZZZO2 DOMAIN: NS NAME: Values specified here will replace those in the default Job JCL record when JCL is constructed, otherwise default values are used	ı.
ACTION (C,D,.): _ JOBNAME: THNSMSLC	
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS: 1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION: (6A1992930042,503)	
2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME: NSMS	
KEYWORD PARAMETERS: CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 HELP RTRN PREV MAIN	1PF12 FIN

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE JCL SCREEN

	N ADDED  NASA SUPPLY MANAGE  ITY SYSTEM SECURITY M		xxxxxxx
	FUNCTION	USER ID	COPY/RENAME
	A - ADD C - COPY R - RENAME D - DISPLAY M - MODIFY P - PURGE S - SELECT FROM A LIST QUIT	OLD ID	
	AZZZZZZ02 DOMAIN: NS DOMAIN: NS		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTR	PF4PF5PF6PF7 N MAIN	-PF8PF9PF1	0PF11PF12 FIN

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE MESSAGE SCREEN

Entry of a 'C' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the copy process. This process allows access to be granted for a specific domain, processes, and menus. The add function also provides for initial definition of JCL parameters for the user's batch submittal process.

Entry of a 'R' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the rename process. This process allows access for the user specified in the USER ID field to be renamed.

Entry of a 'D' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the display process. This process allows access for the user specified in the USER ID field to be displayed.

Entry of a 'M' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the modify process. This process allows access for the user specified in the USER ID field to have any field modified.

Entry of a 'P' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the purge process. This process allows the user specified in the USER ID field to be removed (purged) from the system.

Entry of a 'S' in the FUNCTION field from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the select process.

			NASA SUPPLY MANAGE SYSTEM SECURITY M		
CMD:	·		ECT PLACE AN 'X' BY T		
		IO DEL	ECT TEACE AN A DIT	INE OBER ID	,
S	USER ID	DOMAIN	USER NAME		STATUS
-					
_	AAMAA44	NS	AHMAD ABU-ALRUB		
_	AAMAA44	NT			
_	AAMAA44	N1			
_	AAMAA44	N2	AHMAD ABU-ALRUB		
_	AASBA02	NS	STEVE BOBO		
_	ABEHA44	NS	BONNIE HANKINS		
_	ABHMA02	NS	MCPHEE BIAGGIO		
_	ABUALAM	NS	AHMAD ABU-ALRUB		
_	ABUALAM	NT			
_	ABUALAM	NX	ABU-ALRUB AHMAD		
_	ABUALAM	N1	ABU-ALRUB AHMAD		
_	ABUALAM	N2	ABU-ALRUB AHMAD		
_	ACMSA11	NS	CLOVIS SMITH		
DISPLAY	/ IN (I)	USER ID	(N) USER NAME (D) DO	OMAIN (S)	STATUS ORDER: I
TO REPO	SITION DIS	SPLAY ENTE	R STARTING VALUE:		
Enter-E	PF1PF2-	PF3PF	'4PF5PF6PF7	PF8PF9	PF10PF11PF12
I	HELP	RTRN PR	EV MAIN		FIN

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE SELECTION SCREEN

#### 4.9.3 Batch Control

NSMS batch control consists of functions to maintain on-demand batch jobs and the JCL needed to execute them, schedule jobs for either immediate or overnight submission, and submit jobs for execution.

The system administrator maintains various tables that are used by NSMS to construct an MVS jobstream that executes a specific NSMS batch job. In addition to JCL tables, other tables are maintained by the system administrator to define batch jobs (programs) to NSMS batch control (see Figure 4-12). A set of core tasks and jobs is established when NSMS is installed. This set may be expanded to included site-unique jobs. Appendix C, Batch Implementation, discusses how new jobs are set up within NSMS and the conventions to follow when coding new batch tasks that are to be executed under NSMS batch control. Otherwise, tables needed to implement core NSMS batch functions are established at installation time and made operational. Batch jobs under NSMS batch control are those of an on-demand nature only. No provisions are made for control of recurring jobs (of which NSMS has only a few). Recurring jobs are established at install time according to the manual or automated system currently in effect at the site.

Once batch jobs are set up in NSMS, they are available for scheduling by the user. Jobs are scheduled in the same manner as online tasks are invoked either by menu selection or by direct command (input of a 'fastpath' name at the command line on a screen). Where a job appears (which menu) for selection may be manipulated by the system administrator in the same manner as online tasks (each batch job has a corresponding online scheduling task in the online task table). See Section 4.8.1 for a discussion on how to modify menu selections.

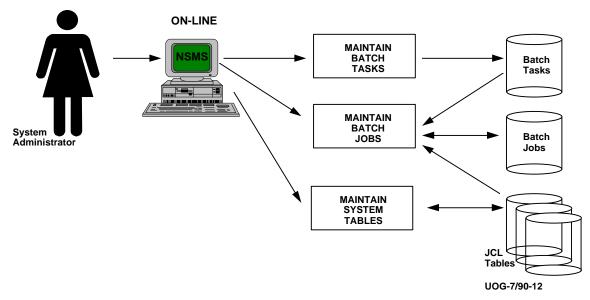


FIGURE 4-12 MAINTAIN BATCH CONTROL TABLES

When a batch job is selected for scheduling, the user may or may not be presented with a pop-up window to submit the job for immediate execution. This is determined on a job-to-job basis. If not submitted during the online scheduling process, the job request remains scheduled for the next overnight batch submission cycle. Thus, batch submission may occur from a user's online session as a job is scheduled, or one or more scheduled jobs may remain in the job queue for overnight submission.

The following subsections discuss the functions of control table maintenance, job scheduling and job submission in more detail.

#### 4.9.3.1 Batch Control Table Maintenance

The functions to maintain batch control information are strictly system administrator functions that not only require an overall understanding of how NSMS batch control works and the jobs themselves, but also an understanding of MVS JCL and local standards that apply to job setup (jobcard parameters, remote printer identification, etc.). The system administrator must be knowledgeable enough about the system environment to be able to construct an MVS jobstream to execute a batch NATURAL session. The job may perform updates as well as reporting functions, including special output controls (Xerox, 9700, remote printers, etc.) and assignment of work data sets. If the designated system administrator doesn't possess these skills, he must be provided support on a continuing basis from the ADP staff in order to set up jobs at installation time and to perform modifications as required to the batch control tables.

As mentioned earlier, NSMS uses various tables in the construction of a jobstream, rather than using a predefined jobstream unique for each batch job to be scheduled. In addition to maintaining segments of a jobstream, table entries may exist to provide overrides to the default JCL that may be constructed for a job. These overrides allow for customizing specific jobs to meet its unique needs or to change the way a job runs for a specific user. Before discussing the types of control tables and the functions used to maintain them, let's look at an NSMS batch control jobstream and examine its segments and how they are derived when a jobstream is constructed by the batch submitter.

An NSMS batch job invokes a batch NATURAL session that results in the execution of one or more batch tasks (programs), within a single job step, as defined by a batch job table entry. The jobstream constructed to accomplish this consists of five segments as illustrated in the following:

Jobcard: Constructed from various control tables that specify the parameters to be used. These parameters include a jobname, positional parameters (accounting information and programmer's name), and keyword parameters. The first control table used in JCL construction is the Default Jobcard Parameter Table. This table entry exists for the entire domain and defines a generic and valid jobcard. A given batch job may require overrides to one or more of these parameters. If so, the overrides are applied to the defaults when the job is scheduled. If no overrides exist at the job level, the user's security record - User Security Access Table - is examined to see if jobcard overrides exist at the user level, and those are applied. In the following figure, user-level overrides were applied to change some of the default parameters (jobname, programmer's name, and the keyword parameters). The accounting information within the positional parameters was retained from the domain's Default Jobcard Parameter Table.

```
//THAHMAD JOB (6AI992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT03 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT04 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT04 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
```

**EXEC JCL**: The control tables that contain this type of JCL consist of card images rather than parameters that are used to construct one. As in the case of the jobcard JCL type, a Default EXEC JCL Table exists to define the default, or starting values, of this type of JCL for the domain. The only overrides to this JCL exist at the job level. A batch job entry may specify a different set of this type of JCL, that will replace the entire set of default values during jobstream construction. This type of JCL includes first, any job entry system (JES) control cards that may be needed; followed by the EXEC statement. The EXEC statement may reference a PROC, as is the case in the example, or may include each JCL statement as required to invoke a batch NATURAL session in the production environment. In addition to invoking a NATURAL step, this segment should include the NATURAL logon commands necessary to invoke the NSMS application with a common batch NATURAL user ID and password.

```
//THAHMAD JOB (6A1992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMPRINT DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT03 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT04 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT04 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
```

**NATURAL commands**: The batch submitter generates this part of the runstream. The same program (NSPUINIT) is executed regardless of the job. This program is the batch initiator, and it is passed (via the jobstream) three parameters - domain, NSMS user ID, and the job queue ID of the job request to execute.

```
//THAHMAD JOB (6A1992930042,A44),'AHMAD',

// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMWKF01 DD DSN=PHNSMS.HRM.REP1324,DISP=(MOD,DELETE,DELETE)
```

**Output JCL**: Most batch tasks produce one or more reports that are written to the NATURAL output data sets (CMPRT\_\_). For a particular batch job, each report produced by each batch task is assigned an output type/option value that identifies an occurrence of an entry in the Output Type/Option Table. This table classifies the various types of output media available for the site that are used for NSMS printed output (such as system printers, Xerox, special forms, etc.). Some of these types have more than one option (such as Xerox - one-sided, two-sided, etc.), where others do not (system printer - only one line printer exists). Each entry in this table has associated with it the portion of a JCL statement necessary to reference the output type/option in a DD statement. These entries are entirely user-specified, with one exception.

An output type called 'REMOTE' is used by batch control to define local printers. Each option that exists under this type identifies a printer. These printers, when they exist, are linked to one or more NSMS user-IDs in the Logical Printer Table. If a batch job has been set up to reference a remote printer for one or more of its reports, the particular remote printer assigned by default may be overridden if the user who is scheduling the job has a remote printer of his own assigned to his user-ID in the Logical Printer Table. Otherwise, the job's default printer is used. Thus, the capability exists to set up jobs that produce report output to a user's printer, if one has been assigned.

```
//THAHMAD JOB (6A1992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMWKF01 DD DSN=PHNSMS.HRM.REP1324,DISP=(MOD,DELETE,DELETE)
```

**Work File JCL**: Some jobs may read or write to non-ADABAS files (work files). This JCL is stored in the Batch Job Table entry for each job that requires it, and like EXEC JCL, is represented in card image form. There are no overrides or substitutions performed on this type of JCL.

```
//THAHMAD JOB (6AI992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMWKF01 DD DSN=PHNSMS.HRM.REP1324,DISP=(MOD,DELETE,DELETE)
```

The maintenance of batch control tables and files is performed by the following functions:

- 1. Job Card Parameter Table Maintenance
- 2. EXEC JCL Table Maintenance
- 3. Output Type/Option Table Maintenance
- 4. Logical Printer Table Maintenance
- 5. System Security Maintenance
- 6. Batch Task Maintenance
- 7. Batch Job Maintenance

The table maintenance functions (A through D) are found within System Tables (see UOG, Section 4.8.4), and the batch task and batch job maintenance functions occur within this section.

# 4.9.3.1.1 Batch Task Maintenance

**General Description** - The Batch Task Maintenance process allows the System Administrator to define locally-developed batch programs that are to be scheduled from online sessions via the batch scheduler. The batch programs, or 'tasks', are typically those that can be executed on demand by the user via menu selection or direct command. Once a batch task has been defined, one or more batch jobs can be defined to execute the task (see UOG, Section 4.8.3.1.2). This process can only be executed in the 'NS' domain.

**Functional Summary** - This function first presents a selection screen of the existing tasks in the TASK-ID sequence. This list can be scanned by pressing <ENTER> to refresh the screen with another 'page' of records. Once the last page of records displays, the next <ENTER> results in starting over again from the beginning of the list of tasks. Once an action has been determined, a second screen appears to view or modify a single record's data elements.

## **Required Field Entries**

ENTER SELECTION.... - Used to select an existing record for change or delete by entering the number next to the TASK-ID (1 -10), or an 'A' may be entered to add a new task record. Once an action is determined, a second screen appears to perform maintenance on the record.

```
209 - BEGINNING OF DATA
NSPTBTSK NSMPBTSK
                             NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                         XXXXXXX
             BATCHTSK
                               BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE
    SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TASKS:
   1 NSPRAHIS - ASSET HISTORY REPORT
   2 NSPRBINR - BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY RPT
   3 NSPRBINS - WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION
    4 NSPRB619 - PHYSICAL INVENTORY ANNUAL RPT
   5 NSPRCATR - CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS
   6 NSPRCDIS - I&S REPORT X
      NSPRCIDS - CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT
   8 NSPRCOEX - COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT
   9 NSPRCRSC - CATALOG LISTING REPORT
10 NSPRDDTR - DELINQUENT DOCUMENTS REPORT
 ENTER SELECTION NUMBER, OR 'A' TO ADD NEW TASK ID: ___
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELD
                  RTRN
                              MATN
                                                                          FIN
```

BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE INITIATION SCREEN

The following detail screen is used to maintain an individual task record.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANG NSSRBTSK NSMPBTS1 CMD: BATCHTSK	NASA SUPPLY MAN	NAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
ACTION (A,C,D): _ TASK ID: NSPRAHIS	TASK NAME: ASSET	r HISTORY REPORT	-
PARAMETER INPUT MODULE: N NUMBER OF WORK FILES: REPORTS INFO:	SSFAHIS		
ID NA	ME	FILE-NO	
NSRBAHIS ASSET HISTORY	REPORT	1_	
		_	
•		_	
		<del>_</del>	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF	4PF5PF6PF	77PF8PF9PF10PF1	L1PF12
HELP RTRN	MAIN CANCL		FIN

BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE SCREEN

ACTION - Defaults to an 'A' for add actions; else the action for the existing record must be specified, 'C' = change the record, 'D' = delete the record.

# Required Field Entries

TASK-ID - Identifies the program name of the batch task that should adhere to the naming convention for site-unique programs and should not begin with 'NS' (reserved for NSMS core programs).

TASK NAME - Describes the program.

#### **Optional Field Entries**

PARAMETER INPUT MODULE - Identifies the name of a FETCH-RETURN program to be invoked during the online job scheduling process for input of parameter data to be passed to the batch task at the time of execution. This program is also invoked during batch job maintenance if default parameters are to be established for a batch job.

NUMBER OF WORK FILES - Identifies the batch task's count of the number of work files referenced.

REPORTS INFO - Up to nine reports may be generated by a task. If ID is entered, the corresponding NAME and FILE-NO are required.

ID - Assigns a unique name to each report produced by the task.

NAME - Describes the report. During the job scheduling process, identifies the report to the user.

FILE NO - Identifies the NATURAL report number referenced by the program for this report. All batch tasks must write reports to a specific file number instead of defaulting to the file 0 (CMPRINT). This is done to facilitate routing reports to various output destinations.

#### 4.9.3.1.2 Batch Job Maintenance

**General Description** - The Batch Job Maintenance process provides for defining batch jobs to be scheduled for execution from an online NSMS session. A batch job entry is made of various record types (JCL TYPEs) for the major types of JCL that typically comprise an MVS jobstream. A screen is presented for each of these types, some of which are required while some are optional, depending on the nature of the tasks to be executed. In addition to record types that define JCL parameters and JCL statements, a record type exists to define default parameter input for a task.

Jobs can be defined as 'user-scheduled' or 'auto-scheduled'. User-scheduled jobs are those that are scheduled by the user via menu selection or direct command, and auto-scheduled jobs are scheduled automatically by an NSMS online program that 'spawns' a batch job as a logical step in performing its function. See Appendix C, Batch Implementation for instructions on how to set up scheduling tasks for batch jobs.

Jobs must be specified as to the type of submission from online that is allowed: overnight submission by the daily batch submitter, or immediate submission from the online batch scheduler when the job is scheduled. If immediate job submission functionality has been provided (online interface from NATURAL to the JES internal reader), then batch jobs may be given the option to be submitted directly from the NSMS online scheduling process; otherwise, the job is scheduled for overnight submission.

Functional Summary - This function first presents a selection screen of the existing batch jobs in JOB ID sequence. This screen is used to select an existing job for maintenance or indicate that a new job is to be added. Once selection has been made, the primary detail maintenance screen (one of five) is presented to determine the action (change or delete must be specified for existing jobs), maintain certain job-level attributes, and specify the list of batch tasks to be executed by the job. When adding a new job, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen is invoked automatically for each task that has report output defined. Otherwise, following the input of values (if any) on the primary maintenance screen, a pop-up screen occurs to allow selection of other batch job JCL type to process: job card parameters overrides, EXEC JCL overrides, work file JCL, SYSOUT (output type/options) JCL default parameters, and default task parameter-input data. Upon completion of maintenance of a JCL type, control returns to the pop-up window to allow selection of another type. Upon completion of maintenance, control is returned to the selection screen of existing batch jobs.

This screen presents the list of batch jobs that currently exist in JOB ID sequence. This list can be scanned by pressing <ENTER> to get the next 'page' of records. Once the last page of records has been displayed, the next <ENTER> results in starting over again from the beginning of the list of tasks. Once a selection is made, the primary detail maintenance screen appears.

	OF DATA BJOB NASA SUPPLY MANAGEME BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTE			xxxxxxx	Х
CND:	BATCHOOD BATCH OOD MAINTE	ENANCE	DOMAIN:	NS	
Select one	of the following JOBs:				
JOB ID	JOB NAME	Job Card EXEC			
1 ACTCATRO	- CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS		1		_
2 ADJOUCHR	- CONSOLIDATED INV ADJUST VOUCHR		1	1	
3 ADJSTRPT	- INV COUNTS ASSET ADJUSTMENT		1		
4 ARCHIVE	- TRANSACTIONS ARCHIVAL		1	X	
5 ASMONRPT	- ASSET MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT		1		
	- UPDATE BEGINNING YEAR BALANCES		1		
	- YEAR END BALANCE REV /RECOVERY		1		
	- BIN LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT	X	_	X	
	- BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY RPT		1		
10 BUILDLOT	- BUILD INVENTORY LOT	X	1	X	
Enter SELECTI	ON NUMBER (or 'A' to add new JOB 1	ID):			
Search for JO	B ID:				
Entor DE1 DE2	PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7F	טבט טבט טבי	וח חביו וו	רשת 1	
	RTRN MAIN	ProPryPr.	LOPFIJ	FIN	_
110101	11111				

BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE INITIAL SCREEN

#### **Required Field Entries**

ENTER SELECTION NUMBER - Identifies the only input field on this screen. Used to select an existing batch job for change or delete by entering the number next to the JOB ID (1-10), or an 'A' may be entered to add a new job.

#### **Display Only Entries**

JCL TYPES DEFINED - These fields are associated with each job to indicate the various JCL types, or record types, that have been defined. An 'X' indicates that this record type that exists, is the job level and is therefore a single record is defined for the job. If a number appears, it means the record type exists at the task level and one or more records may exist, depending on the nature of the tasks executed by the job.

This is the primary detail maintenance screen for batch job maintenance. It is used to assign job-level attributes, including the list of up to nine batch tasks that are executed by the job.

If adding a new record, job attributes must be entered on this screen (ACTION is defaulted to 'A'). The output specification screen (SYSOUT JCL-type) is automatically invoked for each task that has report output, since this type is required for a job to be valid. The same thing happens when an additional task is specified for an existing job.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION  NSSRBJO1 NSMPBJO1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXX  CMD: BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE  DOMAIN: NS  ACTION (A,C,D): _ JOB ID: ACTCATRC JOB NAME: CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSE	
TYPE OF SCHEDULING (U,A): U TYPE OF SUBMISSION (O,I): I	
Enter or change the TASK IDs of the tasks to be executed by this JOB (an '*' in the first position of the TASK ID results in a selection list):	
TASK ID TASK NAME REPORTS WORK FILES PARMS	
1 NSPRCATR - CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS 1	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12- HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN	

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE GENERAL DATA SCREEN

When changing a job, one job-level attributes that appear on this screen have been modified, (if any), a pop-up menu appears to allow selection of JCL-type records for maintenance or to complete the action for this job.

## **Required Field Entries**

ACTION - Defaults to 'A' for add actions; else, the action must be specified for the existing record:

- C = Change the data on this screen or no changes to data on this screen, the <ENTER> key is pressed after entering 'C' to get the pop-up window so that other record types can be changed.
- D = Deletes the batch job (all record types).

JOB NAME - Describes the job.

TYPE OF SCHEDULING - Used by the batch scheduler, determines whether or not user intervention can occur during the scheduling process:

- U = User-scheduled job (scheduler will confirm job selection and reports to be produced and in some cases, allow user to control when the job is submitted).
- A = Auto-scheduled job (job is scheduled by a program with no user intervention allowed).

TYPE OF SUBMISSION - Determines whether the job can be submitted from the online session:

- O = Job can only be submitted by the overnight batch scheduler.
- I = User-selected jobs allows immediate submission of the job during the online scheduling process. Auto-scheduled jobs submit immediately.

TASK ID - Identifies the batch programs to be executed by the job. These tasks must be defined in the batch task table.

Once a task has been included in the batch job, this screen shows, for each task, the following values as they exist in the batch task table.

TASK NAME - Describes the program.

REPORTS - Number of reports produced by the task. A SYSOUT JCL-type record must exist for each task to assign default output specifications for each report.

WORK FILES - Number of work files used by the task. The work file JCL-type record should be established for the job if one or more tasks have work files specified.

PARMS - If marked 'X', this task has parameter set-up requirements during job scheduling. The 'parameter data' JCL-type record selection may be invoked if default parameters are desired.

An '\*' entered into this field results in a selection screen of all batch tasks currently defined:

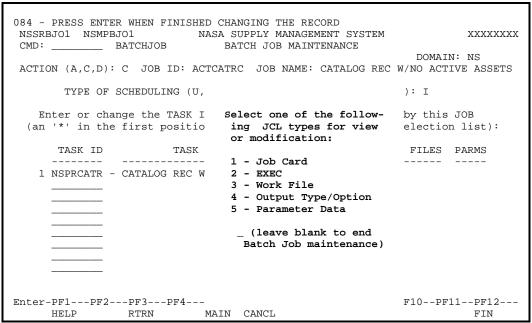
	OF DATA OB NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMI BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTI			XXXXXXX	ΣX
			DOMAIN:	NS	
Select one o	of the following JOBs:	TOT THE	noa Dofi	nad	
JOB ID	JOB NAME	Job Card EXEC			
1 ACTCATRC -	CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS		1		_
2 ADJOUCHR -	CONSOLIDATED INV ADJUST VOUCHR		1	1	
	INV COUNTS ASSET ADJUSTMENT		1		
	TRANSACTIONS ARCHIVAL		1	X	
	ASSET MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT		1		
	· UPDATE BEGINNING YEAR BALANCES · YEAR END BALANCE REV /RECOVERY		1		
, 5201115110	BIN LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT	X	_	X	
	BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY RPT	25	1	21	
10 BUILDLOT -	BUILD INVENTORY LOT	X	1	X	
Enter SELECTION Search for JOB	NUMBER (or 'A' to add new JOB :	ID):			
		PF8PF9PF	10PF11	PF12 FIN	- –

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE INITIATION SCREEN

A task is selected by paging through the list of batch tasks until the desired task appears on the list, then entering the selection number at ENTER SELECTION NUMBER and pressing <ENTER>.

If a task is selected, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen is automatically invoked to assign output type/options to each report.

If no task changes have occurred (or when returning from the SYSOUT JCL-type screen following task modification), the primary maintenance screen is overlayed by the following pop-up window to allow selection of various JCL-types for maintenance.



BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE GENERAL SCREEN

Once maintenance on a type has been completed, control returns to the pop-up window. If <ENTER> is pressed without selecting a type, maintenance for this job has been completed and the batch job selection screen reappears. The following screens are invoked from this window to perform maintenance on the JCL-types appearing on the menu.

This screen appears when the job card JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window. This record is used to establish override to the default job card parameters defined for the domain. If a value is specified for one or more of the fields occurring on this screen, then that value is used instead of the corresponding one in the domain's default record when the actual JCL statement is constructed during job submission.

If this record type doesn't currently exist, the screen contains the domain's default values; otherwise, the existing overrides are displayed.

204 - THESE DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED IF NOT CHANGED HERE NSSRBJO5 NSMPBJO5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE  ACTION (C,D): _ JOBNAME: THNSMSLC	DOMAIN:	XXXXXXX
All values specified here will replace those in the default  POSITIONAL PARAMETERS:  1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION:  (6A1992930042,503)		record.
2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME: NSMS		
KEYWORD PARAMETERS:  CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	710PF11	LPF12 FIN

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE JOB CARD SCREEN

# **Required Field Entries**

ACTION - Must be specified for maintenance to proceed:

- C = Make changes to the domain's default values, which results in creating the job card JCL-type overrides for the batch job; or make changes to the existing record-types values.
- D = Delete the existing overrides for the job so that the domain's default values are used instead.

JOBNAME - Identifies the 'jobname' of a JOB statement.

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing account-number and accounting-information.

PROGRAMMER'S NAME - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing the programmer's name.

KEYWORD PARAMETERS - Identifies the various keyword parameters of a JOB statement valid for the site. If any values are specified, they replace all keyword parameters that exist in the domains default record.

NOTE: There are no validations performed on these fields. Please reference IBM's MVS/Extended Architecture JCL Reference for information on the meaning and use of jobnames, account number, accounting information, programmer's name, and keyword parameters.

When specifying overrides, the following screen is presented to show the results of applying the overrides to the domain's default values when constructing the JCL statement.

It should be checked carefully to make sure that the overrides have resulted in a valid job card.

```
This is the Job Card JCL as it will appear
when batch jobs are submitted:

//THNSMSLC JOB (6A1992930042,503),NSMS,

// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I

Press ENTER to continue...
```

Pressing <ENTER> after this screen is displayed results in returning to the popup window.

This screen appears when the EXEC JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window. This record is used to establish override JCL statements to the domain's default EXEC JCL. This record consists of actual JCL statements that occur after the JOB statement to execute a job step that invokes batch NATURAL to the point of logging on to the application library containing NSMS.

204 - THESE DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED IF NOT CHANGED HERE NSSRBJO6 NSMPBJO6 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM		XXXXXXX
CMD: BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE	DOMAIN:	NS
ACTION (C,D): C Default EXEC JCL:  /*LOGONID PHNSMS1 /*JOBPARM LINES=100 // EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'_ //CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=* //CMSYNIN DD * NSMAINT,NSBATCH NSBATCH		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9P HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN	F10PF11	PF12 FIN

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE EXEC SCREEN

As with job card parameter overrides, the default values for the domain appear if an override record does not exist. Any changes to the default JCL results in this record type being created for the batch job. When the job is submitted, the JCL in this record is used instead of the default values.

Up to 30 lines of JCL statements may be entered on this screen. If the first page of lines has been filled, the DOWN command may be issued to get the second blank page and continue entering text. The UP command returns the first page. Text is added by typing into a blank line, and a line is deleted by place the cursor at the beginning of a line and pressing <ERASE EOF> (after pressing <ENTER>, the 'blanked' line is compressed). Lines may be inserted by typing '.i' at the beginning of the line after which the insertion occurs. This results in five blank lines open for input of text.

ACTION - Defaults to 'C' if record type doesn't exits.

- C = Change default values and create the record containing the override JCL for this job.
- D = Delete the existing record for the job so that the domain's default record is used instead.

NOTE: There are no validations performed on the JCL statements entered on this screen.

Pressing <ENTER> after typing changes results in pop-up window to confirm the updates. Modifications can be resumed, or the record can be updated and control returned to the pop-up window on the primary maintenance screen.

This screen appears when the 'work file' JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window. This record is used to establish the JCL statements needed to provide the work data sets for the tasks executed by this job. This JCL occurs last in the jobstream generated by the submitter. This screen operates exactly the same as the EXEC JCL-type screen described previously.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSSRBJO6 NSMPBJO6 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE  DOM ACTION (C,D): _ JOB ARCHIVE - WORK FILE JCL:	XXXXXXXX AIN: NS
//CMWKF01 DD DSN=THNSMS.ARCHIVE,DISP=SHR	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10- HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	-PF11PF12 FIN

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE WORK FILE SCREEN

This screen appears when the SYSOUT JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window, or when a new task is added for a job. In both cases, the screen appears only if the task has report output defined in the batch task record. Each report identified in the batch task record appears on the screen.

# **Required Field Entries**

REPORT ID - Name that uniquely identifies the report.

REPORT NAME - Describes (abbreviated) the report.

FI NR - NATURAL report file number.

	NSMPBJO3 BATCHJOB				TENANCE	XXXXXXXX		
DOMAIN: NS TASK ID: NSPUARCV TASK NAME: TRANSACTIONS ARCHIVAL								
The following reports are generated by this TASK. Enter the default number of COPIES and OUTPUT TYPE for each REPORT ID (an '*' for OUTPUT TYPE will result in a selection screen):								
	REPORT NAME				OUTPUT OPTION			
					MEADOW GREEN PRINTER MEADOW GREEN PRINTER			
	PF2PF3PF RTRN	_			-PF8PF9PF10PF11-	-PF12 FIN		

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE OUTPUT TYPE SCREEN

The following input fields must be specified for each report to give the job valid default output destinations. Note that reports that are defaulted to OUTPUT TYPE of 'REMOTE' are subject to overrides if the user that schedules the job has been assigned a remote printer; otherwise, the output type and option specified here is used. (See Output Type/Option Maintenance for details on output type and output set up.)

COPIES - Identifies the number of copies of report output to be produced. This value is ignored if the output type/option is not a SYSOUT data set.

OUTPUT TYPE - Identifies a type of output, such as 'REMOTE' (remote printers), 'XEROX', '9700', etc. An OUTPUT TYPE may or may not have options. If an '\*' is entered for this field, the selection screen following is presented to display all types currently defined in the Output Type/Option Table. Otherwise, a valid type must be entered.

260 - SELECT OUTPUT TYPE FOR REPORT NSRBARCV  NSSRBJO4 NSMPBSEL NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE  DOMAIN:						
SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OUTPUT TYPES:						
1 GENICOM 2 HOLD 3 LABELS 4 MICRO 5 REMOTE 6 SYSTEM 7 XEROX						
ENTER SELECTION NUMBER:						
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF12 FIN					

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION 1 SCREEN

Once an output type has been selected (or correctly entered on the previous screen), the selection screen following is presented to display all output options that currently exist for this type (if only one option exists, no selection screen occurs).

```
013 - END OF DATA
NSSRBJO4 NSMPBJO4
                          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                    XXXXXXXX
          ____ BATCHJOB
                               BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                            DOMAIN: NS
          SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING REMOTE OPTIONS:
    DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
 2 MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
     MERCURY BLDG 4471
     PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA
 5 SYSTEM PRINTER BLDG 4663
      ENTER SELECTION NUMBER: ___
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
               RTRN PREV MAIN CANCL
```

**BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION 2 SCREEN** 

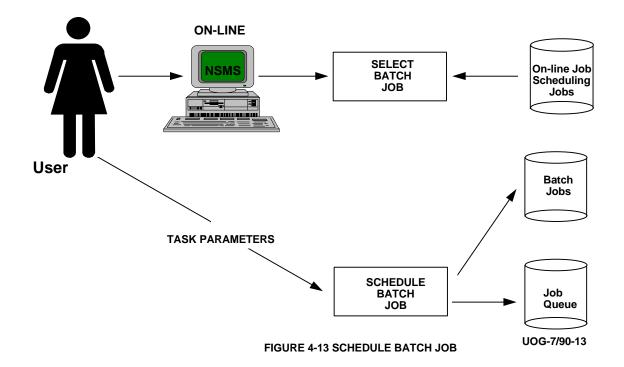
Once an option has been selected, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen reappears if additional reports remain to be specified; otherwise, control is returned to the pop-up window. Once specified, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen displays that OUTPUT OPTION selected when this maintenance is performed again.

Note that this process does not allow conflicting output specifications for reports that are written to the same FI NR. If multiple reports for the same print file occur for a job and a conflicting output type/option (or number of copies) is specified for one of them, a pop-up window occurs to warn the user of this condition. If the change is made anyway, all other reports to the same print file have their existing output specifications changed to match.

The last option available for batch job maintenance is the JCL-type called 'parameter data' on the pop-up window. This selection is only valid for tasks that have a parameter-input module defined in the batch task record. This module name is a FETCH-RETURN program that is invoked during job scheduling to present a screen for input and validation of parameter data to be passed to the batch job during job submission. If the 'parameter data' JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window, the same module is executed to set up default parameters of the job. These are then used as starting values each time the job is scheduled and the parameter-input module presents its screen for input.

#### 4.9.3.2 <u>Batch Scheduler</u>

**General Description** - The Batch Scheduler is a common process that is performed whenever a user selects a batch job to be scheduled (see Figure 4-13). The job may be selected from a menu or the command name for the job may be entered at the command



line of any screen. Most batch jobs are reporting functions and are found on the REPORTS menu; however, others may be found on other menus as well. Some batch jobs perform updates, and some jobs are scheduled 'automatically' by a program as a result of performing an online function.

**Functional Summary** - When a user selects a job (jobs that are presented on menus for user selection) for scheduling, one or more screens may appear, depending on the tasks to be executed.

If a task to be executed by the job requires parameter data input, such as a date range, then an input screen unique to this task appears to enter the parameters and validate them. Once the parameters are entered (or if no parameter input is required), the following screen is presented to confirm the job to be scheduled and the reports that the job produces.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REV NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: LAULDUEX	NASA SUPPLY		xxxxxxx
JOB: LAULDUEX - LAU-LDU RE	PORT AND EXTR	ACT	
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE of		this JOB in the number o	of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT	1 REMOT	E MEADOW GREEN PRINTER	₹
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	PF5PF6- MAIN CANC		)PF11PF12 FIN

#### BATCH JOB SCHEDULER SCREEN

#### **Required Field Entries**

JOB - Identifies the JOB ID and JOB NAME of the job selected for scheduling.

REPORT NAME - Identifies the name of a report to be produced.

COPIES - Identifies the number of copies to be produced for the report.

OUTPUT TYPE - Identifies the output type/option for the report. Jobs set up for 'REMOTE' output types show the user's printer if one has been assigned; otherwise, the report's output destination remains as defined by the System Administrator for the job.

Since a job may produce more reports than can be presented on a single screen, the UP and DOWN commands have been activated for this screen, so that the report list can be scrolled, if necessary.

If the wrong job was selected or if report destination is not correct, the scheduling process may be cancelled by entering the CANCL command (or pressing PF6 key). Otherwise, the <ENTER> key is pressed to continue the scheduling process. Depending on whether the job has been set up for immediate submission or overnight-only submission, a pop-up window appears. If immediate submission is allowed, the pop-up window appears. If immediate submission is allowed, the pop-up window allows entry of 'S', which results in the batch submitter being performed to submit the job for execution. If left blank, the job remains scheduled for overnight submission. Jobs that are designated as overnight-only do not provide this option.

#### 4.9.3.3 Batch Submitter

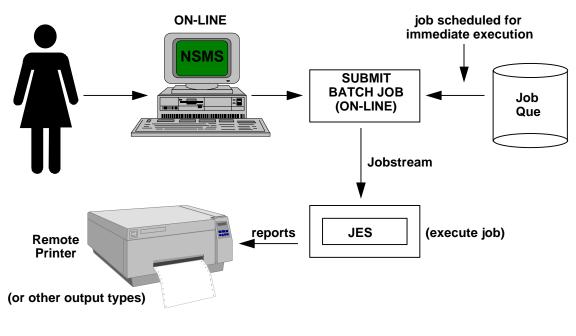
Batch jobs are scheduled on demand by the user (user-selected) or by NSMS online programs (auto-scheduled). When a job is defined by the System Administrator, the method of scheduling (user or auto) is designated, as well as the mode of submission (immediate or overnight). An immediate submit-type means the job is allowed to be submitted right away during the scheduling process, whereas the overnight designation means the job can only be scheduled for overnight execution (see Figure 4-14).

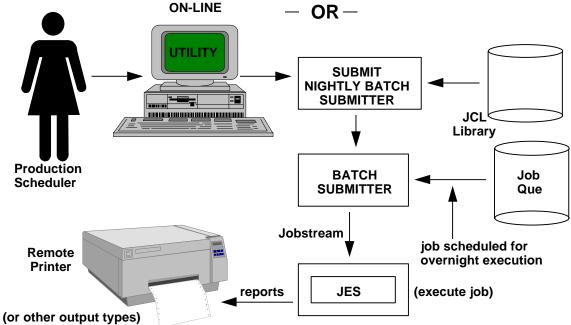
User-scheduled jobs that allow for immediate submission result in a pop-up window appearing during the scheduling process that allows the job to be submitted now, or left scheduled for overnight submission. Overnight-only jobs do not provide this option.

Jobs scheduled for overnight submission are stored in the job queue. Each night, a batch job is initiated to check the job queue for scheduled jobs and invoke the batch submitter for each one.

As mentioned earlier (see discussion regarding NSMS batch control jobstream, Section 4.8.3.1), each job request in the job queue results in the creation of a jobstream by the batch submitter. This jobstream executes a NATURAL program call the batch initiator, which is passed (via the jobstream) three parameters: domain, NSMS user-ID, and the job queue ID of the job request to execute.

The batch initiator will, based on domain and user-ID, establish the proper values of various global variables needed to control access to data and tasks. It will then use the job queue ID to retrieve the job request from the database and determine which batch tasks are to be executed, and what each task's parameters are, if any. Statusing tasks are also invoked to update the job queue entry on the job's execution status. All tasks to be executed are placed on the command stack, and each task's parameter data is placed on the data stack. The batch initiator then stops, and NATURAL executes each task until the command stock is empty. An mentioned earlier, batch control statusing tasks are executed as part of the job. One is executed prior to the batch job's tasks and one is executed after. These statusing





**FIGURE 4-14 SUBMIT BATCH JOB** 

tasks update the job queue entry to reflect the start and completion status of the job request.

## 4.9.4 System Tables Menu

NSMS provides a group of tables to aid the System Administrator in maintaining the functionality of site-specified screen input, site-defined transactions, and batch job execution and output control. The system tables are identified as follows:

- 1. Accounting Data Table Maintenance
- Default EXEC JCL Table
- 3. Default Jobcard Parameter Table
- 4. Logical Printer Table Maintenance
- 5. Misc JCL Table Maintenance
- 6. Output Type/Option Table
- 7. Site Parameter Table
- 8. Transaction Definition Table
- 9. Transaction Type/Printer Table Maintenance

#### 4.9.4.1 <u>Accounting Data Table Maintenance</u>

**General Description** - The Accounting Data Table maintenance allows for the addition, modification, and deletion of table records used to define a collection of accounting and other locally-used data elements (organization codes, work-control codes, etc.) that are input and stored on various type of transactions.

The Accounting Data Table defines the label, size, and location of each data element that should appear on the accounting data screen area (each NSMS screen that inputs or displays transaction data contains a two-line window for the dynamic placement of accounting data fields).

This table must be set up upon installation of the system and checked carefully before putting NSMS in production. The sequence in which these fields are defined determines the sequence in which the values entered are stored in the transaction record. NSMS compresses the values as entered on the screen into a single eighty-byte field in the record. If a site-unique validation must be performed on one or more of these values, that process must parse this field to extract the various values present. If transaction records are created for a transaction type having an entry in this table, and then the table record is changed to define a different sequence or sizing of the various data elements, then all programs that access this type data must be modified, and old transaction records must have the data converted to the new format. Because of this, these table records must be set up carefully at the start of use of NSMS, and modifications afterwards must be carefully considered. As a precaution, the System Administrator may want to disable this function after installation by removing it from the system tables menu.

**Functional Summary** - This function first presents an empty screen for the input of ACTION and TRANSACTION TYPE. If adding a record, the remainder of the screen is activated for input; otherwise, the existing record's values are displayed. If a change action, the fields may be modified, else they are displayed only.

If adding or changing an entry, and the transaction type is an off site transfer (transaction type IST\_\_) or the transaction type is a blanket issue (transaction type ISB\_\_), the fourth and fifth position of the transaction type must be blank.

As this table record is being created or modified, the <ENTER> key may be pressed to 'refresh' the window at the bottom of the screen with the results of the changes. This is done so that the user may confirm that the size and position of fields on the screen has been specified properly.

Fields are added to the table record by typing the SCREEN LABEL and all other fields that accompany it. Fields are deleted by erasing the SCREEN LABEL.

If the <ENTER> key is pressed without making changes, a pop-up window is presented to confirm completion of the process.

080 - ENTER ACTION AND TR NSPTTMAC NSMPTMAC CMD: ACCTGTBL	NASA SUPP	LY MANAGEMEI		CE	xxxxxxx
ACTION (A,C,D,V): _ TR	ANSACTION T	YPE:	:		
SCREEN-LABEL	SIZE	LINE	COLUMN	INTENSIFY	
		_		_	
<del></del>		_		-	
		_		_	
		_		_	
		_		_	
		_		_	
		_		_	
		_		_	
		_		_	
1+10+20 Fields defined by th this area just as th 1+10+20	e above tab ey will occ	le entries ur on the p	will be disprocessing so	played in creens.	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P HELP RTRN	F4PF5 MAIN	PF6PF7	-PF8PF9	PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

ACCOUNTING DATA TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

### Required Field Entries

ACTION - A = Add a table record

C = Change a table recordD = Delete a table recordV = View a table record

TRANSACTION TYPE - Identifies a TRANSACTION TYPE that must be currently existing on the Transaction Definition Table. Only the base types are needed (e.g., reversals, suspended, and adjustment types are not required).

SCREEN-LABEL - Identifies the name of the field.

SIZE - Identifies the number of characters allowed for the field.

LINE - Identifies the line within the window that the field is to be positioned (must be '1' or '2').

COLUMN - Identifies the column that the SCREEN-LABEL will start at on the line.

#### **Optional Field Entries**

INTENSIFY - A 'Y' results in the SCREEN-LABEL being intensified (this normally indicates a required field on NSMS screens).

#### 4.9.4.2 Default EXEC JCL Table

**General Description** - This batch control table is actually a single record maintained by the System Administrator to establish the default EXEC JCL statements used by the batch submitter when building a jobstream to execute a batch job. This record consists of actual JCL statements that occur after the JOB statement to execute a job step that invokes batch NATURAL to the point of logging on to the library containing NSMS.

**Functional Summary** - Upon execution of this function, the ACTION is defaulted to 'A' (add) if the record has not been established; otherwise, the ACTION must be specified ('C' or 'D').

Up to 30 lines of JCL statements may be entered on the screen. If the first 'page' of lines has been filled, the DOWN command may be issued to get the second blank page and continue entering text. The UP command returns the first page. Text is added by typing into a blank line, and a line is selected by placing the cursor at the beginning of a line and pressing <ERASE EOF>. After erasing the field, the remaining lines are compressed. Lines may be inserted by typing '.i' at the beginning of the line after which the insertion will occur. This results in five blank lines open for input of text.

202 - PLEASE SP	ECIFY CHANGE OR	DELETE ACTIO	N		
CMD:	EXECJCL	DEFAULT EXE	C JCL TABLE	DOMAIN:	NS
/*JOBPARM	LINES=100				
//CMPRINT	DD SYSOUT=*				
//CMSYNIN	DD *				
NSBATCH					
Enton DE1 DE2	DE2 DE4	ספר ספר ד	F7PF8PF9P	מת מים	חביו ס
HELP	RTRN		r/ProPr9P.	rıuPrii	FIN

## DEFAULT JCL TABLE SCREEN

## **Default Jobcard Parameter Table**

- This batch control table is actually a single record maintained by the System Administrator to establish the domain's default job jobstream is being constructed for submission to JES. (This process may apply overrides to the values established here, if overrides have been set up for either

**Functional Summary** - Upon execution of this function, the ACTION is defaulted be specified ('C' or 'D').

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE	DOMAIN:	XXXXXXX
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS:			
1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATIO (6AI992930042,503)	<del></del>		
2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME: NSMS	-		
KEYWORD PARAMETERS:			
CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I			
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9I MAIN	PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

#### DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE SCREEN

ACTION - A = Add a table record

C = Change a table record

D = Delete a table record

V = View a table record (Defaulted to 'V' if the user has view authority).

JOB NAME - Identifies the jobname portion of a JOB statement.

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing 'account-number' and 'accounting-information'.

PROGRAMMER'S NAME - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing 'programmer's name'.

KEYWORD PARAMETERS - Identifies the various keyword parameters of a JOB statement valid for the site.

NOTE: There are no validations performed on these fields. Please reference IBM's MVS/Extended Architecture JCL Reference for information on the meaning and use of jobname, account-number, accounting-information, programmer's name, and keyword parameters.

Following the creation or modification of the fields in this record, the following JOB statement. It should be checked carefully to avoid possible JCL errors when jobs are submitted.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSPTTBJO NSMPTBJO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
ACTION (A,C,D): _ JOBNAME: THNSMSLC	AIN: NS
1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION: (6AI992930042,503)	_
2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME: NSMS	
CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I	
	_
HELP RTRN MAIN	FIN

# 4.9.4.4 <u>Logical Printer Table Maintenance</u>

- This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used in the Logical Printer Table. 'Logical' printers are user description of the remote printer is associated with the logical printer ID. This remote printer description must be an existing output option of the output type job scheduling to override the output option defined for the job with that of the user, provided that the output option is defined within the output type 'REMOTE',

This table can also be used by site-unique processes that generate notices to a user's printer. In this case, the user's user ID exists not only in this table, but printers to be assigned to various transaction types. The site-unique notices for a transaction can then be routed to each user's printer that is linked to that

**Functional Summary** - Table entries are displayed a page at a time in field on the screen and overtyping the existing value. Records are deleted by NEW RECORD BELOW area at the bottom of the screen, or any blank area on the list if one exists. A page of records may be entered or modified until all

updates (after first responding to a pop-up window to confirm that the updates should proceed).

The SEARCH FOR LOGICAL PRINTER field is used to present a page of table records beginning with the first value found in the table that is equal to or greater than the search value.

	ESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  LOGICAL PRINTER TABLE MAINTENANCE	xxxxxxx
LOGICAL PRINTER  AFTDA44_ AGDPA44_ AJBMA44_ APDLA44_ BULK_ CACLA43_ CAXWA43_ CBDRA43_ CBBRA43_ CBHBA43_ CBJSA43	REMOTE PRINTER DESCRIPTION  MEADOW GREEN PRINTER  SYSTEM PRINTER BLDG 4663  MEADOW GREENE PRINTER  MEADOW GREEN PRINTER  BULK WAREHOUSE (8025)  INVENTORY ANALYSIS  INVENTORY ANALYSIS  BULK WAREHOUSE (8025)  LUMBER/PAINT SHED (4498)  INVENTORY ANALYSIS	to get a list of remote printers from which to select.)
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:  SEARCH FOR LOGICAL PRINT:  Enter-PF1PF2PF3: HELP RTRN	 PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF	10PF11PF12 FIN

LOGICAL PRINTER TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

LOGICAL PRINTER - Identifies a keyword (user ID, location code, etc.) that is associated with a printer destination.

REMOTE PRINTER DESCRIPTION - Identifies a printer destination, defined as an OUTPUT OPTION for the OUTPUT TYPE 'REMOTE'. An '\*' entered into this field results in a selection screen of the existing remote printers for the domain.

#### 4.9.4.5 Misc JCL Table Maintenance

**General Description** - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used to define miscellaneous sets of JCL for use by site-unique processes. NSMS batch control does not use this table. Each table entry can contain up to 30 lines of JCL. A table entry is identified by a unique alpha numeric character, and can contain all or part of a jobstream.

**Functional Summary** - This function first presents an empty screen for the input of ACTION and TRANSACTION TYPE. If adding a record, the remainder or the screen is activated for input; otherwise, the existing record's values are displayed. If a change action has been specified, the existing lines of JCL may be modified, else they are displayed only.

Up to 30 lines of JCL statements may be entered on the screen. If the first 'page' of lines has been filled, the DOWN command may be issued to get the second blank page and continue entering text. The UP command will return the first page. Text is added by typing into a blank line, and a line ID deleted by placing the cursor at the beginning of a line and pressing <ERASE EOF>. After erasing the field, the remaining lines are compressed. Lines may be inserted by typing '.i' at the beginning of the line after which the insertion will occur. This results in five blank lines opened for input of text.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION  NSPTTBMI NSMPTBMI NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: MISCJCL MISC JCL TABLE MAINTENANCE  DOMAIN:  ACTION (A,C,D): C MISC JCL TYPE: _ NAME: MISC JCL TABLE 1	
//JOB XYZ //EXEC NATURAL NSMS,NSUSER NSPSWD PROGAM01 FIN //CMPRT01 DD *	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

MISC JCL TABLE SCREEN

#### 4.9.4.6 Output Type/Option Table

**General Description** - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used to define output types and options used in batch control to relate output destination to SYSOUT JCL parameters. These parameters are used by the batch submitter when constructing JCL card images to build the DD statements required for report output.

Output types are defined as needed to identify the site's different output media (such as XEROX, 9700, main system printer, special forms, etc.). The only output type required by NSMS is 'REMOTE', provided that the site wishes to allow report output from batch jobs to be directed to remote printers available to the users. Otherwise, these are defined as needed.

Output options exist within type when needed. The type 'REMOTE' is an example, where each remote printer which requires different SYSOUT parameters (LU name, in this case) is defined as an option within the type 'REMOTE'.

**Functional Summary** - This function presents a selection screen that lists each OUTPUT TYPE currently defined for the domain. Once an existing type has been selected, or a new type is to be added, a second selection list of the existing OUTPUT OPTIONS is presented.

The following are examples of the screens for selection of output types and output options:

	TBSO NSMPTBSO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OUTPUT SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OUTPUT TYPES:	DOMAIN:	XXXXXXX NS
2 3	HOLD LABELS		
5 6	REMOTE SYSTEM		
	ENTER SELECTION NUMBER, OR 'A' TO ADD NEW OUTPUT TYPES	: _	
Enter	PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9P	F10PF11	DF12
DITCCI		. TO ITIL	1112

**OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE WITH OUTPUT TYPES SCREEN** 

NSPTTBSO NSMPTBSO NASA S	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	XXXXXXX
SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOW	ING REMOTE OPTIONS:	DOMAIN: NS
1 DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER 2 MEADOW GREEN PRINTER 3 MERCURY BLDG 4471 4 PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA 5 SYSTEM PRINTER BLDG 4663		
ENTER SELECTION NUMBER, OR '	A' TO ADD NEW REMOTE OPTION	as: <u> </u>
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5 HELP RTRN PREV MAIN	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF	F10PF11PF12 FIN

# **OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE WITH OUTPUT OPTIONS SCREEN**

maintenance screen appears for the option.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSSRTBSO NSMPTBS1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE	DOMAIN:	XXXXXXXX
ACTION (A,C,D): _		
OUTPUT TYPE: REMOTE		
OUTPUT OPTION: DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER		
//CMPRT99 DD		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9F HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE DETAIL MAINTENANCE SCREEN

# **Required Field Entries**

ACTION - This field is defaulted to 'A' if 'A' was entered on the selection screen; entry.

OUTPUT OPTION - Describes the option, preferably one that is easily

11CMPRT99 DD - Identifies up to five lines of DD card parameters may be entered here to complete a DD statement for a NATURAL print file. SYSOUT is

desired. (Rather than specifying a SYSOUT data set, a DSN may be specified if spooled output is desired.)

screen is presented to show the results of using these parameters to construct the DD statement. It should be checked carefully to avoid possible JCL errors

This is the SYSOUT DD card as it will appear	
//CMPRT99 DD SYSOUT=K,DEST=MGSDG1,COPIES=0	Press ENTER to
	-

SYSOUT DD CARD SCREEN

### 4.9.4.7 <u>Site Parameter Table</u>

**General Description** - This function allows the specification of various parameters unique to a domain.

**Functional Summary** - Once a user ID has been established for a domain, the authorized user can execute this function to establish the site parameters to be used for the domain currently logged on. Thus, a new domain is added by first adding the System Administrator for the domain, who may then log on to NSMS under the new domain and execute this function to establish the domain's site parameters.

	ENTER TO CONTINUE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SITE PARAMETER TABLE	xxxxxxx
DOMAIN-NAME : DOMAIN-ADMINISTRATOR : ACTIVITY-ADDRESS : BATCH-NUMBER : CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE : DLSC-ACTIVITY-CODE : FUND-CODE-DLA : MEDIA-CODE : REORDER: W/DUE-IN : RPT/REVIEW :	AC0001 ADVICE-CODE : 00043 BUDGET-INDICATOR : 4 . 000 CURRENT-DEMAND-MONTH : 00 DLSC-MOE-CODE : FUND-CODE-GSA : G INSTALLATION NUMBER : Y (Y/N) INCLUDE IN 1324 HQ RPT:	0000 Y (Y/N) N (Y/N)
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN	4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10P MAIN	F11PF12 FIN

SITE PARAMETER TABLE SCREEN

#### **Optional Field Entries**

DOMAIN NAME - Identifies the name of an NSMS domain.

DOMAIN ADMINISTRATOR - Identifies the domain's System Administrator.

ACTIVITY ADDRESS - Installation identifies for DAMES or DAASCO.

ADVICE CODE - Identifies the code for instructions to supply sources.

BATCH NUMBER - Control number used to identify a batch of FED/MIL requisition and excess transactions created for transmission to the Federal Supply System.

BUDGET INDICATOR - Determines whether NSMS should subtract the REOQ from the EOQ in the EOQ tables when calculating SOQ and RPQ.

CONTRACTOR PERCENTAGE - Identifies the percentage that is to be used to calculate the add-on amount for contractor-processed orders.

CURRENT DEMAND MONTH - Updated monthly by a batch month-end process. All processes that update demand history will check this value against the system-supplied month to ensure that month-end processing have been performed and history is being accumulated properly. If the month-end process does not execute, NSMS will be locked from use on the first day of the new month. Users with supervisory access can update this value.

DLSC ACTIVITY CODE - Site identifies assigned by DLSC.

DLSC MOE CODE - DLSC major organizational entity code applied to the LAU and LDU transactions.

FUND CODE DLA - Identifies the fund code used on all DLA purchases.

FUND CODE GSA - Identifies the fund code used on all GSA purchases.

MEDIA CODE - Identifies the code for instructions on how to report exception and shipment status on FED/MIL orders.

INSTALLATION NUMBER - Used when creating NPDMS transactions, this four-character number consists of installation (first two characters) and subinstallation (last two characters). Installation should be the same for all domains, whereas subinstallation should be unique to each domain.

REORDER W/DUE-IN - Identifies if domain assets are to have due-ins automatically generated.

RPT/REVIEW - Identifies if domain assets should appear flagged for reorder on the Order Notice Review screen.

INCLUDE IN 1324 HQ RPT - Identifies if domain asset activities are to be included in the Semiannual report.

AS PRE-EXPENDED - Identifies if domain asset activities are to be included in the Semiannual report as pre-expended.

INCLUDE RECEIPTS IN 1324 - Identifies if domain receipts are to be included in Section V of Semiannual report with NS domain.

ENDING DATE OF FISCAL YEAR - Identifies the date that beginning asset balances are to be captured. Used to make sure the year-end process to capture these balances is not run off-cycle. If the year-end process is not executed on this data, NSMS will be locked for entry. Only users with supervisory permission to the Site Parameter Table can update this field with this process.

RPM FSG - Identifies the Federal supply groups that require R&PM funding for issues. This table is used in the pre-ET user exit (site-unique process) to validate an issue directive's accounting information to be valid if the asset to be issued required R&PM funding.

A second screen of options is available to the user. When the user presses the <ENTER> key, a pop-up window is displayed. The window prompts the user to display an additional screen of parameter data. If the user enters a Y, the screen is displayed. The options available on this screen are:

ANALYSIS APPROVAL INDICATOR - Identifies whether or not the site wishes to make asset analysis and/or approval mandatory when transferring an item to Excess, adjusting an asset resulting from a Warehouse Denial, adjusting an asset for administrative reasons, or Inventory Counts. If the user enters a  $\mathbf{0}$ , Warehouse analysis and Inventory Manager analysis will be mandatory but no approval will be necessary. If the user enter a  $\mathbf{1}$  or  $\mathbf{2}$ , Warehouse analysis, Inventory Manager analysis, and either one or two levels of approval (depending on the value entered) will be necessary. If this field is left blank, no analysis will be required.

UPDATE BIN QUANTITY INDICATOR - Identifies whether or not the site is tracking asset quantities to the bin level. If a **Y** is entered here, supply activities dealing with asset quantity will be required to identify them to the bins affected by the supply action.

NAFIS VALIDATION FUNDS CHECK - Identifies whether or not the site will be calling the NAFIS user exit routine for online funds checking. If a "Y" is entered the process being executed will call the NAFIS routine for funds checking.

FREEZE LEVEL - Identifies the association between a Freeze code and the level of supply activity allowed. The Freeze code values are: A for administrative freeze, I for physical inventory freeze, and W for warehouse denial freeze. Each of these freeze codes can have a blank, S or H freeze level related to it. A freeze level of blank means the only supply activities that can be performed on a frozen asset are receipts and adjustments. A freeze level of S (for soft), allows any supply activity to be performed as long as the user has supervisory authority. A freeze level of H (for hard), prevents any supply activity from continuing, regardless of the level of authority the user may have.

SELECT FOR INVENTORY - Identifies whether or not assets frozen with an A, having a freeze level of S, can be selected for a physical inventory (in the Inventory Counts process). If the user enters a **Y**, those frozen assets will be selected. Upon the completion of the inventory, the asset will be reinstated to its previous freeze status.

IFM SYSTEM INSTALLED - Identifies whether or not the center has the CENTER OCA – Identifies the organization cost account used by the center CENTER PCA – Identifies the program cost account used by the center when CENTER CITY - Identifies the city where the center is located. This field is STATE - Identifies the state where the center is located. This field is used for ZIP – Identifies the zip code of the center. This field is used for electronic AREA CODE - Identifies the area code of the center. This field is used for BROKER ID - Represents the Broker nucleus which runs as a started task. will be used to identify the Broker node which will handle the communications SERVER CLASS ID – This field is one of three identification fields (IFM-SRVRapplication service in an EntireX Broker network. In the IFMP interface, these locate and route NSMS messages to the IFMP system.

CLASS-ID, IFM-SRVR-NAME, and IFM-SRVC-ID) which uniquely identify an fields will be filled with values at run time which will enable the EntireX Broker to SERVICE ID – This field is one of three identification fields (IFM-SRVR-CLASS-service in an EntireX Broker network. In the IFMP interface, these fields will be route NSMS messages to the IFMP system.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRES	פפ באידים די מיאדדאווד	
NSPTTPRM NSMPTPRM		xxxxx
CMD: SITEPARM		*****
DOMAIN :	NS	
DOPATIV	INS	
1		
DOMAIN-ADMINISTRATOR :		
ACTIVITY-ADDRESS :	AC0001 ADVICE-CODE	: —
CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE :	9.000 CURRENT-DEMAND-MONTH	: 02
DLSC-ACTIVITY-CODE :		:
1		
	G INSTALLATION NUMBER	
REORDER: W/DUE-IN :	Y (Y/N) INCLUDE IN 1324 HQ RPT	: Y (Y/N)
1	INCLUDE RECEIPTS IN 1324	: Y (Y/N)
ENDING DATE OF F	D)	1 (1/1)
_ SH	HOW ADDITIONAL PARAMETERS?	
_	SHOW IFM PARAMETERS?	_
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF		 -PF11PF12

# SITE PARAMETER TABLE POP-UP WINDOW SCREEN

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE  NSPTTPRM NSMPTPR2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX  CMD: SITEPARM SITE PARAMETER TABLE	
Analysis Approval Indicator : 2 Update Bin Quantity Indicator: N	
Freeze Code Freeze Level	ļ
A ===> S ===> Select for Inventory: Y I ===> _ W ===> S	ļ
Center OCA: PCA: Center City: HUNTSVILLE State: AL Zip: 35812 Area Code: 256	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN	-

SITE PARAMETER TABLE ADDITIONAL OPTIONS SCREEN

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRE	SS ENTER TO CONTINUE	
NSPTTPRM NSMPTPR3	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	XXXXX
IFM System Installed:	N	
Center OCA:	NT 0100	
center oca:	ALUIZZ	
PCA:	28HA0	
Broker ID:	ETB305	
Server Class ID:	CLASS_NSMS_PS2	
Server Name:	SERVER_ONLINE_PS2	
Service ID:	SERVICE_POST_PS2	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11-	PF12
HELP RTRN		FIN

SITE PARAMETER TABLE IFM ON SCREEN

## 4.9.4.8 <u>Transaction Definition Table</u>

- This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used in the Transaction Definition Table. This table defines executed when displaying the transaction and the program that is used to reverse the transaction.

- Table entries are displayed a page at a time in TRANSACTION TYPE sequence. Records are modified by placing the cursor at

TRANSACTION TYPE. New records can be added at the ADD NEW RECORD BELOW field at the bottom of the screen, or any blank area on the list,. A page

the <ENTER> key is pressed to apply the updated (after first responding to a pop-up window to confirm that updates should proceed).

TRANSACTION TYPE	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	DISPLAY PROGRAM	REVERSAL	NAFIS	RELEASE
_	CONSOLIDATE ASSETS				
	CONSOLIDATE REVERSAL		NSPTRCON	_	_
ACPC_	CONSOLIDATION PRICE CHANGE	NSPTDADJ		_	_
ADHA_	DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT	NSPTDADJ		_	_
ADJA_	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT (ADMIN)	NSPTVADJ		Y	
ADJC_	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT PHYSICAL_	NSPTVADJ		Y	_
ADPC_	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT PRICE CHG	NSPTDADJ		_	_
ASDL_	ASSET DELETE	NSPTVACD		_	_
ADD NEW RE	CORD BELOW:				
CEARCH FOR	EDANICA CELLON, EUDEA				
SEARCH FOR	TRANSACTION TYPE:			PF11-	

TRANSACTION TYPE - Identifies the code that uniquely identifies an NSMS transaction.

DISPLAY PROGRAM - Identifies the program to be fetched by a driver program to display the contents of the transaction.

a transaction should occur.

NAFIS TRANSACTION INDICATOR - Identifies the transaction as an acceptable

RELEASE DUE OUTS - Identifies the default value for a process that can release due-outs. This default will be displayed and may be changed by the user in the specific process.

#### 4.9.4.9 <u>Transaction Type/Printer Table Maintenance</u>

**General Description** - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used in the Transaction Type/Printer Table. This table relates a 'logical printer' to a transaction type. Logical printers are keywords (user IDs, locations, etc.) used to control online notice of NSMS actions. When a transaction is generated, online notices will appear for all logical printers related to the transaction's TRANSACTION-TYPE in this table. This table can also be used by site-unique processes that generate hardcopy notices to remote printers. In this case, the logical printer in this table must be defined in the Logical Printer Table. The latter table relates the logical printer to a remote printer. If a logical printer is used for online notices, it need not be defined in the Logical Printer Table.

**Functional Summary** - Table entries are displayed a page at a time in TRANSACTION-TYPE sequence. Records are modified by placing the cursor at a field and typing over the existing value. Records are deleted by erasing the TRANSACTION TYPE. New records can be added at the ADD NEW RECORD BELOW field at the bottom of the screen, or any blank area on the list. A page of records may be entered or modified until all changes have been made, then the <ENTER> key is pressed to apply the updates (after first responding to a pop-up window to confirm that updates should proceed.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRES	
	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX TRANS TYPE/PRINTER TABLE MAINT
CMD I IMIT IBE	INANO III B/IRINIBR TADDE PAINI
TRANSACTION T	YPE LOGICAL PRINTER
ACON_	DOMAINN1
ACON_	DOMAINN2
ACON_	INV-ANLY
ACON_	INV-MGT_
ACON_	WAREHOUS
ADHA_	INV-MGT_
ADJA_	INV-ANLY
AFRZ_ AFRZ	ASFWA44_ PROBINVA
AFRZ_ ASNC	DOMAINN1
ASINC_	DOMATINI
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:	
SEARCH FOR TRANSACTION TYP	E:
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN	4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN FIN

TRANSACTION TYPE/PRINTER TABLE SCREEN

TRANSACTION TYPE - Identifies the code that uniquely identifies an NSMS transaction.

LOGICAL PRINTER - Also referred to as NOTIFY, this value is stored in the table.

#### **Transaction Archival**

## **General Description**

from the NS-TRANSACTION file into an archival file then deletes those transactions from the NS-TRANSACTION file.

- This process requires an archival date parameter. The date must be a fiscal year older than the current and previous fiscal year.

the selection criteria. Transactions not archived, even if they meet the date criteria are: 1) due-ins and due-outs with open quantity; 2) due-in and due-out

back to an open due-in; 4) due-out releases that refer back to an open due-out; and 5) all suspended transactions. Those transactions not archived because

ARCHIVAL REPORT. To initiate the Transaction Archival process, enter a valid date and press . To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job

NSMPARCV	NASA SUPF	LY MANAGEMENT	SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
			:	
RTRN	MAIN	CANCL		FIN
	ENTER TO STA	ENTER FISCAL YEAR TO START ARCHIVE	ENTER FISCAL YEAR TO START ARCHIVE PROCESS(YYYY)	TO START ARCHIVE PROCESS(YYYY):

TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVI NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: ARCHIVE	NASA S	SUPPLY MANAG					xxxxxxx
JOB: ARCHIVE - TRANSACTION	N ARCHIV	/AL					
The following reports are gand to the OUTPUT TYPE di			OB in th	e numl	oer o	f COPI	ES
REPORT NAME	COPIES		OUTPUT	TYPE			
TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL REPO ERRORS REPORT							
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN		PF6PF7- CANCL UP		PF9	-PF10	PF11	PF12 FIN

# TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL INITIAL SCREEN

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ____ ARCHIVE TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL BATCH JOB
                                                                          XXXXXXXX
JOB: ARCHIVE - TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
  and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:
                                                OUTPUT TYPE
      REPORT NAME COPIES
 TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL REPO 1 REMOTE PMD ( ERRORS REPORT 1 REMOTE PMD (
                                                        Press ENTER to
                                                       let the job run
                                                       overnight, else
                                                       type S to SUBMIT
                                                       the job now, or
                                                       type C to CANCEL
                                                       the job: _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                  RTRN MAIN CANCL UP
                                                DOWN
```

TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL SUBMITTAL SCREEN

	*** NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS *** NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS	PAGE: 1 ICER: XXX. XXX HROGRAM: NEPUARCY  NEW  7510-00-131-9245 7510-00-13	
	ARCHIVED: 31286 NOT ARCHIVED: 208	**************************************	
**************************************		**************************************	
* * *		**************************************	
		H ASW IN MARKS AND DECK AND DE	
		16/12/96   11:31:32	

**************************************
--

\* END OF REPORT \*

\*\*\* NUMBER OF ERRORS:

#### 4.11 Transactions Restoration

**General Description** - The Transaction Restoration process restores transactions to the NS-TRANSACTIONS file from the archival file.

**Functional Summary** - This process requires a restoration fiscal year date as parameter input. Transactions within that fiscal year are restored. The fiscal year is mandatory. DOMAIN, NSN, STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP are optional. However, if NSN or STOCK STATUS CODE or STOCK OWNERSHIP are entered, the DOMAIN must also be entered. To initiate the Transaction Restoration process, enter a valid date range and press **<ENTER>**. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

	JPPLY MANAGEMENT S		xxxxxxx
ENTER FISCAL	L YEAR: DOMAIN: NSN:		
STOCK STATUS STOCK OWNS	S CODE: _		
-PF3PF4PF5 RTRN MAII		PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVI NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: RESTORE TRA	NASA SUPPLY N	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: RESTORE - RESTORE TRAI	NS FROM ARCHIV	/AL	
The following reports are go and to the OUTPUT TYPE di		nis JOB in the number of	COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
TRANSACTION RESTORATION ERRORS REPORT		PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 N PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 N	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN	PF5PF6 MAIN CANCL		PF11PF12 FIN

## TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION INITIAL SCREEN

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ RESTORE TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV
                                                                       XXXXXXX
JOB: RESTORE - RESTORE TRANS FROM ARCHIVAL
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
  and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:
 REPORT NAME COPIES OU
                                              OUTPUT TYPE
 TRANSACTION RESTORATION 1 REMOTE PMD ( ERRORS REPORT 1 REMOTE PMD (
                                                      Press ENTER to
                                                     let the job run
                                                     overnight, else
                                                     type S to SUBMIT
                                                     the job now, or
                                                     type C to CANCEL
                                                     the job: _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN
                                                                        FIN
```

TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION SUBMITTAL SCREEN

PACE: XXXX, XXXX USER: XXXX, XXXX PROGRAM: NSPUARCR \*\*\* NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS NOT RESTORED BECAUSE THEY ALREADY EXIST ON NEWS.

\*\*\* NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS RESTORED: 68 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION ERRORS REFORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1995 0 16/12/96 15:03:28 DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST

# 4.12 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Main Menu

NSMS supports customer replenishment acquisitions of items available directly from the vendor. The vendor can agree to ship and deliver items, Just-In-Time (JIT), to the customer within an agreed period. Direct order items may be requested through the NASA Online Supply Catalog (NOSC), Creative Issue Directive, Manual Direct Buy, or Create Manual Due-Out processes. The Electronic Data Interchange process completes the processing of these replenishment transactions. EDI functions are grouped into the following:

- 1. Building/Route Table
- 2. JIT Order Adjustment
- 3. JIT Receipt Process
- 4. View DIEC/DIED
- 5. EDI 850 Transactions
- 6. EDI 855 Transactions
- NOSC Extract
- 8. Delivery Update
- 9. JIT Batch Receipt
- 10. EDI/JIT Excel Data Update Of Asset
- 11. Vendor Fax List
- 12. EDI Order Statusing
- 13. Vendor ID Table Maintenance
- 14. JIT DLSC Code Update
- 15. Create A JIT Part File

CMD: EDI		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  EDI MAIN MENU	XXXXX
CIAD: EDI	•	EDI MAIN MENO	
	NBR	MENU SELECTION	
	1	BUILDING/ROUTE TABLE	
	2	JIT ORDER ADJUSTMENT	
	3	JIT RECEIPT PROCESS	
	4	VIEW DIEC/DIED	
	5	EDI 850 TRANSACTIONS	
	6	EDI 855 TRANSACTIONS	
	7	NOSC EXTRACT	
	8	DELIVERY UPDATE	
	9	JIT BATCH RECEIPT	
		EDI/JIT EXCEL DATA UPDATE OF ASSET	
	11	VENDOR FAX LIST	
		EDI ORDER STATUSING	
	13	VENDOR ID TABLE MAINTENANCE	
		JIT DLSC CODE UPDATE	
	15	CREATE A JIT PART FILE	
nter-PF1PF2F	F3	-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11	-PF12-
HELP R	TRN	MAIN	FIN

# **EDI MAIN MENU**

# 4.12.1 Building/ Route Table

**General Description** - The Building / Route Table is used to maintain the building and routes codes used by a center. These building and route codes are included in the data for the JIT transaction to help facilitate the delivery of the items to the customer.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of the Building / Route table records.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS EDPTTBRA EDMPTBRA CMD: BDLROUTE		xxxxxxxx
BUILDING	ROUTE	
<del></del>		
<del></del>		
<del></del> -		
<del></del>	<del></del>	
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:		
<del></del>		
	PF5PF6 <u>PF7</u> PF8PF9PF10PF11- MAIN	-PF12 FIN

BUILDING/ROUTE TABLE SCREEN

# 4.12.2 JIT Order Adjustment

**General Description** - The JIT Order Adjustment Process is used to make quantity adjustments to EDI direct order transactions within NSMS. The effects of these adjustments are reflected in all subsequent transactions for the specified asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for adjusting EDI transactions generated through the NASA Online Supply Catalog, Creative Issue Directive, Manual Direct Buy, and Create Manual Due-Out processes.

The document number of the transaction to be adjusted is entered. The process retrieves the transaction from the transaction file and verifies that it can be adjusted.

The adjustment quantity for the transaction will be entered in either Decrease By or Increase By fields. A transaction may be canceled by entering the full quantity in the Decrease By field. If desired Comments may be added by entering 'Y' in the "Do You Want to Add Comments" field.

An adjustment for the transaction (the difference between the original transaction quantity and the correct transaction quantity) will be calculated.

The results of this process can be viewed on the View DIEC/DIED screen.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF TRANSACTION EDPTAADO EDMPAADO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: EDIADJST JIT ORDER ADJUSTMENT	XXXXXX	
ADJUST ORDER QUANTITY		
DOCUMENT NUMBER:		
STOCK NUMBER: STOCK STATUS CODE: _ STOCK OWNERSHIP: OPEN QUANTITY:		
ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: DECREASE BY ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: INCREASE BY		
DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ ('Y' OR ' ')		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF12 FIN	

JIT ORDER ADJUSTMENT SCREEN

# 4.12.3 JIT Receipt Process

**General Description** - The JIT Receipt Process provides a manual way to accept the receipt of JIT/EDI items into the supply system. These items must be received into the supply system prior to being delivered to the customer. Normal processing of these JIT/EDI items is through the scanner process, see Appendix D - NASA Online Supply Catalog UOG.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the receipt of all items with a known Purchase Order Number or a single item by Document Number. For a single item receipt input the Document Number & Quantity. The process finds the related asset and displays the customer information, NSN, and prompts for entry of "P" to continue processing. If input quantity is less than or equal to transaction quantity, a receipt transaction is generated. If the input quantity entered is less than the transaction quantity a transaction adjustment is generated for the difference. The asset file is updated with the date of receipt, and the transaction is closed by moving 0 to the quantity open. Upon completion of the process a message is display stating the Document Number for the Receipt transaction generated.

EDPTRCPT EDMPRCPT CMD: JITRCE	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXX  JIT RECEIPT PROCESS
- **	CCHASE ORDER NUMBER: MENT NUMBER OF DIEC: 19980113000700_ ENTER QUANTITY: 1
CUSTOMER ID: MSYXG BUILDING: 4201 ROUTE:	CUSTOMER NAME: Y GULLEY  ROOM: 509 PHONE: 544-1296  NSN: 7510000582352
PRESS ENTER TO EDIT DATA OR TYPE P TO PROCESS:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3- HELP RTRN	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 PREV MAIN FIN

JIT RECEIPT PROCESS SCREEN

The process also provides the capability to receive all items for a purchase order number. Upon entry of the Purchase Order Number each Document Number in sequence is displayed with the request to enter 'P' to process. Upon completion of processing each transaction a message displays provided the document number for the receipt transaction generated.

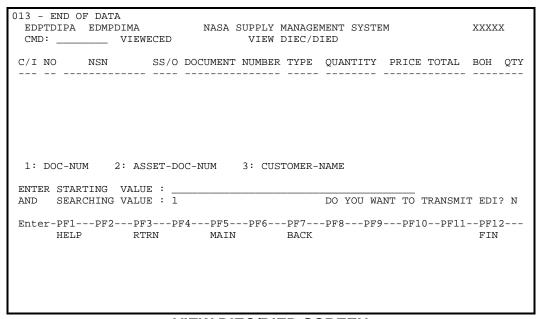
EDPTRCPT EDMPRCPT CMD: JITRCEC	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM JIT RECEIPT PROCESS	XXXXX
ENTER DOCUMENT NUM	RDER NUMBER: BER OF DIEC: 19980113000700_ ER QUANTITY: 1	
CUSTOMER ID: MSYXG C BUILDING: 4201 ROUTE:	USTOMER NAME: Y GULLEY ROOM: 509 PHONE NSN: 7510000582352	E: 544-1296
172 - RECEIPT CREATED,	DOCUMENT NUMBER IS 199801230083	3000
		12 N

#### 4.12.4 View DIEC/DIED

**General Description -** The View DIEC/DIED process allow the user to view all EDI/JIT purchase requests prior to requested being submitted to the vendor. This process allow inquiry or cancellation of an EDI/JIT purchase request. After review is complete all transactions remaining can be released for transmission through EDI to the vendor.

**Function Summary** - This functions allows the review or cancellation of a transaction by the entry of 'I' (Inquiry), or 'C' (Cancel) in the C/I field. Upon completion of the review a 'Y' is entered in the 'Do you want to transmit EDI?' field to transmit all remaining transactions.

The transactions may be displayed several ways. The entry of '1' for Document Number, '2' for Asset Document Number, or '3' for Customer Name can be input in the Searching Value field to vary the display order of the transactions. A starting value may be entered in the Enter Starting Value field.



**VIEW DIEC/DIED SCREEN** 

#### 4.12.5 EDI 850 Transactions

**General Description** - The EDI 850 Transactions process generates the standard EDI electronic form for transmitting EDI/JIT purchase orders to the vendors. Purchase Orders are placed and generated in the NASA Online Supply Catalog (NOSC) or NSMS.

**Functional Summary -** This function selects all outstanding EDI/JIT purchase order transactions which have been reviewed through the View DIEC/DIED online process and released for transmission. Each transaction is read and edits performed before a standard EDI 850 purchase order transaction is created and placed in a sequential data file. The sequential dataset is transferred to the client server by the FTP process for further processing by the EDI group.

#### 4.12.6 EDI 855 Transactions

**General Description -** The EDI Transactions process receives a sequential file of EDI/JIT purchase order acknowledgments through FTP processing from the EDI group's server.

**Functional Summary -** This function reads the EDI/JIT 855 purchase order acknowledgments and matches them to the outstanding EDI/JIT Purchase Orders. If the quantity to be shipped on the acknowledgment is less than the open quantity on the original purchase order an adjustment is created to close the open order.

#### 4.12.7 NOSC Extract

**General Description** - The NASA Online Supply Catalog (NOSC) is generated from the NSMS Catalog, Asset, and NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order Request. Batch jobs are executed to extract the data from NSMS and load to the NOSC SYBASE files on a client server.

**Functional Summary** - This function extracts data from the NSMS Catalog and Asset files into a sequential file format. The sequential file is transferred to the client server through File Transfer Processing (FTP). Once the files are present on the server, SYBASE scripts are run to load the SYBASE files from the sequential server files.

### 4.12.8 Delivery Update

**General Description** - The EDI/JIT Delivery Status Transaction process reads the EDI/JIT delivery transactions generated from the EDI Delivery Scanner PC download process and updates the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transaction with delivery statuses.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads the EDI/JIT Transaction file created from the EDI Delivery Scanner PC download process and matches it to the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transaction. The delivery status indicator is updated indicating the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transaction has been delivered to the customer.

# 4.12.9 JIT Batch Receipt

**General Description** - The EDI/JIT Receipt Status Transaction process reads the EDI/JIT receipt transactions generated from the EDI Receipt Scanner PC download process and matches the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transaction, generates a NSMS EDI/JIT Receipt Purchase Order transaction, and a NSMS EDI/JIT Adjustment transaction if the Receipt Quantity is not equal to original Purchase Order quantity.

Functional Summary - This function reads in the EDI/JIT Purchase Order Receipts from the Receipt Scanner PC download process. Receipts are matched to open NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transactions. If the EDI/JIT receipt transaction quantity is less than or equal to the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order quantity, a NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order Receipt is generated. If the quantity is less than the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order quantity a NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order Adjustment transaction for the difference is generated. The NSMS Asset file is updated with the current date as the date-receipt. The NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transaction is closed out by moving a zero to the quantity open. The EDI-Processed-Ind is updated to indicate the posting of the receipt.

## 4.12.10 EDI/JIT Excel Data Update of Asset

**General Description** - The EDI/JIT Excel Data Update Process updates NSMS JIT Asset and Catalog data from a sequential file loaded from an Excel PC Source.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads a sequential file and updates the NSMS Catalog and Asset files. The sequential file contains a record for each catalog record a vendor supplies as JIT. The process reads the sequential file and finds the matching asset record. When the asset has zero quantity, it is turned into a JIT asset by setting the Stock Ownership Code to 'JT' and the

Supply Type Code to an 'E'. The Catalog record is updated with the part number and cage code provided from the sequential file.

#### 4.12.11 Vendor Fax List

**General Description** – The Vendor Fax List process reads for open orders for all JIT assets and creates a hard copy report to be sent to the vendor.

**Functional Summary** – This function reads the Transaction file for open orders that have not been sent to the vendor. A formatted report will be produced and the transmit indicator (JIT-TRANSMIT-IND) will be flagged as blank (transmitted to vendor).

### 4.12.12 EDI Ordering Statusing

**General Description** – The EDI Order Statusing process will read for open dueins that have not been received or received in the last seven days. A file of status information is created and loaded into NOSC.

Functional Summary – This function reads all open due-ins that have not been received or received in the last seven days. If the order status indicator (EDI-ORDER-STATUS-IND) is blank, an error will be printed reflecting the order has already been statused. If the order is open and has not been received or the receipt is less than seven days old, or if the order is closed and was received less than seven days ago, a work file will be created that is to be loaded into NOSC.

#### 4.12.13 Vendor ID Table Maintenance

**General Description** – The Vendor ID Table is used to define and maintain Vendor ID and name and federal supply classification.

**Functional Summary** – This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion and display of Vendor ID Table records. NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information.

### 4.12.14 JIT DLSC Code Update

**General Description** – The JIT DLSC Code update process updates the DLSC Code field on the Catalog file to "N" for those records that are JIT (Supply Type Code of "E").

**Functional Summary** – This function will read a dataset generated from a spreadsheet and updates the DLSC Code to "N" on the Catalog file for JIT Stock Numbers.

#### 4.12.15 Create a JIT Part File

**General Description** – The JIT Part File process uses Asset and Catalog files to build a sequential dataset consisting of stock number, part number and part number special for JIT items (Supply Type Code of "E").

**Functional Summary** – This function will read the asset file selecting only those records that are JIT, then matching the stock number retrieves the part number and part number special from the Catalog file. A sequential dataset is produced with stock number, part number and part number special.

#### 5.0 BATCH USER CAPABILITY DESCRIPTIONS

NSMS provides for user scheduling of most batch processes available within the system. Some of the batch processes are designed with the understanding that they are to be coordinated with the site production control staff, or automatic job scheduling software, and cannot be controlled; as in the nightly reorder process. For the most part however, processes are under the user's control.

Batch processes under the user's control are designed as being 'on-demand'. On-demand processes are scheduled to be executed on a one-time basis. The user must submit the process each time it is to be executed. When selected, an option is presented that allows the process to be executed immediately or overnight.

This section includes all batch processes that are under the user's control. Each process is discussed in terms of an overall description of the function performed, inputs required, and the results and products.

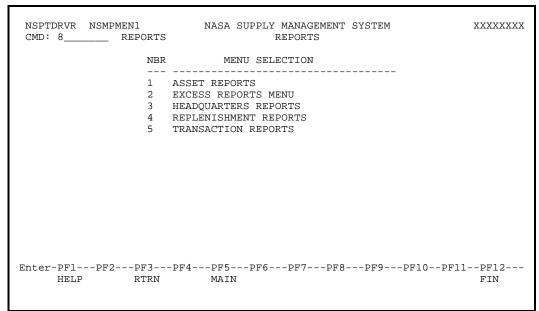
### 5.1 Reports

NSMS provides for reporting of asset, transaction, trends analysis, and Headquarters-required information. Other reports are provided that relate to a particular function (for example, cataloging, inventory counts, replenishment, and document tracking).

Headquarters reporting allows for capturing the reported data on disk in addition to hardcopy. The disk file can later be downloaded to a personal computer in the format used by the current Headquarters Reporting Module as opposed to manual input of this data.

For production purposes, these reports may be defined as 'recurring' or 'on-demand'. Batch report functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Asset Reports
- 2. Excess Reports
- 3. Headquarters Reports
- 4. Replenishment Reports
- 5. Transaction Reports



REPORTS MENU SCREEN

# 5.1.1 Asset Reports

### 5.1.1.1 <u>Asset NSN Listing</u>

**General Description** - The Asset NSN Listing Report is used to list all active asset records on the NS-ASSET file for the STOCK STATUS CODE entered by the user. Only assets in the user's domain appears on the report.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all records with a STOCK STATUS CODE equal to the STOCK STATUS CODE entered. If the asset is not discontinued (has no DATE DISCONTINUED), it is written to the report. To initiate the Asset NSN Listing Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Asset NSN Listing Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

NSSFNSNL NSMF	 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMI ASSET NSN LIST		xxxxxxx
	 A STOCK STATUS CODE E ENTER STOCK STATUS		
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP		PF8PF9PF10PF1:	lPF12 FIN

ASSET NSN LISTING REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ NSNLIST ASSET NSN LISTING XXXXXXX JOB: NSNLIST - ASSET NSN LISTING The following reports are generated by this  ${\tt JOB}$  in the number of  ${\tt COPIES}$ and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE ASSET NSN LISTING 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: \_ Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

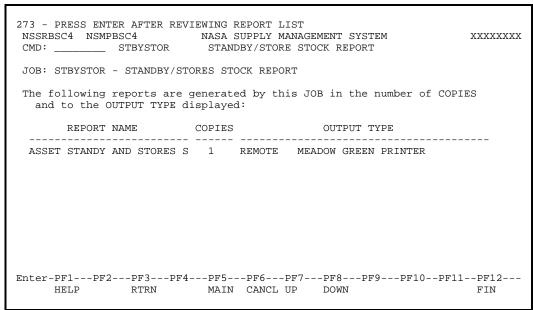
ASSET NSN LISTING REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN

1000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00	I S S INSK	PAGE: 1 NSFRNSNI. USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXXX
HELECTER AND	I&S 	
<ul><li>第 12:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2</li></ul>	* ************************************	**************************************
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Y MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
<u> </u>		HIST II
0000000000	PANVC	g. 0.14 . 1.14 . 1.14
	C	₹
a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	28#	*
19 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	**************************************	* * * *
10 15 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AVERACE PRICE	96-12-09 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
EINZZ EINZCI EINZCI EINZCI WHSE*HOLDIN WHSE*HOLDIN WHSE*HOLDIN WHSE*HOLDIN WHSE*HOLDIN WHSE*HOLDIN WHSE*HOLDIN WHSE*HOLDIN WHSE*HOLDIN	PRIMARY LOCATION	
		13:38:54

# 5.1.1.2 <u>Standby/Store Stock Report</u>

**General Description** - The Standby/Store Stock Report is used to list all active standby and store stock records on the NS-ASSET file for the domain of the user who submitted the report.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all records with a STOCK STATUS CODE of 1 or 3 that are active records (have no DATE DISCONTINUED). To initiate the Standby/Store Stock Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Standby/Store Stock Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



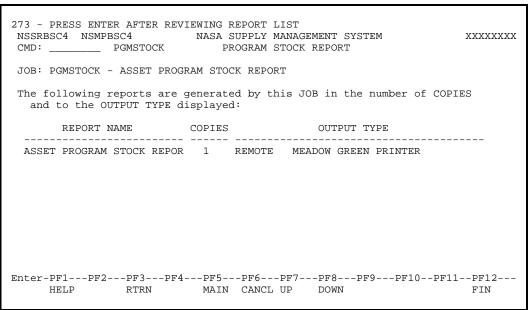
STANDBY/STORE STOCK REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

1000-00-00-3333 1 11	2222 1 22 2222 1 55 2222 1 55 1 88 N 1 88 N	NEN S S CENERIC	PAGE: 1 NSFRSESS USER: XXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXX
EXPENDABLE  EXPEND		NAME TECHNICAL NAME UOI	**************************************
1996-11-12 1996-10-28 1996-10-28 1996-10-28 1996-10-28 1996-10-28 1996-10-28 1996-10-28 1996-10-28 1996-10-28 1996-10-28 1996-10-10	2 1996-11-13 1996-11-13 1996-11-13 1996-11-13 9 1996-11-13 1996-11-13	HAMP ISSUE RECEIPT INVENTORY LOCATION	**************************************

# 5.1.1.3 Program Stock Report

**General Description** - The Program Stock Report is used to list all active program stock records on the NS-ASSET file for the domain of the user who submitted the report.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all records with a STOCK STATUS CODE of 2 that are active records (have no DATE DISCONTINUED). To initiate the Program Stock Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Program Stock Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



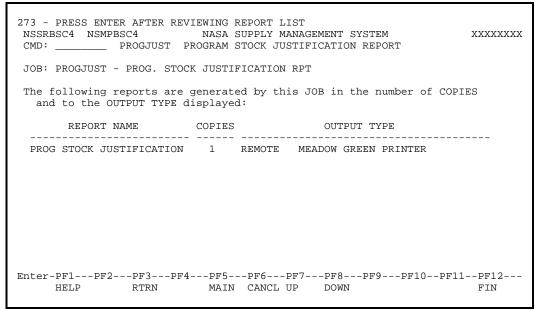
ASSET PROGRAM STOCK REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

1055-01-214-8888 1055-01-214-	KGN	PAGE: 1 N USER: XXXXXXXXXX
######################################	STOCK STOCK	NEFREGST
	**** GENERIC NAME	
	**************************************	* * * * **
EXPENDABLE EXPLICAL BEARING FIXED, CER FIXED	WAME TECHNICAL NAME UOI ON HAND	**************************************
		######################################
575 141 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	QUANTITY QN HAND	***
1996-10-28 1996-10-28 1996-07-15 1995-04-03 1995-04-03 1991-02-25 1991-01-04 1995-10-20	DATE LAST	
1996-07-10 1996-07-10 1996-07-15 1996-07-15 1996-08-15	DATE LAST RECEIPT	N: NASA TES
1996-10-16 1996-11-04 1996-11-04 1990-03-12 1990-03-12 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03 1991-04-03	DATE LAST INVENTORY	96-12-09 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
BINXI 2 BINXI	HRIMARY IOCATION	14:06:12

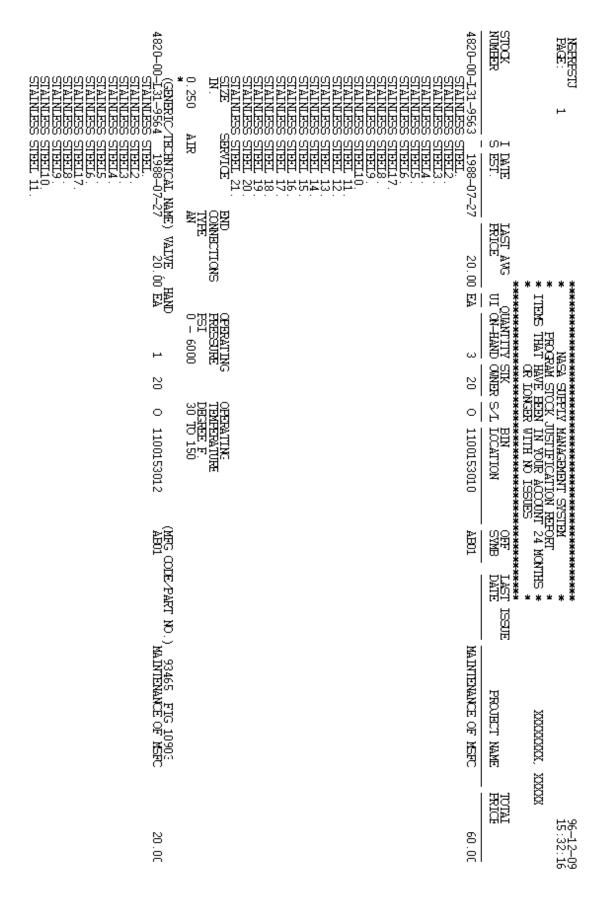
# 5.1.1.4 <u>Program Stock Justification Report</u>

**General Description** - The Program Stock Justification Report is designed to report all active program stock items (STOCK STATUS CODE of 2) on the NS-ASSET file which have had no issues during the past 12 months.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a tool for the supply operations to use to help determine if there is program stock in the system which is no longer needed. The report process searches the NS-ASSET file for all records that have a STOCK STATUS CODE of 2 and do not have a DATE DISCONTINUED. For each record found, the process will determine if there have been any issue transactions against the asset during the last 12 months. If not, the asset is written to the report. To initiate the Program Stock Justification Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Program Stock Justification Report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



PROGRAM STOCK JUSTIFICATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



### 5.1.1.5 Shelf Life Report

**General Description** - The Shelf Life Report provides a working document used to evaluate shelf life assets that will expire at some point in the near future.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides an input parameter for the number of days to be used in evaluating shelf life expiration dates. If the user enters 60 days for RANGE OF EXPIRATION, the process will report all assets that have shelf life expiration dates that will expire during the next 60 days. If the asset is a type 2 shelf life item, the report will determine if the shelf life date has been previously extended and will use the extended date in its evaluation process. To initiate the Shelf Life Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Shelf Life Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

NSSFSHEL NSMPSHEL CMD: SHE	NASA LFRPT		MANAGEMENT LIFE REPORT		xxxxxxx
PLEA	SE ENTER RANGE	OF EXPI	RATION: 365		
Enter-PF1PF2P HELP R	F3PF4PF5 TRN MAI			PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

SHELF LIFE REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER RE NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: SHELFRPT	NASA SUPPL		STEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: SHELFRPT - SHELF LIF	E REPORT			
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE		this JOB in th	e number of COPI	IES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT	TYPE	
SHELF LIFE REPORT	1 REMO	TE MEADO		
		1 o t t	Press ENTER to et the job run vernight, else ype S to SUBMIT he job now, or ype C to CANCEL he job:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN		PF7PF8 CL UP DOWN	PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

SHELF LIFE REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN

09 14:10:09 NTER	PRICE	40.00 40.00	0.00 6468.61	6468.61	16253.38	16253.38	16253.38	500.00	1100.00	88888888888888888888888888888888888888
96-12-09 ASA TEST SITE CENTER	FRIMARY IOCATION		DONOTEXIST	DONOTEXEST	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	BINXI	BINXX12	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
DOMAIN: NASA	OTY ON HAND	 ਚਾਚਾ	929	929	16	16	16	S	11	ოოოოთითითით
**************************************	* # B	전점	哲	퍔	EA	퍞	퍞	퍞	퍞	<u> </u>
**************************************	EXPIRATION DATE	00-00-0000 0-0000	00-00-0000 00-0000	00-00-0000	00-00-0000	00-00-0000	00-00-0000	00-00-0000	00-00-0000	299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299
ACEMENT TEMS RE TILL EXE	***** MOG	99	99		99	09	9	09	09	333333333333333333333333333333333333333
SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM HELF LIFE ITEMS REPORT IEMS THAT WILL EXPIRE IN:	**************************************									ннниннинниннин
**************************************	GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME CODE MOS DATE UI	提	M HAS NO ASSET BLOCK/PILLOW, I BLOCK/PILLOW, I	R BINONEII AAKKAKAKKA BIOCK/PILIOW, EEARING DINOMEH			22 WHINTHOUS BEARING BLOCK/PILLOW BEARING		BLOCK/PILLOW, BEARING	THE PREDMATIC
NSPREMENT XXXXX	NIIO CIN	ිනීනී	HIF LIFE 85 85 85	1 HIGH HER 1 35			1 88 B	2 2222222 2 35 3 DEMINIS		
PAGE: 1 NGF UGER: XXXXXXXX, XX	STOCK-NUMBER	-214-8974 -214-8974	OLLOWING 14-8974 14-8974	1055-01-214-8974 1		777	1055-01-214-8974 1	14-85	1055-01-214-8974 (CONTROLL)	2610-00-051-9464 2610-00-050-9870 2610-00-050-9870 2610-00-051-9870 2610-00-051-0210 2610-00-051-0210 2610-00-051-0210 2610-00-051-0210 2610-00-051-9464 2610-00-061-959 2610-00-060-9959 2610-00-060-9959 2610-00-060-9959 2610-00-060-9959

# 5.1.1.6 <u>Monthly Analysis Report</u>

**General Description** - The Monthly Analysis Report is designed to report the activity and status of active assets for the domain of the user requesting the report.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides the report to be listed in ascending sequence by NSN, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP.

To initiate the Monthly Analysis Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Monthly Analysis Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: MONANALS MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT	XXXXXXX
JOB: MONANALS - MONTHLY ASSET ANALYSIS	
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COP and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:	PIES
REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE	
MONTHLY ASSET ANALYSIS RE 1 SYSTEM SYSTEM PRINTER TO BLDG 46	63
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN	1PF12 FIN

MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

14:20:54		MTA ****** OTV THE-MC	110 AC				00.009		
96-12-09 14:20:54	DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	*** ISSUE I	DEMAND VAL 12-NO VI					160.00	220.00
**	* DOMAIN: NASA	CK RRDEDER	OBJ OTY FOINT DE						
**************************************	ET IT	**************************************	ш			10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
**************************************	BACKORD UI	12 EA	1 🖺	E	41 EA	Æ	EA		
**************************************	MONTHLY VINITALIA	**************************************	ON ORDE	12	П	21	141		
*******	* * * *	U.	MOS SEC ON HAND ON OPER	WCO 	MOO	WOO	2 00M	00M 19	WCO
œ		I S VTCOMMOD 3	MANAGER	N LEAKED REYNOJI STEVEME WORLESE	N LEACHO REVNOTI STEVENS STEVE	N LEAKED REYNOTI STEVEME		N LEACHO REVNOTI STEVENS	N LEAKED REVIOUI STEVENE WORLESE ZURKINN
NSFRMOAR	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX	o⊨ ഗഗ	zl	1000-00-000-2222 1 DI	1000-00-000-2222 1 XX N	1000-00-000-2222 1 22 N	1000-00-000-2222 1 55 N	1000-00-000-2222 1 66 N	1000-00-000-2222 1 77 N
PAGE: 1	USER: X	F.		1000-00	1000-00	1000-00	1000-00	1000-00	1000-00

# 5.1.1.7 <u>Asset History Report</u>

**General Description** - The Asset History Report is designed to show all transactions that have occurred for a single asset, all assets for a particular STOCK STATUS, or all assets of files.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for date-driven reports. By entering a BEGINNING DATE and an ENDING DATE, the user specifies the period of time the process uses to report activity. The asset or group of assets to be reported must also be specified. The user can enter an entire asset key to report on a single asset, or enter the STOCK STATUS CODE to report on all assets with a specific code, or he can leave all fields empty and report on all active assets in the NS-ASSET file. To initiate the Asset History Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Asset History Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

MPAHIS _ HISTORY				xxxxxxx
PLEASE ENTE	R BEGINNING	INNING DATE AND DATE: (YYYYMMI DATE: (YYYYMMI	,	
, STOCK STATUS ER STOCK STATU	CODE, AND S CODE ONLY		HIP TO SELECT A L ASSETS FOR TH	
PLEASE ENTER PLEASE ENTER PLEASE ENTER	STOCK STAT	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
 F2PF3PF4 RTRN		6PF7PF8-	PF9PF10I	PF11PF12 FIN

ASSET HISTORY REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST

NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX

CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ HISTORY ASSET HISTORY REPORT

JOB: HISTORY - ASSET HISTORY REPORT

The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE

ASSET HISTORY REPORT 2 REMOTE MEADOW GREEN PRINTER

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

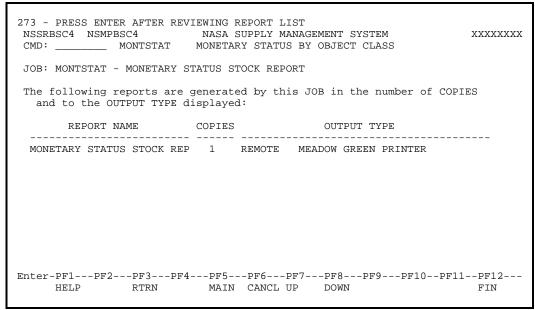
#### ASSET HISTORY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

19960419-0008-000 AINA 19960419-0008-001 AFRZ 19960419-0015-000 ADJA 19960425-0061-000 ADJA	DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE 1	NEW: 2520-00-237-3602 STOCK STATUS COLE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 83 DESCRIPTION: PARTS KIT		USER: XXXXXXXXX, XXXXXX	PAGE: 1 NSFRAHIS
XXXX	IS DOOMENT NUMBER	**************************************	*	**	***********
	PONUMBER	TOCK OWNERSHIP: 83 DESCRIPTION: PARTS KIT	1007 04	ASSET HISTORY REPORT	**************************************
	IOI		1		
 		* SIAKLING KMOM: 1996-01-01 IHMO: 1996-12-06 ** **********************************	100/ 100/	ORT	03015W
	FRICE	<b>*</b> 1	. 1	* * *	**
გეგენ გე გეგენ გე	TATOT			DOMAIN:	
H222	HEG ASSET	/ UNIVERSAL JOINI		OMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	96-12-09 14:27:28
					14:27:28

# 5.1.1.8 <u>Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Class</u>

**General Description** - The Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Class report is designed to show the current inventory status (expressed in total line item counts and dollar value) by STOCK STATUS CODE within each OBJECT CLASS CODE.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file (by user domain) for all active records. The process looks up the OBJECT CLASS and TYPE ACCOUNT CODE for the asset. Each qualifying record is written to a work file for sorting. Once the work file is built, it is sorted by OBJECT CLASS CODE and the report is produced. To initiate the Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Class Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Monetary Status of Stock Inventory Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



MONETARY STATUS BY OBJECT CLASS INITIAL SCREEN

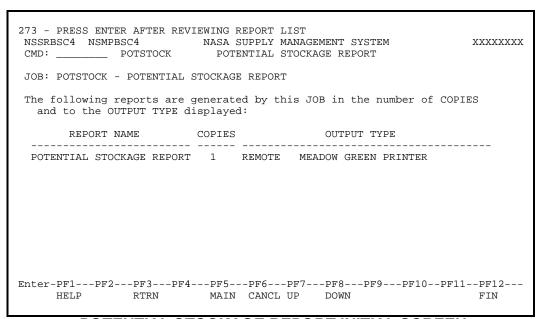
	OFFICE SUFFILES TESTING AGAIN TOTALS	2625 PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS 1214 2626 PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS 1215 2626 PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS 1215	METALS FUEIS AND LUBRICANTS	HARDWARE INSTRUMENTATION	GENERAL OPER MATERIALS GENERAL SERVICE MATERIALS	FUEIS AND LUBRICANIS	2613 CHARCHEO 2613 CHECTRICAL MATERIALS 1203 2614 EIECTRONIC MATERIALS 1204	BUILDING MATERIALS	CLASS TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION ACCT		USER: XXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXX	PAGE: 1 NSFRMSSI
	131 96 18 8197	1038 1038 1038	429 429	1257 187	770 497	2763 63	1316	121 388	SWELLI	************	* * * MONETI	**************************************
**************************************	103,088,93 6,962,23 6,210,418,39	2, 343, 588, 28 157, 632, 31 252, 070, 40	ώ'n	169, 044, 32 54, 395, 95	565,600.57 396,231.37	38,844.76	189, 166, 67 464, 856, 54		PRICE VALUE	**************************************	NASA SUFELI MANASMENI SISTEM NETARY STATUS OF STOCK INVENTO BY OBJECT CLASS	**************************************
	1.4 1.4 12935	3150 2150 2150	1476 4848	1228 750	76 179	518 577	215 279	46 11	SWELL	********	INVENTORY	~***********
	4, 368, 00 4, 368, 00 84, 00 67, 040, 327, 72	375			3275	250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2		PRICE VALUE	****	* DOMAIN:	****
	62 <sup>7</sup>	44	43 43	48	5 <u>1</u>	3~7	2 2 3 5 5 4	221	SWELL SWELL	CTAN	DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE C	96-12-09
	. 00 . 00 14:46 297, 380. 96	63, 320, 64	3, 657, 87					55.75 63.75	PRICE VALUE		CENTER.	2-09 14:38:29

# 5.1.1.9 <u>Potential Stockage Report</u>

**General Description** - The Potential Stockage Report is used to determine which direct buy items should be carried as stocked items in NSMS, based on stockage criteria found in NHB 4100.

**Functional Summary** - The process searches the NS-TRANSACTION file for all direct buy due-out transactions for the past 12 months. For each asset key, the process counts the total number of direct buy due-outs to obtain the total demands for the direct buy asset.

The total demands for the asset are compared to the minimum demands data found in the commercial and federal EOQ tables. The asset qualifies for the report if its total demands meets or exceeds the minimum demands criteria. To initiate the Potential Stockage Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Potential Stockage Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



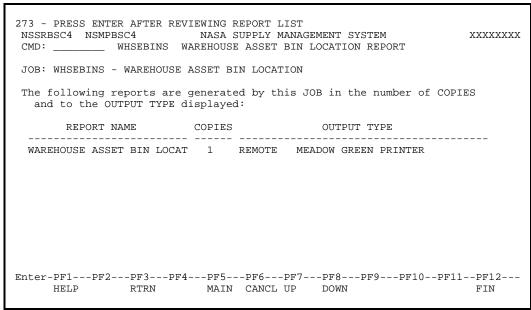
POTENTIAL STOCKAGE REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

PRICE AVERAGE PRICE TOTAL  10.333 31.00 10.333 31.00 30.0000 60.00  10.333 11.0 12.2 3.7647 1 2.8 12.2 10.0000 800.00 10.0 9.2 1.1 12.2 2.6748 12.4 4.4 10.0000 10.0 9.0
---

# 5.1.1.10 <u>Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report</u>

**General Description** - The Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report is used to list all active assets physically located in a warehouse for the domain of the user who submitted the report.

**Functional Summary** - This function will read the NS-ASSET file for all active (have no DATE-DISCONTINUED) assets that are in the user's domain. All records meeting the criteria will be written to the report in PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE, asset key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP) sequence. To initiate the Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report screen. To submit the report, a popup window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

This report can be used to find an asset should the system be unavailable.

1111-11-11-11-333 1 56 8 1110-88 9 1 77 8 8 1110-88 9 1 77 8 8 1110-88 9 1 10 8 1110-88 9 1	PAGE: 1 NEPRBINS USER: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
HERENAL HOLDIN HOLDIN HOLDIN HERENAL HOLDIN HOLDIN HERENAL HOLDIN HOLDIN HERENAL HOLDIN HERENAL HOLDIN HOLDIN HERENAL HOLDIN HOLDIN HERENAL HOLDIN	四子 日
<sup>ՠ</sup> ՠֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈֈ	TYPE
	S
1250 1250 1250 1250 1250 1250 1250 1250	MASA SUPPI ÆHDUSE ASS PRIMARY PRIMARY QUANTITY
387.21 25.55.55.11.33.11.22.55.55.000000000000000000000000000	W*************************************
CAPACITOR / FIXED CER  CAPACITOR / FIXED CER  HENCII / WRITING INSTRUMENT  JUNK / MISCELLANDOUS GEAR	**************************************

# 5.1.1.11 <u>Bin Range Location Summary Report</u>

**General Description** - The Bin Range Location Summary Report is used to list all assets that have primary or secondary bin locations that are within a specified range.

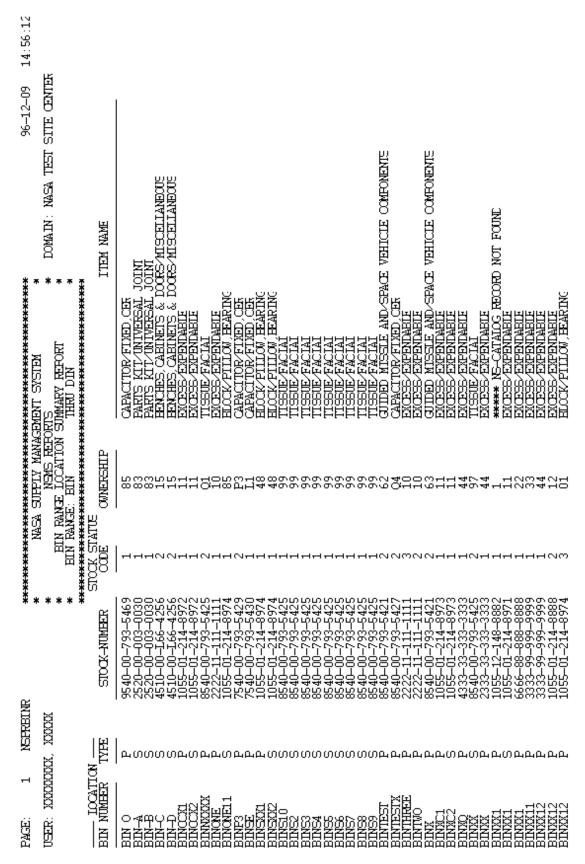
**Functional Summary** - This function will read the NS-ASSET file for all active asset records (with no DATE-DISCONTINUED) with a primary or secondary bin location that is within the bin range entered and are in the user's domain. All records meeting the criteria will be written to the report in bin location sequence. To initiate the Bin Range Location Summary Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Bin Range Location Summary Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

040 - PLEASE ENTER BIN-ID NSSFBINR NSMPBINR CMD: BINRANGE	RANGE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT	xxxxxxx
	BIN RANGE BEGINNING ENDING 333333333333333333333333333333333333	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P HELP RTRN	F4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 MAIN	PF12 FIN

BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST  NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX  CMD: BINRANGE BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT								
JOB: BINRANGE - BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY RPT								
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:								
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE						
BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMM	IAR 1 REMOTI	E DG KATHYS PRINTER						
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P HELP RTRN	F4PF5PF6- MAIN CANCI		0PF11PF12 FIN					

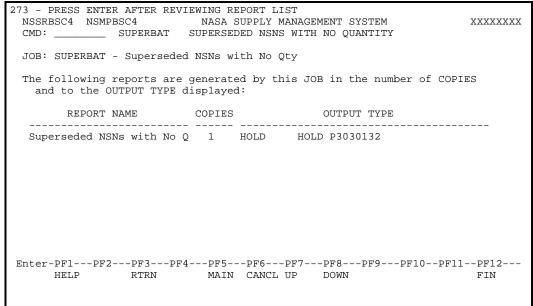
BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



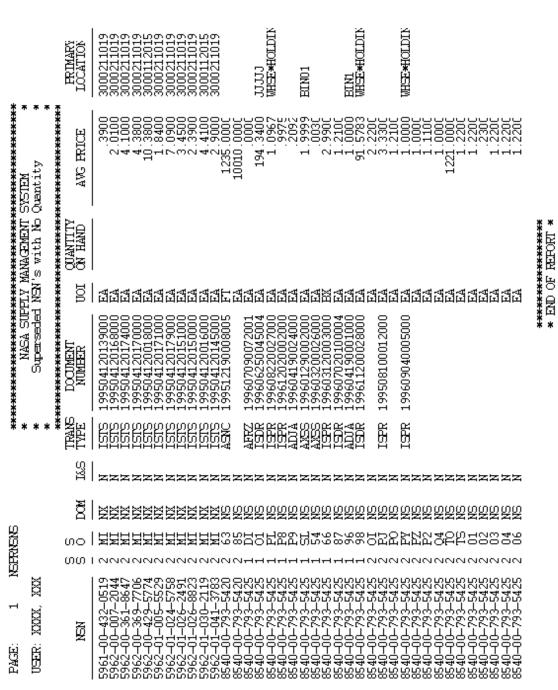
# 5.1.1.12 Superseded NSNs With No Quantity

**General Description** - The Superseded NSNs With No Quantity report is used to list all assets of a superseded NSN that have no quantity.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads the NS-CATALOG file for all NSNs that have been superseded. The NS-ASSET file will then be read to locate any assets that have no quantity for that NSN. To initiate the Superseded NSNs With No Quantity report, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



SUPERSEDED NSNS WITH NO QUANTITY REPORT SCREEN



# 5.1.1.13 Project Id Table Report

**General Description** - The Project Id Table Report is used to print the online Project Id Table.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads the NS-TABLES file for all Project Id records for the current domain. To initiate the Project Id Table report, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST  NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XZ  CMD: PRJIDLIS PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT	xxxxxx
JOB: PRJIDLIS - PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT	
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:	
REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE	
PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT 1 HOLD HOLD P3103102	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11  HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN	PF12 FIN

PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT SCREEN

### 5.1.1.14 Project Id with Related Assets Report

**General Description** - The Project Id with Related Assets Report is used to list a specific Project Id or all Project Ids and their corresponding program stock assets.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads the NS-TABLES file for all Project Id records for the current domain. To initiate the Project Id with Related Assets Report, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job. Depending on the setting of the Site Parameter Label's Update Bin Quantity Indicator field as to which of the two Project Id with Related Assets Reports is produced. If the setting is 'N', the first report format will be generated. If the setting is 'Y', the second report format is produced.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER RE NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: PRJASRPT	NASA SUPPL	Y MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: PRJASRPT - PROJECT	ID W RELATED A	SSET RPT	
The following reports ar and to the OUTPUT TYPE	-	this JOB in the number	r of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
PROJECT ID W RELATED AS	SE 1 HOLD	HOLD P3103102	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P HELP RTRN	F4PF5PF6 MAIN CAN		F10PF11PF12 FIN

PROJECT ID WITH RELATED ASSETS REPORT

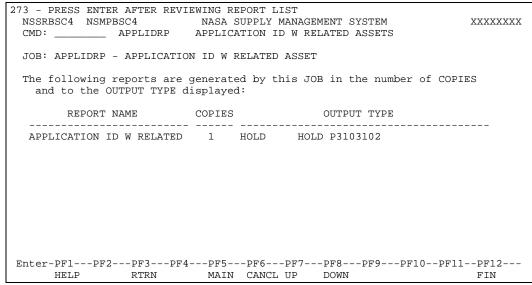
PAGE: 1 NESPERJA	**************************************	**************************************		-96	96-12-16 09:46:09
USER: XXXX, XXX	* FRUELI IDS WITH RELATED ASSET REUNDS * * FOR PROJECT ID: AXI * FRUECT NAME: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT MAINT: * ***********************************	. MELLUMDE IGHT MAINT. ************************************		LOMAIN: NACA IESI SIIE CENIER	
NEN SEC/SO GENERIC	GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S)	QUANTITY UN	EST. UNIT PRICE	PRICE TOTAL BIN II	BIN II
055-11-111-1111 2 50 ELOCK , PILL	IOW, HEARING	  유 	10.0000	300.000	300.00 WHITE *HOLDIN
123131312 PART-NUMBERS: 12331312 5940-00-018-4451 2 85 SPILOE , CONDUCTOR TECHNICAL DESC: 6 1.750	NDUCTOR 1.750 0.625 INSULATING SLEEVE	O SIEEVE	90000	0.00	
PART-NUMBERS: NN999999	TYPE				
961-00-000-NATH 2 NN TEST GENERIC TECHNICAL DESC: TEST 816	C NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME	0	1.5000	0.00	
PART-NUMERS: AEC8888 861-01-000-NATH 2 NN TEST GENERIC TECHNICAL DESC: TEST	C NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME	0	15.0000	0.00	
PART-NUMBERS: NC888888 5961-01-000-NATH 2 N1 TEST CENERIC NAME, TECHNICAL DESC: TEST PART-NUMBERS: NC888888	C NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME	09	1.6667	100.00	

								,
12331312 1055-11-111-1111 2 50	TYFEB 5940-00-018-4451 2 85	NN999999 5940-00-018-4451 2 85	NC888888 5961-01-000-NATH 2 N1	NC888888 5961-01-000-NATH 2 NN	B 5940-00-018-4451 2 85	ABC38888 5961-00-000-NATH 2 NN	PART NUMBER	PAGE: 1 NESKERJB USER: XXXX, XXX
BLOCK , PILLOW BEARING 1055-11-111-1111 2 50 TECHNICAL DESC: BLOCK *	SPLICE , CONDUCTOR 1.750 0.625	SPLICE , CONDUCTOR 1.750 0.625	TEST GENERIC NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME TECHNICAL DESC: TEST	TECHNICAL DESC: TEST TECHNICAL NAME	SPLICE , CONDUCTOR TECHNICAL DESC: 6 1.750 0.625	TEST GENERIC NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME 5961-00-000-NATH 2 NN TECHNICAL DESC: TEST 816	GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S)	**************************************
30 CN41	O B INSULATING SLEEVE	O B INSULATING SLEEVE	60 A	0 A	O B INSULATING SLEEVE	0 BF01	SHO ALLINE	WT. ***
	된 된 -	된_ 등_	_	_	ING STEE B			DOMA:
AX1	H H	祖の	ų.	ų.	Hω H	AX1	₹0.1	IN: NAS
WHEE*TRANSE	22	22	222	3333	22		QUANTITY ORG. ID PROJ. ID BIN IDS	96-12-16 09:33:31 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
							型2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	:33:31

#### 5.1.1.15 Application Id with Related Assets Report

**General Description** - The Application Id with Related Assets Report is used to list a specific Application Id or all Application Ids and their corresponding assets.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads the NS-Asset file for records containing application ids for the current domain. To initiate the Application Id with Related Assets Report, a screen is presented to allow a specific application id to be reported on or an asterisk may be entered to report on all application ids. A pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



APPLICATION ID WITH RELATED ASSETS REPORT SCREEN

1111-11-111-333 1 58 CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER TECHNICAL DESC. TESTE PART-NUMBERS: 000001 8549-00-793-5425 1 85 CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER TECHNICAL DESC. TEST PART-NUMBERS: TEST PART-NUMBERS: STIRTED. 2	NEN SSC/SO GENERIC/TEX	PAGE: 1 NESTERJC USER: LEAK, PAM
FIXED,CER 1222 FIXED,CER 0	GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S) QUANTITY	**************************************
177. 9808 10. 0000	EST UNIT PRICE	*****
217492.59 WHSE≯HOLDIX 0.00	FRICE TOTAL BIN II	96-11-20 10:26:08 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

#### 5.1.1.16 **SHELF LIFE (ISO 9000) Report**

**General Description** - The Shelf Life (ISO 9000) Report provides a core document used to report specific data upon all assets which have shelf life.

**Functional Summary** - This function reports stock numbers, generic/technical names, receipt date, manufacture date, expiration date, quantity for each receipt, quantity on hand, and bin id on all assets which have shelf life. To initiate the Shelf Life (ISO 9000) Report, select the corresponding option on the Asset Reports Menu screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display, allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ SHLF9001 SHELF LIFE REPORT
                                                                        XXXXXXXX
JOB: SHLF9001 - SHELF LIFE REPORT
 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
  and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:
       REPORT NAME
                           COPIES
                                               OUTPUT TYPE
 SHELF LIFE (INVALID) 1 HOLD HOLD SHELF LIFE 1 HOLD HOLD
                                                       Press ENTER to
                                                      let the job run
                                                      overnight, else
                                                      type S to SUBMIT
                                                      the job now, or
                                                      type C to CANCEL
                                                      the job:
Enter-PF1---PF3---PF3---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                             MAIN CANCL UP DOWN
                 RTRN
     HELP
```

SHELF LIFE (ISO 9000) REPORT SCREEN

T PAGE. I MAPPAGOLI +	CHICAGORIAN WARRACTED	THE CASC BILL	+			22-12-01 10:13:0	10.10.0
* ASSI	ASSETS WITH SHELF LIFE ERRORS	NI SISIKA FE ERRORS	· *	DOMAIN: P	ARSHALL	DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER	CENTER
***	经经济税 经存款 化苯酚 医神经 经保险 医格特 经条件 经条件 医光管 医光谱 医原虫 医香香 医水管 医水管 医乳腺素 医皮肤炎 计分类	* * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
	PECEIPT	MFG	EXPIRATION OIY FOR OIY ON	QTY FOR (	NO YI		
STOCK-NUMBER SSC OWN GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME	DATE	DATE	DATE	KA RCPT HAND	HAND	BIN-ID	
CONTINUED FOR DAR	*** ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DELETED/DISCONTINUED FOR DASO AS1234121231234201 .	4201 .					
1234-12-123-1234 2 01 EXCESS/EXPENDABLE	1998-01-09 1997-01-01 2000-02-29	997-01-01 2	:000-02-29	-1	0		
MITIMUED FOR DIN	-*** ASSIT RECORD HAS BEEN DELETED/DISCONTINUED FOR DNSO NS91S0001866696183 .	6183 .					
9150-00-186-6696 1 83 LUBRICATING OIL/ENGIN	1995-01-04 1995-01-04 1997-01-04	995-01-04	.997-01-04	220	0		
NITINUED FOR DAY	-** ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DELETED/DISCONTINUED FOR DNSO NS9150001866696183 .	6183 .					
9150-00-186-6696 1 83 LUBRICATING OIL/KNCIN	1995-01-13 1995-01-13 1997-01-13	995-01-13	.997-01-13	55	0		
MIINUED FOR DIN	-*** ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DELETED/DISCONTINUED FOR DASO NS9150001866696183 .	6183 .					
9150-00-186-6696 1 83 LUBRICATING OIL/KNCIN	1995-02-27 1995-02-27 1997-02-27	995-02-27	.997-02-27	22	0		
ONTENUED FOR DA	-*** ASSIT RECORD HAS BEEN DELETED/DISCONTINUED FOR DNSO NS91S0001866696183 .	6183 .					
9150-00-186-6696 1 83 LUBRICATING OIL/KNGIN	1995-06-01 1995-06-01 1997-06-01	995-06-01	.997-06-01	440	0		
	******	**					
	* KMD OF REPORT *	*					

PAGE:	1 1	NSPRS901	7	* * *	**************************************	**************************************	**************************************	*******			99-12-01	10:13:24
USER:	USER: JULIA REYNOLDS	RYMOLDS	to.	* +	ASSE	ASSETS WITH SHELF LIFE	F LIFE	* +	OOMAIN: M	ARSHALL	DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER	CENTER
				**	` ************************************	**********	******	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
0 STOCK-	STOCK-NUMBER	280	0 0	SSC OWN GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME	NAME	RECEIPT DATE	MFG	EXPIRATION QTY FOR QTY ON DATE EARCPT HAND	QTY FOR EA RCPT	QTY ON HAND	BIN-ID	
1055-0	1055-01-214-8974	974 1	1 4	40 BLOCK/PILLOW BEARING	TMC	1997-04-30 1997-04-01 1997-06-01	1997-04-01	1997-06-01	12	0		
2222-2	2222-22-222-2222	222 2	2	12 EXCESS/EXPENDABLE		1998-02-03	1997-02-03	998-02-03 1997-02-03 2000-02-29	1	0		
5555-8	5555-SL-555-2000	000	1 2	29 EXCESS/CAPITAL		2000-01-29	1999-12-27	:000-01-29 1999-12-27 2000-02-29	1	9		
8540-F	8540-P1-000-0000	000	1 8	85 CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER	ER	1996-12-31 1996-12-30 1997-01-01	1996-12-30	1997-01-01	1	0		
8540-F	8540-P1-000-0000	000		85 CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER	ER	1997-01-01	1996-12-31	.997-01-01 1996-12-31 1997-01-02	Т	0		
8540-I	8540-P1-000-0000	000	1 8	85 CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER	ER	1997-01-02 1997-01-01 1997-02-01	1997-01-01	1997-02-01	1	0		
8540-F	8540-P1-000-0000	000	8	85 CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER	ER	1997-05-30 1997-05-01 1997-06-01	1997-05-01	1997-06-01	Т	0		
8540-F	8540-P1-000-0000	000	1 8	85 CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER	ER	1997-01-05 1997-01-02 1997-11-11	1997-01-02	1997-11-11	Т	0		
8540-F	8540-P1-000-0000	000	1 8	85 CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER	ER	1998-12-07	1998-01-01	.998-12-07 1998-01-01 1998-12-08	10	0		
8540-2	8540-SF-000-0000	000	L S	SF CAPACITOR/FIXED, CER	ER	1998-01-09 1998-01-09 2000-01-02	1998-01-09	2000-01-02	10	9		
8540-2	8540-500-000-0001	700		85 TOWEL/PAPER		1998-06-16 1998-06-14 1998-06-25	1998-06-14	1998-06-25	70	20		
					*	*********	***					
					*	* KMD OF REPORT	* 1					

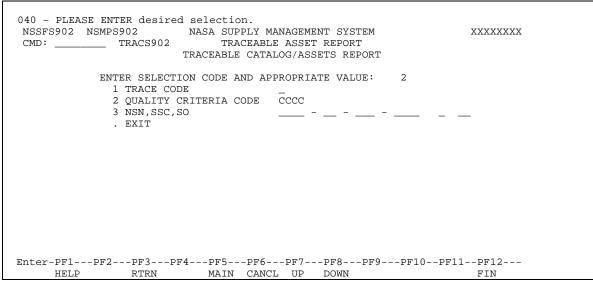
#### 5.1.1.17 <u>Traceable Catalog/Assets Report</u>

**General Description** - The Traceable Catalog/Assets Report provides a core document used to report specific data upon selected traceable assets in the domain of the user who submits the report.

**Functional Summary** – For each record in the user's domain which fits the user-specified selection criteria, this function reports generic/technical names, descriptions, part numbers, quantity on hand, bin data, trace data, and quality criteria codes on the traceable assets. The user may select traceable assets based on their trace code, their quality criteria code, or their identifying combination of National Stock Number (NSN), Stock-Status-Code (SSC), and Stock-Ownership (SO).

If desired, the user may enter an asterisk (\*) for the chosen trace code to report on all valid trace codes, or the user may enter an asterisk for the chosen quality criteria code to report on all valid quality criteria codes.

To initiate the Traceable Catalog/Assets Report, choose a selection method, supply valid entries for the corresponding filtering criteria, and press **<ENTER>** on the Traceable Catalog/Assets Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display, allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



TRACEABLE CATALOG/ASSETS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ TRACS902 TRACEABLE ASSET REPORT MSPDT JOB: TRACS902 - TRACEABLE ASSET REPORT The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE TRACEABLE ASSET REPORT 1 HOLD HOLD Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: \_ Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

TRACEABLE CATALOG/ASSETS REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN

11:02:10		PART-NUEER	
99-12-01 11:02:10	UNIT OF ISSUE	QUANTITY = S CAGE-CODE DATE-HFG INSPCTY-EPT-WHER PART-NUMBER	TEST1
		DAT B-MFG	0000-00-00 TEST
***** * * CCBNTER	QTY ON HAND		ŏ
STEM CORD ACE FLIGHT	UMIT OF	BA QUANT INS PC	TESTI
**************************************	OTY ON HAND	25 DATE-HFG	0000-00-00 IEST1
**************************************		#COD#	
MASA TPACE **********	OCK-NUMBER SSC OWN GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME	T EXCESS/CAPITAL CHIPTION: UNIS TEST 2 CB20 LOT-BAICH = TLOT1 CRG-TD PROCY-TD BIM-TD	
***** * T-BATCH)	SSC OWN GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME	EXCESS/CAPITAL THPITON: NIS TEST 2 EZO LOT-BAICH = TLOT1 ORG-ID PRJCT-ID BIR	\$01 :
*** BYNOLDS TRACE CODE 'L' (LOT-BATCH) **	GENERIC/	T EXCESS CRIPTION: UNIS TEST GBZO LOT-BA	GESO1 AO1 RIA CODES:
GE: 1 NSPRS902 USER: JULIA REYMOLDS TRACE COD	SSC OWN	1000-GT-000-0001 2 GT EXCESS/CAPITAL TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION: INVENTORY COUNTS TEST 2 PART MIMBERS: GR1 EM-TDS: GR1 GR0 TPACE DATA: LOT-BAICH = FLIGHT DATA: ORG-DD PROCT-DD	GESO1 A. QUALITY CRITERIA CODES:
1 JOLEA	UMBER	CT-000-TEC TEC DAR CE BIN GB TRA	ø
PAGE: USER:	STOCK-NUMBER	1000-	

## 5.1.2 Excess Reports

## 5.1.2.1 <u>Complete Excess Report</u>

**General Description** - The Complete Excess Report is designed to show all active assets that do not meet the minimum demands criteria for continued stockage found in NHB 4100.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all active records in the user's domain. For each record found, the process will compare the asset's demand history to the EOQ minimum demands data in the EOQ tables based upon the dollar value of the asset's AMD. If the asset does not meet the minimum demands, it will be written to the report. To initiate the Complete Excess Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Complete Excess Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER R NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: EXCESS	NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	XXXXXXX
JOB: EXCESS - COMPLETE	EXCESS REPORT		
The following reports ar and to the OUTPUT TYPE		this JOB in the number	of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT	1 REMOT	E MEADOW GREEN PRINTE	R
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P		ne7 ne0 ne0 ne1	0 0511 0512
	MAIN CANC		FIN

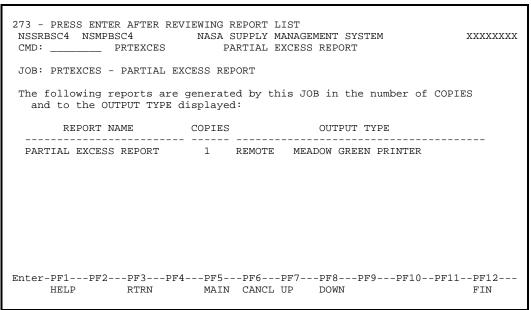
COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

1						AL.		B00		8	0				
0 . L4						PRICE TOTAL			e O	1440.00	.0 12.0				
98-U7-ZI 15:14:II						PRIC		OM/R	YTDREG	10.0000 1440.00					
( ) )	ST					RAGE			MOM	10.0000		BIMX18	BINX27		
'n	AIN TE					PRICE AVERAGE			O1 CURR MON	3		д	щ		
	DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST					PRI			01			BIWX17	BIMZ6		
	AIN: N					300						BI	BI		
	000					įα			02	144		16	52		
< + <	*	*	*	* * *		STATUS						BIWIE	BINX25		
e e e				* * *		ĭ			8						
* NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM *				*******************		OMED/QTY DI/QTY DO/QTY			8			BINX14 BINX15	BINX23 BINX24		
NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT			****		/QTY				i ! !		WX14 1	MXZ3 1	BINX4-1	
EMEN	SSS R			* * * *		Id 2			98			BI	BI	H	
MAMAC	RXCI			****		10V A				144		ខ	22	31	
PPLY	PLET			* * * *	_	0			90	4.   		BINXIS	BINXZZ	BINX31	
. 48	ğ			***	CREATION	DATE				EXPENDABLE 1997-06-04					
,				***	CRE				07	1997		BINX12	BINX21	BINX30	
6 6 6				****		MICAL			8	DABLE		BI	BI	BI	
« « *	*	*	*	*		TECH			0	EXPEN	¥ 3	11	20	3-1	
						\ 2			60			BINXII	BINX20	BINX3-1	
						RMER			Ŭ	XCESS CESS	717		-		MIGH
×						O IAS GENERIC / TECHNICAL			70		4. 2	BINXTO	BINX2-1	BIMX29	MICHARAMINIA
ARCOR.					œ	0		Œ		1 2 3	∂	щ	щ	щ	Ē
I NSPRCUEX					52	52	ည္တ		11	0002	70 X	Ž1-1	613	ω (ζ)	g
						NSN	AL DES	MIHE	12	000	24 26	BINXI-1	BIMX19	BIMX28	PXML
PAGE:	USER:					ĸ	TECHNICAL DESC	PRIOR MONTHS DMD/REQ	12	1000-00-00002 1 01 N EXCESS EXPENDABLE 1997-06-04	BRAKE SHOES FOR ONL S/4 ION VILLIIY IROCK	BINS:			
PR	ő						TE(	PR.		įÄį	BK	щ			

## 5.1.2.2 Partial Excess Report

**General Description** - The Partial Excess Report is designed to show all active assets that have a STOCK STATUS (quantity on hand + quantity due-In - quantity due-out) greater than the asset's stock objective quantity (SOQ).

**Functional Summary** - The process provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all active records in the user's domain. For each record found, the process will compare the asset's STOCK STATUS to the asset's SOQ. If the asset's STOCK STATUS is greater than its SOQ, it is written to the report. To initiate the Partial Excess Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Partial Excess Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

PAGE:	-	1 NSPRPAEX	ă		***	****	*** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	*****	****	**		0,	98-07-22	13:01:50
					*	MASA	NASA SUPPLY MANACEMENT SYSTEM	ement syst	LEM	*				
USER:					*	Δď	PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT	S REPORT		*	OMAIN: 1	DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST	ST	
					*					*				
					*					*				
					*****	*******	********************	*******	*******	* * * *				
		co co				CREATION	No.							
TRCHMIC	NSN PRCHNTCAL DRSC	w	9 S9I	EMBRIC	O IAS GENERIC / TECHNICAL	L DATE	OMED/QTY	OMHD/QTY DI/QTY	D0/0TY	STATUS	200	PRICE AVERAGE FYCESS	TRACE PRICE 1	R TOTAL
PRIOR MONTHS DMD/REQ	OMTHS D	MD/REQ												100g
12		11	10	60	8	02	90	0.5	04	03	02	OI CURR MON	N YTDREQ	
1000-00	00-00 	1000-00-000-0002 1 AB N EXCESS	¦ ∰   ≥   ≥	XCESS	!	EXPENDABLE 1998-02-17	-	90		106	45		1.0000 106.00	106.00
BRAKE S	HORS FO	BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC 3/4 TON UTILITY IRUCK	/4 TOM	UTILITY	TRUCK								61	61.00
												8		3.6 12.0
												2		7
BINS:	BIW-AB-1		BIW-AB-2		BIW-AB-3 E	BIW-AB-4	BIN-AB-5	BIN-AB-6	BIN-AB-6 BIN-AB-7		BIN-MB-8	BIN-MB-9	BIMABLO	
	BINABII		BIMAB 12		BINAB13 E	BIWAB14	BINAB15	BINAB16	BIMAB17	BIMABIS	B18	BINAB19	BIMAB20	
	BINAB21		BINAB 22		BINAB23 E	BIWAB 24	BINAB25	BINAB26	BIMAB27	BIMAB28	B28	BIWAB29	BIMABSO	
	BINAB31		WHSE*HOLDIN	NIGH										

## 5.1.3 Headquarters Reports

## 5.1.3.1 <u>Semiannual Personal Property 1324 Report</u>

**General Description** - The Semiannual Personal Property 1324 Report is to supply information to NASA Headquarters pertaining to the supply activities of each site. The report provides several key areas of concentration (issues, receipts, cataloging, etc.).

**Functional Summary** - The process provides reporting processes which require four parameters that must be entered by the user requesting the report. The Site Parameter Table maintenance has three fields requiring data.

The INSTALLATION and INSTALLATION-CONTACT will appear in the heading of each page. The STARTING-DATE and ENDING-DATE parameters are used to decide the fiscal year heading contained on each page. To initiate the Semiannual Personal Property Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Semiannual Personal Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

040 - PLEASE ENTER ALL REQUIRED DATA  NSSF1324 NSMP1324 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  CMD: NASA1324 SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324	
ENTER DATE RANGE: 1993 / _1 / 1_	5_ / 14
INSTALLATION SITE: BCSS	
INSTALLATION CONTACT: AHMAD ABU-ALRUB	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	-PF10PF11PF12 FIN

SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324 REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST

NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX

CMD: \_\_\_\_\_\_ NASA1324 SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324

JOB: NASA1324 - HQ 1324 SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT

The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

RE	PORT	NAME		COPIES		C	DUTPUT	TYPE		
DUMMY				1	HOLD	HOLD	P30301	.32	 	
но 1324	SEMI	ANNUAL	REPOR	1	HOLD	HOLD	P30301	.32		

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324 PROCESS SCREEN

NGPRI 324 - PAGE:	02 1	**************************************	TY MANAGEMENT THEORY OF SUR MANAGEMENT OF THROUGH 199	SYSTEM SYSTEM PETY AND PRATIONS 96-04-01	*****		96	96-12-11 10:45:41
INST.	INSTALLATION: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT OF	CENTER	FISCAL YEAR: 1996	1996	INSTALLAT	ION CONTACT:	INSTALLATION CONTACT: INSTALLATION CONTACT	Į,
		- I NOILOGE	MATERIAIS INVENTORY STATUE	NTORY STATU				
	DESCRIPTION			STORES	ង	FROGRAM	STANDBY	
H.	LINE ITEMS IN INVENTORY AT START	OF PERIOD		7933	33	13903	618	
2.	LINE ITEMS ADDED TO INVENTORY DURING FERICO	RING PERIOD			64	22	H	
က်	LINE ITEMS DELETED FROM INVENTORY	W DURING PERIOD			27	92	2	
4.	LINE ITEMS IN INVENTORY AT END OF	F PERIOD		7970	70	13849	617	
		SECTION II - N	MATERIALS INVER	INVENTORY ACTIVITY	Į.			
	DESCRIPTION			STORES	អូ	FROGRAM	STANDBY	
r.	LINE LIEMS REQUESTED (BY USER)			2964	54	198	2	
نو	LINE ITEMS ISSUED FROM STOCK ON HAND	HAND		2636	36	190	2	
7.	LINE ITEMS REFUSED			]₽	402	6	J	
ωi	TOTAL LINE ITEM ACTIONS (LINE 6 +	+ LINE 7)		3038	38	199	2	
6,	PERCENT OF AVAILABILITY (LINE 6 /	/ LINE 8 * 100)		86.78	% 092.98	95.470 %	100.000 %	
# 101	ITEMS HAVING NO ISSUES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	ST 12 MONTHS		5993	93	13603	614	
11	PREEXPENDED LINE ITEMS				1	0	J	
		SECTION III — N	MATERIAIS AOQUI	ACQUISITION ACTIVITY	7IIY			
	DESCRIPTION		΁	MIL	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	
12.	LINE ITEMS ACQUIRED FOR STORES		4	0	0	18	22	
13.	LINE ITEMS ACQUIRED FOR PROGRAM		0	0	0	0	J	
14.	LINE ITEMS ACQUIRED FOR STANDBY		0	0	0	0	J	
15.	MATERIALS FOR DIRECT DELL'VERY		2	0	0	1	t <sup>1</sup>	

***	*	
*********	END OF REPORT	
*	*	

N5FR1324 — 02 PAGE: 2	4 — 02 **********************************	**************************************		96-12-11 10:45:41
	DESCRIPTION	SERVOIS	FROGRAM	STANDBY
16.	NO. OF NEW'S REGISTERED WITH DISC	8205	150	115
17.	NO. OF NEW'S NOT REGISTERED WITH DISC	59	662	265
18.	NO. OF NSN'S INACTIVE (E.G. PROVISIONING)	1	0	0
19.	NO. OF ACTIVE LOCAL STOCK NUMBERS	345	12596	245
20.	NO. OF INACTIVE ISN'S (E.G. PROVISIONING)	0	0	C
	SECTION V - RECEIVING			
	DESCRIPTION			TOTAL
21.	LINE ITEMS RECEIVED FOR STOKES STOCK			999
22.	LINE ITEMS RECEIVED FOR PROGRAM STOCK			0
23.	LINE ITEMS RECEIVED FOR STANDBY STOCK			)
24.	ALL OTHER RECEIPTS (DIRECT DELIVERY)			)
25.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOURS FROM RECEIFT TO DELIVERY			0

#### 5.1.3.2 <u>Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report</u>

**General Description** - The Annual Physical Inventory 1619 Report summarizes the results of random selection and complete inventories. A report is generated and a flat file is created as input for the Headquarters Reporting Module (HRM).

**Functional Summary** - This function provides selections for any random inventories. For Part I, the user must select either PERPETUAL or PERIODIC and mark the STATUS CODE types included in the inventories reported. A RUN-ID for a complete inventory (e.g., inventory-types FFG, FOC, FTA, FSA, FPW, FBR, or FLC) may be entered for Part II. Up to four RUN-IDs for random sample inventories may be entered. If any random inventories are selected, ALL AT ONCE or CYCLIC must be marked for frequency of lots.

To initiate the Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report screen. To submit the report, a popup window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
266 - ENTER 1619 REPORT PARAMETERS
NSSF1619 NSMP1619
                         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                  XXXXXXXX
         HQAN1619 SEMIANNUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY 1619
 SECTION I - TYPE OF CONTROL SYSTEM AND CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS INVENTORIED
   CONTROL SYSTEM A. PERPETUAL _ B. PERIODIC X
   STATUS CODE(S) A. STORES X B. PROGRAM X
                  C. STANDBY _
                                            (PROGRAM TYPE, IF APPLICABLE)
SECTION II - COMPLETE INVENTORY DATA
   LOT NO. (RUN-ID): 00000
SECTION III - SAMPLE INVENTORY DATA
   FREQUENCY OF LOTS A. ALL AT ONCE _ B. CYCLIC X
   LOT NO. 1 (RUN-ID): 00000 LOT NO. 2 (RUN-ID): ___
   LOT NO. 3 (RUN-ID): _____
                                LOT NO. 4 (RUN-ID): _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL
                                                                   FIN
```

SEMIANNUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY 1619 SCREEN

1. TYPE OF INVENTORY X A. COMPLETE B. FALLED LOT: B. FALLED LOT: B. FALLED LOT: B. FALLED LOT: COMPLETE INVENTORY OR FALLED L COMPLETION DATE A. BEGINNING 19 B. ENDING 19 C. WALUE OF ERRORS A. PASSEI C. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS (IN TOTAL DOLLARS)	PART II — COMPLETE INVENTORY DATA	1. CONTROL SYSTEM A. PERRETUAL X B. PERIODIC (LOW SALES) 2. STATUS CODE(S) X A. STORES X B. PROGRAM C. STANDEY	PART I - TYPE OF CONTROL SYSTEM AN	TO: NATIONAL ABRONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION SUPPLY AND EQUIPTMENT MANAGEMENT BRANCH (NIE) WASHINGTON, D.C. 20546	PAGE: 1 NEFRE619 USER: XXXXXXXXX, XXXXX
X A. COMPLETE B. FAILED LOT E INVENTORY OR FAILED LOT NATE INVENTORY OR FAILED LOT E INVENTORY OR FAILED LOT NATE A. BECINNING 1995-09-25 B. ENDING 1996-03-25  THE TOTAL DOLLARS) A. PLUS B. MINUS T. TOTAL DOLLARS) B. MINUS T. TOTAL DOLLARS C. GROSS 7,110.86 7,110.86	( RUN-ID: PDIO2 )	OW SALES)	PART I — TYPE OF CONTROL SYSTEM AND CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS INVENTORIES	NISTRATION   FROM: MARSHALL SPACE ELIGHT CENTER REDISTONE ARSENAL HUNSTVILLE AL	**************************************
					96-12-11 10:08:18 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

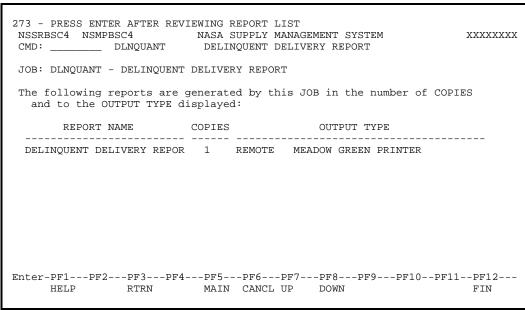
96-12-11 10:08:18  * DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER  ***********************************			0.00	8 889	8 888	8 000 6 000
**************************************	TORY DATA	NUMBER OF LOTE EREQUENCY OF LOTS B. CYCLIC INVENTORY COMPLETION DATE(S) TOTAL LINE ITEMS IN INVENTORY VALUE OF TOTAL INVENTORY  O 00  LOT FROFILE(S), AND ERROR ADJUSTMENT(S):	3. SÁMPLE VALUE 0.00 C. SAMPLE SIZE ( 0 E. NUMBER OF ERROPS ( 2. FAILED G. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS 1. PLUS (IN TOTAL DOLLARS) 2. MINUS	NO. 2 — ( RON-ID: )  LOT SIZE 0.00 C. SAMFLE SIZE ( ACCEPT ERROR LIMIT 0 E. NUMER OF ERRORS ( RESULTS 1. PASSED 2. FAILED G. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS 1. PLUS (IN TOTAL DOLLARS) 2. MINUS		LOT NO. 4 — ( RUN-ID: ) A. LOT SIZE 0.00 C. SAMPLE SIZE C D. ACCEPT ERROR LIMIT 0 E. NUMBER OF ERRORS C E. NUMBER OF ERRORS 1. PASSED 2. FAILED G. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS 1. PLUS F. RESULTS 1. PASSED 2. FAILED G. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS 1. PLUS (IN TOTAL DOLLARS) 3. GROSS ***********************************
PACE: 2 NSPRB619 USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXX	PART III - SAMPLE INVENTORY DATA	1. NUMBER OF LOTE 2. FREQUENCY OF LOTS 3. INVENTORY COMPLETION DA 4. TOTAL LINE ITEMS IN INVENTOR 5. VALUE OF TOTAL INVENTOR 6. LOT, FROFILE(S), AND ERRO 6. LOT, FROFILE(S), AND ERRO	DOI NO. 1 - ( KUN-LD: D. ACCEPT EROR LIMIT F. RESULIS 1. PASSED	LOT NO. 2 — ( RUN-ID: A. IOT SIZE D. ACCEPT ERROR LIMIT F. RESULIS 1. PASSED	LOT NO. 3 — ( RUN-ID: A. LOT SIZE D. ACCEPT ERROR LIMIT F. RESULIS 1. PASSED	LOT NO. 4 — ( RUN—ID: A. LOT SIZE D. ACCEPT ERROR LIMIT F. RESULIS 1. PASSED

## 5.1.4 Replenishment Reports

#### 5.1.4.1 <u>Delinquent Delivery Report</u>

**General Description** - The Delinquent Delivery Report is designed to report all open due-in transactions that have become past due.

**Functional Summary** - The process provides information on all open due-in transactions (those with an open quantity greater than zero), and compares their delivery date to the current date. If the current date is greater than or equal to the delivery date, the due-in information is written to the report. The report is sectioned by commodity manager ranges. To initiate the Delinquent Delivery Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Delinquent Delivery Report screen. To submit the report, a popup window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight for a specific domain or all domains, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

PAGE: 1 NSP	NSPRDELQ	* * *	**********	**************************************	**************************************	**************************************	* * * * *	98-07-22 14:02:44
USER: JULIA REYNOLDS	SGI	* *	COM COM	DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT COMMODITY MANAGER MSAMA	RLIVERY I	Y REPORT MSAMA	* *	DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTERNS
co.	co.	* * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	**************************************	*************************	* ************************************	*******	
S NSN		DOCUMENT NUMBER	P O NUMBER		QUANTITY	DATE	SOURCE	
1000-00-0001 2	01 N	19980407-0010-000		ч	Т	1998-04-14		
1000-000-0001 2	01 N	19980407-0011-000		70	10	1998-04-14		
1000-00-00-0010 2	27 N	19971125-0020-000 2		7	7	1997-12-02	COM	
COMMENTS:	THIS	IS A TEST						
	THIS	IS A TEST						
	THIS	SATEST						
	THIS	SATEST						
	THIS	SATEST						
	THIS	SATEST						
	THIS	SATEST						
	THIS	SATEST						
	٠.	ď						
	THIS	SATEST						
	THIS	SATEST						
	THIS	IS A TEST						
		4						
		IS A TEST						
		IS A TEST						
1000-00-00-0010 2		19971204-0014-000 2		2	2	1997-12-11 COM	COM	
COMMENTS		ď						
	THIS	SATEST						
	THIS	SATEST						
	THIS	SATEST						
	THIS	IS A TEST						
	THES	IS A TEST						
	THIS	IS A TEST						
	THIS	IS A TEST						
COMMENTS:	A DELI	A DELINQUENT ITEM WITH SUSPENDED RECEIPTS	SPENDED R	CKIPTS				

#### 5.1.4.2 <u>Due-in Due-out Report</u>

**General Description** - The Due-In and Due-Out Report is designed to report all open due-in and due-out transactions for an asset.

**Functional Summary** - The process provides information on all open due-in and due-out transactions (those with an open quantity greater than zero) and writes them to the report. To initiate the Due-in Due-out Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Due-in Due-out Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVINSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: DIDO	NASA SUPPLY		xxxxxxx
JOB: DIDO - DUE IN AND	DUE OUT REPOR	RT	
The following reports are s and to the OUTPUT TYPE d		this JOB in the number	of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
DUE IN AND DUE OUT REPORT	1 REMOTE	MEADOW GREEN PRINTE	 R
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	PF5PF6 MAIN CANCI		0PF11PF12 FIN

DUE-IN DUE-OUT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

	** **	**************************************	**************************************				-11 09:32:22
USER: AAAAAAA, AAAAAA	* * *	DUE IN AND DUE OUI KEFOKI	I REPORT	***	LUMAIN: NACA IESI	स्वारक बाह	ENIET
	*****	***		· 7:		****	T
SAIOS NEW	DOCUMENT NUMBER	SOURCE DOCUMENT OPEN OTY	DOCUMENT NUMBER C	QUANTITY		EN OTY	SOURCE NUMBER
1000-00-000-2222 1 DI N	100C110A 00C0 001 WEEDI	GCDT 15	19961104-0058-000	12	1996-11-11	12	MRSDI
1000-00-000-2222 1 XX N	19961113 0000 001 M		19961113-0005-000	Н	1996-11-20	Н	MRE
1000-00-000-2222 1 22 N	No Due-Outs Found	3	19961104-0042-000 19961104-0044-000	mω	1996–11–11 1996–11–11		MESAA
<b>X Z</b>			19961104-0047-000 19961104-0051-000	<b>⊕</b> ന-	1996–11–11 1996–11–11 1996–11–11		MRS77 MRS66 MRSc
1000-00-000-2222 1 55 N	19961209-0060-000	1	19961115-0003-000	100	1996-11-22	100	
	19961209-0061-000	2 <u>c</u> 2c					
ikk:	3000	j	19961209-0064-000	88	1996–12–16 1996–12–16		
1000-00-000-2222 1 66 N	19961209-0090-000	10	19961209-0065-000 No Due-Ins Found	7	1996-12-16		SUC
XX:	19961209-0104-000 19961209-0105-000	('711)1					
<b>4 X X</b>	1996120791200	טיטיו					
	19961209-0123-000	,,,,					
1000-00-000-3333 1 DI N	19961112-0006-001 %	MECS	19961113-0006-000	П	1996–11–20	Н	MRSS
ik.	3 8		19961113-0007-000	н	1996-11-20	П	
ak:		•	19961113-0010-000	П	1996-11-20	Н	MRSS
1000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00	19961113-0010-001 M	MRSS	19961113-0008-000	-	1996-11-20	-	
3	19961113-0008-001	н	000 000	1		1	
1000-00-000-3333 1 88 N	19961113-0011-001 No Due-Outs Found	m	No Due-Ins Found 19961115-0001-000	8,	1996-11-22	20	MRC
1 33	19960715-0049-001	12	19960715-0046-000	ਰਾ	1996-07-22	ব	

#### 5.1.5 Transaction Reports

## 5.1.5.1 Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher

**General Description** - The Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher is designed to report all administrative inventory adjustments (adjustments made from the formal inventory counts process are not included) made during a specified period for a user's domain.

**Functional Summary** - The process provides four major groupings. Losses less than \$500.00, losses exceeding \$499.99, gains less than \$500.00, and gains exceeding \$499.99. Inventory adjustments made as a result of a random or full lot inventory count are not included in this report. For each major grouping, the report is sequenced by a document number. A signature block and a total dollar value is printed at the end of each page of the report. To initiate the Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

NSSFIADJ NSMP				xxxxxxx
	 	GINNING DATE A	ND ENDING DATE	
		DATE: (YYYYMM	,	
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP	PF5PF MAIN CA		PF9PF10PF1	1PF12 FIN

CONSOLIDATED INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT VOUCHER SCREEN

2-11 10:46:26 GENTER PRICE TOTAL	1011 12 85111110240000000000000000000000000000000	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
96-12-11 A TEST SITE GENI QUANTITY PRU	425	**************************************	ADUGT DONE IN I
DOMAIN: NASA UNIT FRICE Q	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	**************************************	- RETURNS
SYSTEM ***  MENT WOUTHER ** 499.99 ** U: 1996-12-10 ** **********************************	MECELIANDUS GEAR EXENDARIE SECURITY DEDCTION MISCELIANDUS GEAR MISCELIANDUS MISCELIAN	SIGNATURE:	ğ N DISCHEPANCY 10
SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DESES EXCEDING \$ 499.99 OM: 1996-01-01 THRU: 199 ***********************************	EDUS ALAR EDUS ALAR EDUS ALAR	SIGNATURE  ***********************************	THET FED/MIL CROER CONVERSION DISCREPANCY
**************************************	110 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	* i *   -	
**************************************	1111-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1		) PDC
1 NSFRIADU XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	19960103 19960103 199604603 199604603 199604603 199604603 199604603 19960403 19960403 1996042	**************************************	LOSS OPERATIONAL ERRORS EXCESS TRANSPERS TO F
PAGE USER	888888888888888888888888888888888888		17.41 1 - 1 - 1

#### 5.1.5.2 <u>Transaction Register Report</u>

**General Description** - The Transaction Register Report is designed to provide the user with a listing of all transactions that occurred in NSMS during a specified period of time.

**Functional Summary** - The process provides a search capability for the NS-TRANSACTION files for all transactions in the user's domain that have a transaction date (date portion of the document number) that falls between the beginning and ending dates entered by the user. The process reports all transactions that meet the criteria.

The BEGINNING DATE and ENDING DATE parameters are used to report all transactions. To initiate the Transaction Register Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Transaction Register Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

	PPLY MANAGEMENT CTION REGISTER R		xxxxxxx
	 EGINNING DATE AN		
	DATE: (YYYYMMD	, <u></u>	
 PF3PF4- RTRN	 	PF9PF10PF1	lPF12 FIN

TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
CMD: \_\_\_\_\_\_ TRANSREG TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT

JOB: TRANSREG - TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT

The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE
\_\_\_\_\_\_\_TRANSACTION REGISTER REPO 1 HOLD HOLD P3030132

Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

1000-00-02222 1 66 N ISHR 1000-00-00-02222 1 66 N ISHR 1000-00-00-02222 1 66 N ISHR 1000-00-00-02222 1 66 N ISHR 1000-00-00-00-2222 1 77 N ISHR 1000-00-00-02222 1 77 N ISHR 1000-00-00-02222 1 77 N ISHR 1000-00-00-2222 1 77 N ISHR 1000-00-00-2222 1 77 N ISHR 1000-00-00-2222 1 77 N ISHR 1000-00-00-2222 1 88 N ISHR 1000-00-00-2222 1 88 N ISHR 1000-00-000-2222 1 66 N ISHR 1000-00-000-2222 1 66 N ISHR 1000-00-000-2222 1 66 N ISHR 1000-00-000-2222 1 66 N ISHR 1000-000-2222 1 66 N ISHR			1000-00-0222 1 22 N DISC 1000-00-00-2222 1 22 N DISC 1000-00-000-2222 1 22 N DISC 1000-00-000-2222 1 22 N DISC 1000-00-000-2222 1 22 N DISC 1000-000-2222 1 22 N DISC	PAGE: 1 NEFRIREG  USER: XXXXXXX, XXXXXXX  S S INS TRANSACTION  NEN S O INS TRANSACTION
M988-001 M98-001		MRSDI MRSDI	MTS-& MTS-& MTS-A MTS-77 MTS-66	**************************************
######################################	######################################	######################################	######################################	**************************************
				**************************************
<del>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</del>		######################################	<del></del>	CUANTITY P
55555 55555 55555 55555 55555 55555 5555	55553 66888			NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  TRANSACTION REGISTER REFORT  REFORTING PERIOD  ING FROM: 1996-01-01 THRU: 1996-12-10  ***********************************
19961113-0039-008 19961113-0039-008 19961113-0039-008 19961113-0048-008 19961113-0048-008 19961113-0048-008 19961113-0059-008 19961113-0059-008 19961113-0059-008 19961113-0059-008 19961113-0059-008 19961114-0089-008 19961114-0089-008	1961113-0001-000 1961113-0004-000 1961113-0005-000 1961113-0005-000 1961113-0005-000	19961104-005-000 19961104-005-000 19961104-005-000 19961104-0057-000 19961104-0058-000 19961104-0058-001 19961104-0059-000	19961104-0040-000 19961104-0041-000 19961104-0042-000 19961104-0043-000 19961104-0046-000 19961104-0047-000 19961104-0049-000 19961104-0051-000	DOMAIN: NASA TEST
			388888888	ATAMOS ATAMOS TILE (
1 1 1 19 10				2-11 10:48:25 ENTER BEG ASSET QUANTITY

#### 5.2 Other Batch Processes

Batch processes that are required to execute on a regularly scheduled basis, that require external files as input, that produce files to be used or transmitted to other systems, or that must be accessible at times when NSMS is locked for data integrity purposes should be coordinated with the sites production control staff or any automatic job scheduling software available at the site. The batch process offered by NSMS that fall into this category are presented in the following section.

#### 5.2.1 Reorder

**General Description** - Reorder is a batch process within the NS domain that performs the following two major functions:

- 1. Generates due-in transactions for all NS-ASSET records flagged for reorder during the Order Notice Review process.
- 2. Identifies all NS-ASSET records needing to be reviewed for reorder.

This process is designed for nightly execution; therefore, it does not have a corresponding online process to schedule the batch processing. Nightly execution should be scheduled in conjunction with other nightly batch processes and coordinated with the installation's production control section. Two fields on the Site Parameter Table are required if another NASA domain is to be included in reorder.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for evaluating for reorder all stores stock, standby stock, and program stock assets that have a program stock reorder point quantity. It processes both commercial and FED/MIL assets. All assets identified by reorder appear in the Order Notice Review process. Assets that have been identified as reorder exempt and/or have been superseded by another stock item are bypassed and are not reported during the Order Notice Review process.

Reorder processing updates all NS-ASSET records with a new AMD and SOQ. Also, it computes a reorder point quantity for all qualifying stocked assets. This reorder point quantity is then compared to the asset's stock status (quantity on hand plus quantity due-in minus quantity due-out) to determine an order quantity. The reorder point quantity computation varies for each stock status code.

The following two reports are created as part of the nightly reorder process:

- 1. Reorder Exception Report An error report showing all NS-ASSET records that could not be considered for reorder due to some error condition.
- Reorder Notice Report A report showing all NS-ASSET records flagged for reorder review. This report is grouped by commodity manager. It is divided into separate sections for commercial stores stock/standby stock, federal stores stock/standby stock, commercial program stock, and federal program stock.

3610-01-3; HOTO	3610-01-267	3455-01-365	3455-00-08	3439-01-4	3439-01-0	333-33-65 1333-33-336 1333-336	333-33-33 333-33-33 333-33-33	333-33-3	2910-00-131	2610-01-368	2610-01-307-8527	2540-00-L31	2540-00-L31-2243	2222-88-888	2222-22-222	2000-00-000	1680-00-789	1680-00-789	* SUPPLY AND 1377-00-488	STOCK NUMBER DESCRIPTION	NESR3130 PAGE: 1
314-7938 3 TORECEPTOR -	LΙ.	6133 1	0154 1	002	5211 1	1333 1333 1433 1433 1433 1433 1433 1433	ابل		2540	- 1	07-8527 1 - PNFTMATT		31-2243 3 09	7	1222 1222 1223 1223	7000 1 1000 1 1000 1	59-5602 1 2001	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	LY AND STANDBY - 00-488-6869 1	၂၂ ၂၂	DOMAIN: N
44 EE17	44		268 288 288	86	98				48' 4	<sup>'</sup> ස'	8	뒷 듯	38	90		_	á 🗆 🗎		9%Q		Ω.
о Ħ	Ą	Ħ	H			0	0	0	о ₩	о ₩	H		, the	0	MO OM	₹	о ₩			TOWING TO STANDED TO S	
254.80 EA	99.39 EA	39.78 EA	13.18 EA	4.04 LB	1.87 EA	10.00 EA	11.00 EA	20.00 EA	4.93 EA	86.66 EA	73.44 EA	22.26 EA	19.84 EA	10.00 EA	00.00 EA		1200.00 DZ	12000.00 DZ	<sub>∓</sub> 29.02 BX	PRICE UI	**************************************
12	8	12	16	29	4	29	2	45	ω	ω	424	2	2	16		AT CHICK 6			44	OEU QUY	ASA SUPPLY ASA SUPPLY ABORDER COMMODITY )
Ħ	7	4	ω	4	1	2	0	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	Ľ		MANAGEMEN NOTICE REI MANAGER: CO
6	ω	4	ц	0	0	0	0	ω	2	0	0	ц	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	ON HAND	**************************************
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	<b>ω</b>	. '	**************************************
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ON ORDER	
6	ω	44	ц	0	0	0	0	ω	2	0	0	ц	0	0	0	0	-10	-15	上	STATUS	
6	л	00	15	29	4.	29	2	42	1	ω	44.	1	2	16	44.	6	10	15	ъ	RECOM	
																				FEDERAL OU UI/OC	96-12-11 11:13:06

NESR3130 DOMAIN: PAGE: 2	<u>S</u>		**	**************************************	SA SUPPLY 1	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	SYSTEM	*****				96-12-11 11:13:06
			***	F RECRIER NOTICE REPORT  COMMODITY MANAGER: COUCHID  *	RECREER 1	RANAGER: COUCH	EPORT COUCHUD	* * *				
STOCK NUMBER S-	9.500 S	<b>д</b> Ө	SUPPLY SOURCE	PRICE UI	STOCK OBJ OTY	REDECTED PROPERTY	ON HAND	ON PO	ON ORDER	STATE	RECORD ORDER	FEDERAL UD UL/UC
1 - 1	' ı ~ [	COMMERCIAL MA O IP		NUED) *	   9 	6	9			9	ব	
3610-01-339-3329 3	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	0	Ĥ	105.84 EA	ω	7	7	0	0	7	1	
- 1	.L	0	Ĥ	10.92 RL	11	2	0	0	0	0	11	
4240-00-542-2048 1	ا ا ا. ر	0	Ĥ	5.45 EA	44	7	0	0	0	0	44	
4240-01-310-8875 3		gof	H TENTAL	25.48 PG	ო	2	0	0	0	0	т	
4710-00-529-5258 1	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	10		3.79 FT	252	6	0	0	0	0	252	
4710-00-846-2123 1	8 4 . }	0	н	8.37 FT	128	41	0	0	0	0	128	
4710-01-233-1275 1	4 .F	0	Ĥ	4.52 FT	213	63	0	0	0	0	213	
4730-00-845-4113 1	₩ 4	0	В	0.87 EA	88	9	0	0	0	0	88	
4730-00-929-0640 3	8	0	н	127.79 EA	8	29	14	0	0	14	16	
4730-00-996-6794 1	8	0	Ĥ	86.84 EA	ω	4	П	0	0	П	7	
4730-00-996-9158 1	86	0	£1	14.24 EA	1	0	0	0	0	0	T	
4730-01-111-8968 1	188 1			3.84 EA	99	9	0	0	0	0	99	
4730-01-124-0090 1	38	40, 40,		1.72 EA	17	2	ı	0	0	1	16	
4730-01-145-7413 1	) S8 .	,0 \$	Ĥ	0.45 EA	99	15	0	0	0	0	92	
4730-01-161-6962 1	8	0	Ĥ	0.28 EA	2	2	П	0	0	П	1	
4730-01-162-7968 1	8	0	ů.	0.36 EA	1	н	0	0	0	0	н	
4730-01-170-0705 3	8	0	Ĥ	172.00 EA	20	19	12	0	0	12	ω	
4730-01-170-4497 3	д 	0	ů.	191.10 EA	20	19	16	0	0	16	寸	
	ED, 101E	E E	HÄ	15.16 EA	200	199	ω	0	0	ω	192	

### 5.2.2 Asset Demand History Update

**General Description** - The Asset Demand History Update process is used at the conclusion of the last working day of the calendar month to update the asset demand history information with demand data collected during the current month.

**Functional Summary** - The NS-ASSET record is designed to contain up to 12 months of historic demand history information as well as demand data for the current calendar month. This process should be run at the end of each calendar month as a job set up by the site's production control group to move the current month's demand data (QUANTITY-CURRENT and REQUEST-CURRENT) of all asset records to its proper position in the asset's demand history. When this process is completed, the QUANTITY-CURRENT and REQUEST-CURRENT fields are initialized for the next calendar month.

This process must be executed at the conclusion of the last working day of the calendar month. If this process is not executed on time, or if it is executed before the last working day of the month, all online users will automatically be locked out of NSMS until this process is initiated and run to normal completion.

In the event that this process is run too early in the month, the Demand History Reversal may be used to reverse the effects of this process and unlock NSMS for online processing.

This process is designed to run as a batch job and should be coordinated with the site's Production Control group. No parameter data is required for this process. In the event that this process terminates abnormally, it can be restarted with no special preparation.

NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter UPDAMDFT on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This causes the Asset Demand History Update screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

### **5.2.3 Asset Demand History Reversal**

**General Description** - The Asset Demand History Reversal process is used to correct asset demand history information in situations where the Demand History Update process has been run (in error) too early in the calendar month.

**Functional Summary** - This process provides for correction of the asset demand history information which is in error due to initiation of the Asset Demand History Update process at a point too early in the calendar month, causing online users to be locked out of the system. This process reverses the effects of the update and once again allow online access to NSMS until the scheduled initiation of the Asset Demand History Update process.

This process is designed to run as a batch job and should be coordinated with the site's production control group. No parameter data is required for this process. In the event that this process terminates abnormally, it can be restarted with no special preparation.

NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter REVERSDM on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This causes the Asset Demand History Reversal screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

### 5.2.4 Asset Beginning Year Balance Update

**General Description** - The Update Beginning Year Balance process is designed to be run once a year just before processing for the new fiscal year beginnings. The process captures the QUANTITY and PRICE-TOTAL for all asset records and saves these values in the record for reporting purposes throughout the year. The current and two previous fiscal years balance are maintained in the table.

**Functional Summary** - This function is a batch process that should be set up with the site's Production Control group. When this process executes, three functions are performed. The first function reads all asset records and saves the QUANTITY and PRICE-TOTAL values in special fields called QUANTITY-BEGINNING-ASSET and BALANCE BEGINNING-ASSET, respectively. The second function updates the table file with the QUANTITY and PRICE asset totals. The asset totals are maintained on the table by DOMAIN/SSC/FSG. The third function reads the Year End Balance table making sure fiscal years match with their correct position within the table. If the execution of any one of these processes terminate abnormally, restart can be performed without special preparation.

A date field in the 'NS' Domain Site Parameter Table called DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET is used to tell NSMS the date the site intends this process to be executed. If that date passes without the process being executed, NSMS automatically locks out all online users until the process has run to a normal completion. At that time, the DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET field is updated with the date supplied by the user.

Since this process affects all asset records on file and the Year End Balance Table, it is recommended that a backup copy of the database be made prior to executing this process.

NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter BEGNYBAL on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This causes the Asset Beginning Year Balance Update screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

### 5.2.4.1 <u>Recovery Procedure For Asset Beginning Year Balance Update</u>

**General Description** - The Recovery Procedure For Asset Beginning Year Balance Update process is a batch job designed to undo the results from the Asset Beginning Year Balance Update (Asset file and Year End Balance Table).

**Functional Summary** - This function is a batch process that should be set up with the site's Production Control group. When this process executes, the Asset file and Year End Balance Table are restored prior to the execution of Asset Beginning Year Balance Update. If the execution terminates abnormally, a restart can be performed without special preparation.

A date field in the 'NS' Domain Site Parameter Table called DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET is updated with the date supplied by the user. If this date is less than the current date, NSMS automatically locks out all online users until the process has run to normal completion.

NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter BEGNYBRC on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This will cause the Year End Process Reversal/Recovery screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again will cause a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

### 5.2.5 LAU LDU Extract Job

**General Description** - The LAU LDU Extract process is a batch job designed to create a work file (IBM dataset) of LAU (adoption) and LDU (withdrawal) records to be sent to GSA.

**Functional Summary** - The LAU LDU Extract process reads the NS-CATALOG file for all records that have a DLSC-CODE equal to '\*, or have a DLSC-CODE equal to 'A' and are discontinued (have a DATE-DISCONTINUED). If an LAU record is generated, the process updates the DLSC-CODE for that catalog record with a value of 'A'. If an LDU record is generated, the process updates the DLSC-CODE with a value of 'D'.

For each LAU record generated, the process reads the NS-ASSET file to obtain a PRICE-AVERAGE and a AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND.

This process is designed as a batch process and should be coordinated with the site's production control group.

This process requires the ORGANIZATION ACTIVITY CODE, the SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE, and the MOE CODE to be furnished to the process as input parameters.

## 5.2.6 DLSC MPN Exception Report

**General Description** - The DLSC Manufacturer Part Number Reports are designed to show part number and CAGE code information that has been found to be different between the DLSC-SFM file and the NS-CATALOG file. The exception report indicates the information that is discrepant only, and does not update the NS-CATALOG file.

**Functional Summary** - This report compares the part number and CAGE code information on both the DLSC-SFM file and NS-CATALOG file and produces a message when an exception is encountered. The exception messages that appear on the report and the criteria used to generate them is shown on the chart listed below.

Message	Condition for Generation of Message
'NIIN NOT FOUND IN NSMS'	The NIIN on the DLSC tape does not exist in NSMS.
'NSMS NIIN NOT UNIQUE'	There are at least two catalog records in NSMS with the same NIIN.
'NSMS LOCAL- CODE=L'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN only the catalog in NSMS considers it to be a local number.
'NSMS NSN DISCONTINUED'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. It is considered to be inactive within NSMS.
'NSMS FSC NE DLSC'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The FSC's are different, however.
'CAGE-CODE MISMATCHED'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The DLSC PART-NUMBER does not exist in NSMS and the RNCC/RNVC combination is good for adding but the DLSC CAGE-CODE does not exist in the NSMS MANUFACTURER table.
'PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN'	The DLSC PART-NUMBER and CAGE-CODE exist in NSMS on a different NSN than the one currently being held for updates. The CAGE-CODE in the NSMS MANUFACTURING table does not allow duplicates for the CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: \_\_\_\_ DLSCMPNE DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT XXXXXXXX JOB: DLSCMPNE - DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of  ${\tt COPIES}$ and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT 1 REMOTE MEADOW GREEN PRINTER Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN

### DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ DLSCMPNE DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT XXXXXXXX JOB: DLSCMPNE - DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---MAIN CANCL UP DOWN RTRN

#### DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN

		C COMMENTS	NIIN NOT FOUND IN NOME PARTAGN NE NOMEAGN PARTAGN NE NOMEAGN	CAGE-CODE MISMATCHEL			9月月月月	PARTAGN NE NGASAGN PARTAGN NE NGASAGN PARTAGN NE NGASAGN PARTAGN NE NGASAGN PARTAGN NE NGASAGN PARTAGN NE NGASAGN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		NIIN NOI FOUND IN NEWS
		RNAAC	556	<b>15</b> 8	*8888	N99f	30222	#####	<b>:</b>	1	
		DMC	տտո	#LD=	ਾ⊔ ਚਾਚਾਚ	ល4ល។	*എന⊔ന	നനഥനന	ാനനന	)	
***	****	***** RAWC	220	100	10000	0000	10000	00000c	10100	1	
****	⊟	***** FNS	ოოი	ൗന⊔	വവവവവ	ഥനന	വനവവ	սաաաա	ստատ	)	* * *
*******	NACEMENT SYSTEM EXCEPTION REPORT	**************************************	86403 89346	012244 0244	001212 01212 02697 77308	25184 07294 11160	75915 75915 23040 80673	10638 93006 728500 2573	81221 03657 877		**************************************
*************	* NASA SUPPLY MANASABNT * DLSC MANUF. PAY EXCEPTION *	MANUFACTURER PART-NUMBER CAGE-CODE RNC RNV	3621893 374248C1	3635173 3635173	26.3217.3 26.69-1045 PRE568-045-457-60 2-045 N6.02-70 457-60-045	7866-045 GF02-GT5-2187 49401-002 694 01-002	3318-022G1 104%-022G1 55 24635G	N1530-1 P1555 P15555 P55-55-140 P55-55-2	284800 3437D 433		
		NON	5110-00-180-0922 2520-00-848-4631	2610-00-061-0501	3030-00-224-7906	3750-01-050-9916	4020-00-202-1924			5940-00-0091 5940-00-000-0092 5940-00-000-0093 5940-00-0094 5940-00-0094	5940-000-0036
NOTINEACI		RECORD SOURCE	013C 013C	DI.SC	013C	DISC	DISC DISC			888888 88888	- Fall

## 5.2.7 DLSC MPN Update/No-Action Report

**General Description** - The DLSC Manufacturer Part Number Update/No-Action report is designed to show part number and CAGE code information that has been found to be different between the DLSC-SFM file and NS-CATALOG file. It shows data that was added or used to update the NS-CATALOG file.

**Functional Summary** - This report compares the part number and CAGE code information on both the DLSC-SFM file and NS-CATALOG file. Any information that is found to be different is either reported, or updated and reported.

This report produces four different messages.

Message	Condition for Generation of Message
'NSMS UPDATED'	This message indicates that the part number already existed in NSMS so the NSMS catalog record was updated with DLSC RNCC/RNVC information.
'RNCC/RNVC INVALID'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The CAGE-CODE/PART/NUMBER from DLSC is not on the NSMS NIIN, but the RNCC/RNVC combination on DLSC for that PART-NUMBER is invalid for updating. Valid combinations are 7/1, 2/2, 5/2, 3/2, 3/3. No update is performed.
'PART INFO ADDED TO NSMS'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The DLSC PART-NUMBER does not exist in NSMS and the RNCC/RNVC combination is good for adding. The DLSC CAGE-CODE is on the NSMS MANUFACTURER table. The NSMS NSN currently has less than 50 PART - NUMBERS on it. Add the PART-NUMBER, CAGE-CODE, RNCC and RNVC to NSMS. The add is performed.
'NO UPDATE - NSN HAS 50	All the criteria for adding the PART-NUMBER information on NSMS exists (see Number 3 above), except the NSMS NSN already has 50 PART NUMBERs on it. No add is performed.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX \_\_\_\_ DLSCMPNU DLSC MPN NO ACTION REPORT JOB: DLSCMPNU - DLSC MPN UPDATE AND REPORT The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE DLSC MANUF. P/N NO ACTION 1 REMOTE MEADOW GREEN PRINTER Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN

### DLSC MPN UPDATE/NO-ACTION INITIAL REPORT

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CMD: \_\_\_\_\_ DLSCMPNU DLSC MPN NO ACTION REPORT XXXXXXXX JOB: DLSCMPNU - DLSC MPN UPDATE AND REPORT The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE DLSC MANUF. P/N NO ACTION 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---MAIN CANCL UP DOWN RTRN

DLSC MPN UPDATE/NO-ACTION SUBMITTAL REPORT

	DE.SC	NEWS DESC	2000	NEWS	NOMO	DESC	NEWS	RECORD SOURCE		TOT COLD	Page 1
	4020-00-202-1924	3750-01-050-9916 4020-00-202-1924	3750-01-050-9916	3030-00-224-7906	2610-00-061-0501	2520-00-848-4631	2520-00-848-4631	NEN			
**************************************	F55-55-2	OMES20292 OMES20292 MITT/13TVPBPIC2	75.025.45 75.025.45 75.025.45	8434 0700020	72-I-550/GP.11K 72-I-550/GP.41K	37424901 3621893 37424801	1670932	MANUFACTURER PART-NUMBER CAGE-CODE RINCE RINCE	* NASA SUFFLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM * DISC MEN UFDATE/NO-ACTION REFORT *	************************************	
END OF REPORT *	78500 78500	8000 8100 8104 8104 8104 8104 8104 8104	20# 20# 20#	24161	00100 1004 1004 1004	12204 31007	18113	CAŒ-CODE	ENT SYSTEM ACTION REPOR	*********	
	ഗ്വ	-വെ ധധ	ມພບ	пωг	νN0	പനവര	υω	R	7	****	
	96	ונאטונאנ	אנאני	יונאני	טראנ	0000	171	ANVO	* * * *	***	
	ω	474			1	∗սպ		<del> </del>			
	AX.	Ω				AHQ		RNAAC			
	RMCC/RMWC INVALID	NSMS UPDATEI			MACCAMAC INVESTIF	RICC/RIVC INVALID		COMMENTE			96-12-16 10:23:13
											13

### 5.2.8 DLSC Exception Reports

**General Description** - The DLSC Update process is designed to read the DLSC-SFM (monthly or semiannual) file, and compare the information to that on the NS-CATALOG file. When differences are detected, the process reports these on an exception report, or update and report the differences on the No Action Required report depending on the field.

**Functional Summary** - The DLSC Update is a batch process that should be coordinated with the site's production control group. The process is designed to read both the monthly and semiannual DLSC-SFM files. The process requires an input parameter (RUN-TYPE) to indicate which file is being processed. A RUN-TYPE of SEM indicates that the semiannual file is being processed. A RUN-TYPE of MON indicates that the monthly file is being processed. Both files are read in National Item Identification Number (NIIN) sequence.

The process compares the following fields in the NS-CATALOG file to the DLSC-SFM file:

Federal Supply Class (FSC) Acquisition Advice Code Hazard Code Fed/MIL Unit Order Shelf Life Code Precious Metal Code Demilitarization Code Hazardous Material Indicator Electrostatic Discharge Code FED/MIL Unit Pack Code Approved Item Name Item Standardization Code FED/MIL Unit Price Physical Security (sensitive) Repairable Code Supply Source

An exception report (DLSC Update Exception Report) is generated from this process to show any discrepancy found between the two files. If discrepancies are detected between the FSC, acquisition advice code, and the supply source, the process will report the discrepancy on the exception report showing the values found in both files, and highlights the field with '\*\*' to indicate which field has the exception. All other discrepancies will result in the NS-CATALOG record being updated. These discrepancies are shown on the No Action Required report, and highlighted '\*' to indicate an update has occurred. All DLSC and NSMS NSN matches show on the No Action Required report where all data is the same.

				* * *	**************************************	****	* 4	* * * * * * *					
1.0000000	* S9I	ӵ	ц	0000006.48	ध	z	₽	<b>⊅&gt;</b>	×	D D O	* 5 ** 577_707_00_00		Ö
	Ή	ӵ	1	0000011.12	ΕÅ		₽	ഗ	Z.	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ADDO DO 202 1024 STITUTE FEDERAL		ñ :
1.0000000	<b>*</b>	ӵ	1	0000001.27	ΕÅ	×	Þ	æ	0 1 1 1	E E E	30 0± 030 77±0 1 20_00_302_1924		3 6
	383	ӵ	ц	0000001.27	ΕÅ		₽	Ħ	×	H HANGER	3750-01-050-9916 **		7 F
1.0000000	* S9C	П	Ľ	0000007.13	ΕÀ	×	Þ	П	N	I VMD CYDLIDLICE	50-00-224-7300 *** 50-01-050-9916		3 8
	98	ч	Ľ	0000000.46	ΕA		₽		×		3030_00_221_7906_**		Я В 1
1.0000000	# ₩	ӵ	1	0000003.93	ΕÅ	×	₽	<b>‡⊳</b> -	Á	1 * D	3030-00-224-7906		
	165	×	2	0000019.70	ΕA		1>-		Z I I	A INNER TUBE PAR	2610-00-061-0501 <b>**</b>		<u> </u>
1.0000000	<b>*</b> ∀	ӵ	1	0000001.73	3 FA	2	Н	4	×	GMA LIGHT O			# 13
	Ü	-	Þ	0000001.73	ر 1	٨	۰	ı£	SWA SWA	** WASHER, FOWER TRANSM	2520-00-848-4631 **		S S
	Ħ	≓	₫	0000001 73		J	_	<b>.</b>	4	LEDIT SNET	2520-00-848-4631		200
U/P-QTY SENSIT SUFFIY-SRCE FACTOR/QTY-UF	YS-ATCHINS J	HSMB.	WP-QIV	UNIT-PRICE	SDC 100	MICE	H	RERCD	CF REPAI	AAC HAZARD SHELF REFAIR FRO IMIL HMIC ESDO UO UNIT-PRICE	. Jest	NON	111
				~~	*****	****	****	*****	******	***	4		
				¥***	NASA SUFFLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DISC EXCEPTION REFORT	N KOE	X MAN	A SUFFLY MANAGEMENT SY	NAS.	* * * *			
				***************************************	*****	****	***	****	*****	***			
96-12-16 10:24:47	96											# '4 1	

\*\* - ELEMENT DOES NOT MATCH DISC, NSMS NOT UPDATEI

Race 1						96	96-12-16 10:24:58
TOTAL OFFICE	*****	***************************************	*****	*******			
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ITEMS REQUIRING NO ACTION	SYSTEM ACTION	***			
FILE NSN	**************************************	**************************************	****	*******			!
ISC	AAC HAZARD SHELF REPAIR	FRC DMILHMIC ESDC	9	UNIT-PRICE	U/P-QTY SEN	SOURCE	FACTOR OTY-UF
ILSC 5110-00-180-0922 NEW NOT IN NEWS	IENS, IIGHT NA A	4 1 2 3	퍔	0000001.73	n x	畄	
NEN NOT IN NEWS	GARGE, LICOLL A PACTON DIFFERENCE	₩	ΕĀ	00000019.70	0 K	S	
NEN NOT IN NEWS 20 1007 1	FACKING, FREEDMEL R Direct Will INTERPORT	₽	ΕĀ	0000000.46	Ω 0	88	
NEN NOT IN NEWS 2	PARIS KII, UNIVERSAL S BAPTE VITT INTERCOL	S &	ΕÀ	0000011.12	D 0	묎	
NEN NOT IN NEWS 2	טאלונ	A.	ΕĀ	0000011.12	Ω 0	ë	
NEN NOT IN NEWS 2	יביו	₽	ΕĀ	0000011.12	Ω 0	7	
NEN NOT IN NEWS 2	טאלע	₽	ΕÀ	0000011.12	D 0	ë	
NEN NOT IN NEWS 2		A.	ΕĀ	0000011.12	Ω 0	88	
NEN NOT IN NEWS 2	NEWOOD N	&# -</td><td>ΕÀ</td><td>0000011.12</td><td>n o</td><td>ő</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>NEW NOT IN NEWS</td><td>PAKIS KII, UNIVERSAL B</td><td>₽</td><td>ΕÀ</td><td>0000011.12</td><td>n o</td><td>Ö</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>COLUMN COLUMN CO</td><td>### CO CO</td><td>**************************************</td><td># # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>					

- ETEMENT WAS UPDATED WITH DISC VALUE

# 5.2.9 DLSC I&S Report

**General Description** - The DLSC I&S Report is designed to list all interchangeable or substitutable groups found on the DLSC-SFM file.

**Functional Summary** - This process reads Segment H of the monthly or semiannual DLSC-SFM file and generates a list of all I&S groups found.

This is a batch process that should be coordinated with the site's production control group. This process requires no input parameters.

96-12-16 10:42:25	* DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTEF	TO CODE		
**************************************		**************************************	ADA	**************************************
***************************************		**************************************	3750-01-050-9916	*****
NEFRODIS		MASTER NON	3750-01-050-9916	
1 NGE	XXX :			
r-i	R: XXXXX,			
PAGE	UGER			

#### 6.0 **APPENDICES**

The following is a listing of appendices contained in this UOG:

Appendix A - Applicable Documents

Appendix B - Contains the following sections:

Appendix B.1 - NSMS (core) Fastpath Names Appendix B.2 - NSMS Data Dictionary Appendix B.3 - Error Messages/User Responses

Appendix C - Batch Implementation

Appendix D - Just-In-Time (JIT)

### **APPENDIX A - APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS**

The documents of the exact issue as shown in subsection A.1, Reference Documents, and A.2, Related Documents, form a part of this document to the extent described herein. In the event of a conflict between the documents referenced herein and the contents of this document, the contents of this document are considered a superseding requirement to the previous documents.

### A.1 Reference Documents

The following documents and publications provide information pertinent to the information in this document.

- 1. AIM Program Plan
- 2. AIM Program Technical Mangers' Guidebook
- 3. IBM's MVS/Extended Architecture JCL Reference Manual

# A.2 Related Documents

This section lists all related documents which provide supporting information to this UOG.

- 1. AIM-NSMS-DID-14, NSMS Functional Requirements Document
- 2. AIM-NSMS-DID-15, NSMS System/Software Requirements Document
- 3. AIM-NSMS-DID-16, NSMS System/Software Preliminary Design Document
- 4. AIM-NSMS-DID-17, NSMS System/Software Detailed Design Document
- 5. AIM-NSMS-DID-20, NSMS Training Plan and Procedures

# APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES

#### Task -- ASSET

ADCHGAST ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET

SCANASET ASSET SCAN

ASSETPRT ASSETS BROWSE SELECT BY PART NUMBER

BINTRNSF BIN QUANTITY TRANSFER
CONSLAST CONSOLIDATE ASSET
ASSTBIN CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS

WDAADJST CREATE ADJUSTMENT TRANSACTION

DISPAST CREATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION

DELDISAS DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD

REVERSOM DEMAND HISTORY REVERSAL UPDAMDFT DEMAND HISTORY ROLL UPDATE

XS2DSPL1 EXCESS DISPOSAL APPROVAL LEVEL 1
XS2DSPL2 EXCESS DISPOSAL APPROVAL LEVEL 2

XS2DSPLM EXCESS DISPOSAL I/M ANALYSIS

XS2DSPLI EXCESS DISPOSAL INITIATE ANALYSIS

XS2DSPLQ EXCESS DISPOSAL INQUIRY
WDAAPPR1 FIRST APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS
FRZASSET FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET

WDAMANG I/M ANALYSIS

WDAINIT INITIATE ANALYSIS

INVADJST INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT

INVADJA1 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 1
INVADJA2 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 2
INVADJCR INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT CREATE TRANS
INVADJIM INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT I/M ANALYSIS

INVADJIN INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INITIATE INVADJIQ INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INQUIRY

INVADJWH INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT WAREHOUSE ANLS

ASMONRPT MONTHLY ASSET ANALYSIS REPORT ORGTRNSF ORGANIZATION/PROJECT TRANSFER WDAAPPR2 SECOND APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS

SHLFLIFE SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE STOCKINQ STOCK STATUS INQUIRY

STATOWNC STOCK STATUS/OWNER CONVERSION STOCKED/DIRECT-BUY CONVERSION

TRANSAST TRANSFER ASSET

UNTISCHG UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE

BEGNYBAL UPDATE BEGINNING YEAR BALANCE

WDAWARE WAREHOUSE ANALYSIS

WDAINQRY WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY

# APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

#### **Task -- ASSET MENUS**

ASSETS ACTIVITIES

ASTANLYS ANALYSIS MENU CONTASET CONTROL ASSET

CONASAVL CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY

XS2DSPL EXCESS DISPOSAL MENU

INVADJAP INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT MENU

MTANASET MAINTAIN ASSET

MAINNSN MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER

RPTASSET REPORT ASSETS

WDAMENU WAREHOUSE DENIAL ANALYSIS MENU

#### Task -- BATCH UPDATES/REPORTS

APPLIDRP APPLICATION ID W RELATED ASSETS

HISTORY ASSET HISTORY REPORT

NSNLIST ASSET NSN LISTING BATCHSTA BATCH JOB STATUS

BINRANGE BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT

CATIDRPT CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT

CATGLIST CATALOG LISTING

ACTCATRC CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS

EXCESS COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT

ADJOUCHR CONSOLIDATED INV ADJUST VOUCHER
NPDMSUPD CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION

NPDMSINT CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE
DLNQUANT DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT
DLSCMPNE DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT
DLSCMPNU DLSC MPN NO ACTION REPORT
IANDSRPT DLSC-SFM I-AND-S REPORT

DIDO DUE-IN DUE-OUT REPORT

FEDREQUS FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS

FDSTATUP FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE
LAULDUEX LAU-LDU EXTRACT JOB
LAULDURP LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT

MONTSTAT MONETARY STATUS BY OBJECT CLASS

MONANALS MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT

MOVINDEX MOVE CATALOG INDEX
MULTIBAT MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT
PRTEXCES PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT

POTSTOCK POTENTIAL STOCKAGE REPORT

PROGJUST PROGRAM STOCK JUSTIFICATION REPORT

PGMSTOCK PROGRAM STOCK REPORT

# APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

# Task -- BATCH UPDATES/REPORTS (Continued)

PRJIDLIS PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT

PRJASRPT PROJECT ID W RELATED ASSETS REPORT

NPDMSPRG PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS

NASA1324 SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324 HQAN1619 SEMIANNUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY 1619

SHELFRPT SHELF LIFE REPORT

SHLF9001 SHELF LIFE REPORT (ISO9000) STBYSTOR STANDBY/STORE STOCK REPORT

TRACS902 TRACEABLE ASSET REPORT

ARCHIVE TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL BATCH JOB TRANSREG TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT

RESTORE TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV
BEGNYBRC YEAR END PROCESS REVERSAL/RECOVERY
WHSEBINS WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION REPORT

#### Task -- BATCH UPDATES/REPORTS MENU

ASSETRPT ASSET REPORTS

ARCHIVAL TRNSACTIONS ARCHIVAL
EXCESRPT EXCESS REPORTS MENU
HQTRSRPT HEADQUARTERS REPORTS
REPLNRPT REPLENISHMENT REPORTS

REPORTS REPORTS

TRANSRPT TRANSACTION REPORTS

#### Task -- CATALOG

CATADCHG ADD CHANGE OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL

CATHIST CATALOG HISTORY

CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

CATSCAN CATALOG SCAN CHGNSN CHANGE NSN

CONSLCAT CONSOLIDATE CATALOG RECORD

DELDISCA DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD

CATDISC DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD

DLSCODE MAINTAIN DLSC CODE INDXNUMB MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER

SEQUNUMB MAINTAIN SEQUENCE NUMBER RESQINDX RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS

RESQSEQU RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS

SUPERNSN SUPERSEDE NSN

SUPERBAT SUPERSEDED NSNS WITH NO QUANTITY

# APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

#### **Task -- CATALOG MENUS**

CATALOG CATALOG ACTIVITIES
CATRPT CATALOG REPORTING
DLSC DLSC INTERFACE

MAINCAT MAINTAIN CATALOG

CATDETAL MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL CATINDEX MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX

QUERYCAT QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION

RPTCAT REPORT CATALOG

Task -- DISPOSAL

EXCESSUP UPDATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION

Task -- DISPOSAL MENU

DISPOSAL EXCESS ASSETS

Task -- DLSC

DLSCUPD NEW NSPUDLSC DLSCUPD / EXCEPTION RP

#### Task -- EDI MENU

EDIADJST JIT ORDER ADJUSTMENT

VIEWECED VIEW DIEC/DIED
DLVRYUPD DELIVERY UPDATE
FAXLIST VENDOR FAX LIST

ORDRSTAT EDI ORDER STATUSING
JITBTRCP JIT BATCH RECEIPT
JITRCEC JIT RECEIPT PROCESS
BDLROUTE BUILDING/ROUTE TABLE
JITDLSC JIT DLSC CODE UPDATE
JIT850 EDI 850 TRANSACTION
EDI855 EDI 855 TRANSACTION

NOSCEXTR NOSC EXTRACT

JITASSET EDI/JIT EXCEL DATA UPDATE OF ASSET

VENDTBL VENDOR ID TABLE MAINTENANCE

JITFILE CREATE A JIT PART FILE

#### Task -- INVENTORY

INVCTSMM PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

SCANINV SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS

### **APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)**

### **Task -- INVENTORY MENU**

INVCOUNT PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS MENU

### Task -- ISSUE

BLANKET BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE
ISSUEPRE CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE
MANUALDO CREATE MANUAL DUE OUT
CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION

CUSTREQI CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY
HZCHEMIC HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ISSUE
PACKADJ ISSUE - UNIT PACK ADJUSTMENT

OFFSITIS OFF SITE TRANSFER ISSUEPP POST POST ISSUE

RELSUSP RELEASE SUSPENSED ISSUES
ISSUERSV ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK
RESERVE RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK

#### Task -- ISSUE MENUS

REQMENU CUSTOMER REQUISITION MAIN MENU

ISSUES ISSUE SUPPLY ITEMS MAINTNDO MAINTAIN DUE-OUTS

#### Task -- RECEIPT

SUSRECPT MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS
WASHPOST RECEIPT/ISSUE (WASH-POST)
DINOTDI RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN

TURNIN RECEIVE TURN-IN FOR CREDIT/NOCREDIT BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT

#### Task -- RECEIPT MENU

RECEIPTS RECEIVE SUPPLY ITEMS

### **Task -- REPLENISHMENT**

CODIRECT COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS

FEDEMAND FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS
MANCOMDI MANUAL COMMERCIAL DUE-IN
MANFED MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY

# REORDER NIGHTLY REORDER PROCESSING

# APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

### Task - REPLENISHMENT(Continued)

ORDNOTRV ORDER NOTICE REVIEW

STATUPDT STATUS UPDATE

#### **Task -- REPLENISHMENT MENUS**

FEDMIL FED/MIL INTERFACE

DIRECTBY MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY
MANUALFD MANUAL FED/MIL ENTRY
REPLNISH REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS

### Task -- SYSTEM

DEMHISAD DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT
INIT NSMS INITIALIZATION & LOGON (163)

TASKS ON-LINE TASKS MAINTENANCE

FIN SYSTEM EXIT PROGRAM

SECURITY SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE

#### **Task -- SYSTEM MENUS**

MAIN MAIN MENU

SYSADMIN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

#### Task -- TABLES

ACCTGTBL ACCOUNTING DATA TABLE MAINTENANCE

AKATABLE AKA NAME TABLE MAINTENANCE

APPLCID APPLICATION ID TABLE
BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
BATCHTSK BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE

INCODTBL CODED INSTRUCTION TABLE MAINTENANCE
CMEOQTAB COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE
COMGRTAB COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE

CONTRTBL CONTRACTOR TABLE MAINTENANCE
CICTBL CONTROLLED ITEM CODE TABLE MAINT
CUSIDTAB CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE

EXECJCL DEFAULT EXEC JCL TABLE

JOBCARD DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE

DOCTYTBL DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE

FDEOQTAB FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE

IANDSTAB I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE

LOGPRTAB LOGICAL PRINTER TABLE MAINTENANCE

# MFGTAB MANUFACTURER TABLE MAINTENANCE

# APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

### Task – TABLES(Continued)

MISCJCL MISC JCL TABLE MAINTENANCE

TIMETABL OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE PRIORTBL ORDER PRIORITY TABLE MAINTENANCE

OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE

PRJIDTBL PROJECT ID TABLE MAINTENANCE
QUALTBL QUALITY CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE

SHIPTABL REQSTR CODE/PERF ORG/SHPING ADD TAB SMPLSZTB SAMPLE SIZE/ERROR LIMIT TABLE MAINT

SHELFTBL SHELF LIFE TABLE MAINTENANCE

SITEPARM SITE PARAMETER TABLE

SORCETBL SUPPLY SOURCE TABLE MAINTENANCE

SUSCOTBL SUSPENSE CODE TABLE

TRNTPTBL TRANS TYPE/PRINTER TABLE MAINT TRANSDEF TRANSACTION DEFINITION TABLE

TADESTBL TYPE ACCT DESCRIPTION TABLE MAINT
FSGTATBL TYPE ACCT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE MAINT
UNTPKTBL UNIT PACK CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE
YRENDBAL YEAR END BALANCE TABLE MAINTENANCE

QCCTABLE QUALITY CRITERIA CODE

#### Task -- TABLES MENUS

CATABLES CATALOG TABLES

COMGRTBL COMMODITY MANAGER TABLES

TABLES MAINTAIN TABLES

SYSTMTBL SYSTEM TABLES MENU TRANSTBL TRANSACTION TABLES

#### Task -- TRACKING

CLOSETRK CLOSE DOCUMENT TRACKING

DLQNTTRK DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT

DELVRTRK DELIVERED DOCUMENT TRACKING
DSPLYTRK DISPLAY DOCUMENT TRACKING INFO
ISRSPTRK ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME
RCRSPTRK RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME

ROPENTRK REOPEN DOCUMENT TRACKING STAGETRK STAGE DOCUMENT TRACKING

TRANSTRK TRANSPORTED DOCUMENT TRACKING
RETRNTRK UPDATE RETURNED DOCUMENT TRACKING

# APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Concluded)

# **Task -- TRACKING MENU**

DOCTRACK DOCUMENT TRACKING

#### Task - TRANSACTION

ADJUSTDO ADJUST DUE-OUT XCADJUST ADJUST EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION WHSEDENI CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL DIDOUPDT DUE-IN DUE-OUT UPDATE NOTICEPT MANUAL NOTICE PRINT **DESTRANS** MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION) **MONTRANS** MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE) NSMS/NAFIS INVOICE PRICE CHG INVPRICE RELEASDO RELEASE DUE-OUTS TRANSADJ TRANSACTION ADJUSTMENT

TRANSACTION REVERSALS

### **Task -- TRANSACTION MENU**

REVTRANS

TRANSACT MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS

### **APPENDIX B.2 - NSMS DATA DICTIONARY**

ACCEPT-INTERCHANGEABLES FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates if the user will accept interchangeable or will only accept the stock item requested.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, the customer will accept interchangeable 'N' = No, the customer will accept only the item requested.

ACCOUNTING-DATA FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

Site specific accounting information.

ACTION FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

The ACTION field is used in update processing to determine the type of update to occur, where:

A - Add

C - Change

D - Delete

ACTIVITY-ADDRESS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This field contains the site identifier for DAMES or DAASCO.

ADVICE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

ADVICE-CODE provides coded instructions from the supply system to supply sources when such data are considered essential to supply action and when entry in narrative form is not feasible.

AKA-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

Also-known-as name for a catalog item.

AKA-NAME-APPROVED-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 100

This Superdescriptor is used primarily for table maintenance access to the "AKA NAME" table. Using this key, an AKA-NAME will be selected for maintenance, and then a second screen will present the table for the selected AKA-NAME showing the AKA-NAME and only the APPROVED-NAMES for the AKA-NAME.

APLCTN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This field is the key to the application table, and associates an APLCTN-ID with an application description. When used in the asset file APLCTN-ID helps identify the project, for a program stock asset, by allowing for a better, broader end item identification of a project.

APLCTN-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field, used in the table file relates an application Id to a specific application name.

APPROVED-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

This table element relates one AKA name to one approved-name. Once an approved name is selected the corresponding catalog records may be found by referencing the generic-technical superdescriptor in the catalog file.

ASSET-FIRST-RCPT-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date of the first receipt for a given asset.

ASSET-HIST-ACTN-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date that an action occurred that would affect the status of an asset in regard to a previously reported status by the  ${\rm HQ}$  1324 report.

ASSET-HIST-ACTN-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This field will contain a descriptive text of the action that would affect the status of the asset in regard to a previously reported status by the HQ 1324 report. The following is a complete set of values that may be contained by this field:

DISCONTINUED - The asset was discontinued on the corresponding date.

ACTIVATED - The asset was reactivated on the corresponding date.

STOCK TO DIRECT - The asset was converted from a stock item to a direct delivery item on the corresponding date.

DIRECT TO STOCK - The asset was converted from a direct delivery item to a stock item on the corresponding date.

ASSET-HIST-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

Historical identification of the physical storage bin.

Example: BIN-ID = WW-S-RRR-L-BBB-C

Where WW = Warehouse ID

S = Stockroom

RRR = Row

L = Level or shelf (starting from the floor)

BBB = Bin

C = Compartment

Note that when stored in the file the BIN-ID will be stored without the dashes ('-').

ASSET-HIST-BIN-ID-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date the bin location was removed from current status and placed into history.

ASSET-HIST-USER-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 72

This field is used to store user comments as necessary for an asset.

ASSET-ORG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies the performing organization using this item.

ASSET-ORGNL-CREATE-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field will be used to capture the date that an asset is created. Once this field is populated, its contents should never be modified. The primary purpose of this field is to facilitate the HQ 1324 report in determining the true create date of the asset.

ASSET-ORGPRJ-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field contains the current quantity available to the performing organization at the project level.

ASSET-PRJCT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies the specific project that the performing organization is using the item on.

ASSET-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

A free format field for site use only. The core system will not use this field.

ASSET-SUBSTOR-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates whether or not an asset has substore locations to issue from. The valid values for this field to contain are:

'C' - Control Asset

'W' - Warehouse Asset

'S' - Substore Asset

' ' - Warehouse Location Only

ASSET-SUPPLY-TYPE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Used to indicated the supply type of an asset. It may be a uniquely purchased, stored, delivered.... asset. An example for this field

would be to identify an asset as a just-in-time (JIT) item.

ASSET-WRHSE-DNSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

This field associates Control and Substore assets to a specific Warehouse asset.

ASSET-WRHSE-DNSO-SUB-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 19

This superdescriptor is used to access the NS-ASSET file. It sequences all of a warehouse and associated substore assets together.

AUTH-CNTL-STK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

For each customer, (who withdraws stock from NSMS) this field indicates which type(s) of controlled item(s) this customer may withdraw

AUTH-PROG-STK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

For each customer, (who withdraws stock from NSMS) this field indicates which programs this customer may withdraw stock for.

AUTH-STBY-STK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

For each customer, (who withdraws stock from NSMS) this field indicates which type(s) of standby stock item(s) this customer may withdraw.

AVERAGE-MONTHLY-DEMAND FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.2

This field contains the average quantity of an asset used per month.

BATCH-NUMBER FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

This site parameters field is used to control batch processing for FED/MIL requisitions and excesses.

This field will be updated by the batch processes, and used by the on-line processes which create requisitions and excess transactions for the FED/MIL system.

BEGINNING-PLT-DAYS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This field represents the Procurement Lead Time days as it was on the asset file before this transaction occurred. This field is used in reversal processing to restore the asset PLT-DAYS.

BIN-DNSO-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

The asset DNSO of the item.

BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

Example: BIN-ID = WW-S-RRR-L-BBB-C

Where WW = Warehouse ID

S = Stockroom

RRR = Row

L = Level or shelf (starting from the floor)

BBB = Bin

C = Compartment

Note that when stored in the file the BIN-ID will be stored without the dashes ('-').

BIN-ORG-PRJCT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 16

Identifies specific asset quantities to particular bins by organization and project. This would affect program stock only.

BIN-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

Identifies specific asset quantity to specific bin locations.

BIN-TRACE-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

Identifies specific asset quantities to particular bins lot/batch serial numbers.

BIN-TYPE-STRG-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Identifies whether or not the bin is a primary, secondary or transient bin for the asset.

BINS-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

This field identifies the physical bin location for the asset.

BINS-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-BINS-VIEW file.

BUDGET-INDICATOR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This SITE-PARAMETERS field indicates whether to subtract the REOQ-months from the EOQ-months in the EOQ tables when calculating stock objective quantity and the reorder point quantity. Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, subtraction should be done. 'N' = No, subtraction should not be done.

BUILDING FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

In the transaction file, this field identifies the delivery location for the stock item.

In the security file, this field identifies the default delivery location for the customer.

CAGE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

Commercial and Government Entity Code - Used in conjunction with a manufacturer or design firm's reference number relating the firm with the item of supply, production, or design. In simple terms, the cage code identifies the manufacturer.

CALL-IN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates that this due-in has been called in to the FED/MIL system. Therefore, when nightly order generation runs, it will not send an AOA card to the FED/MIL system for this due-in. Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this order has been called in. 'N' = No, this order has not been called in.

CATALOG-INDEX FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

Identifies a grouping of related stock items. This field is used primarily for catalog publication purposes and enables the catalog to be printed in catalog index order.

CATALOG-SEQUENCE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

A number assigned to each catalog record which dictates the print sequence within a catalog index.

CENTER-ID FORMAT: N LENGTH: 6.0

 809101 - Ames (M)
 809103 - Ames (D)
 803201 - GSFC

 807402 - JSC
 804235 - KSC
 803301 - Larc

 805501 - Lerc
 804101 - MSFC
 804412 - NSTL

 Optional for NPDMS interface.

CLASS-FROM FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

The beginning value of a commodity manager's federal supply class range.

CLASS-TO FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

Ending value of a commodity manager's federal supply class range.

CODED-INSTRUCTIONS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

Element used at issue request time that contains up to three one digit codes that are translated into text cut instructions for the warehouse personnel.

COMMENTS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 72

This field is used throughout the NSMS system to store user comments as necessary.

COMPANY-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The COMPANY-NAME field, used in the CUSTOMER-ID table, indicates which company a customer works for. Contract number was insufficient to identify the employer of a customer due to the possibility of subcontracts.

#### CONDITION-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, indicates the physical condition and usability of excess personal property.

A one position right-justified entry indicates the DISPOSAL CONDITION CODE.

Possible values: '1' = unused-good

'2' = unused-fair

'3' = unused-poor

'4' = used-good

'5' = used-fair

'6' = used-poor

'7' = repairs required-good

'8' = repairs required-fair

'9' = repairs required-poor

'X' = salvage

'S' = scrap

A two position entry indicates the inclusion of the SUPPLY CONDITION CODE in the first position. This code is mandatory for all DRMO excess  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Possible values: 'A' = serviceable without qualification

'B' = serviceable with qualification

'C' = serviceable priority issue

'D' = serviceable test/modification

'E' = unserviceable - limited restoration

'F' = unserviceable - repairable

'G' = unserviceable - incomplete

'H' = unserviceable - condemned

'S' = unserviceable - scrap

#### CONTRACT-NUMBER

#### FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This field identifies the contract number that the contractor holds with NASA.

Positions 1-3 contain the standard NASA prefix (i.e. NAS, NAG), positions 4 and 5 contain the installation number, and positions 6-10 contains the unique NASA assigned contract sequence number.

#### CONTRACTOR-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, indicates to NPDMS and then to GSA that the item being reported is excess contractor inventory.

Possible values: 'C' = Contractor inventory
' ' = NASA inventory

#### CONTRACTOR-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field is the key to the contractor table in the security file, and identifies a NASA contractor.

#### CONTRACTOR-ORDER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates if a specific due-in was processed by a contractor. For each due-in marked as processed by a contractor, the RECEIPTS process will increase the total amount of the receipt by the percentage found in the site parameters table called CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this due-in was processed by a contractor '','N' = No, this due-in was not processed by a contractor and the CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE should not be applied.

#### CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 1.3

This SITE-PARAMETERS field identifies the percentage that is to be used to calculate the add-on amount for contractor processed orders.

#### CONTROL-DATA FORMAT: A LENGTH: 200

This field is used for process control and should contain control

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

information for a given program. The table is accessed by CONTROL-ID and CONTROL-DATA is used by the program to determine status and or to supply restart information.

CONTROL-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is used for process control and should contain a program ID. Using this field as a key field a program can store and retrieve data necessary to control the status of the process.

CONTROLLED-ITEM-CODE FORMAT: A

This field indicates that an item is controlled. Valid Controlled Item Codes can be found in the controlled item code table.

FORMAT: A CONTROLLED-ITEM-DESC LENGTH: 30

This field relates a text description to a specific CONTROLLED-ITEM-

LENGTH: CONVERSION-FACTOR FORMAT: N

The relationship between a unit-of-order and a unit-of-issue for a stock item. The unit-of-order multiplied by conversion-factor gives the unit-of-issue. In the catalog file, this field is used only for FED/MIL items.

LENGTH: COUNT-DEMAND FORMAT: A

This field indicates if the demand was counted for this transaction. Possible values: ' ' = Yes, the demand was counted. 'N' = No, the demand was not counted.

CREATE-DUE-OUT FORMAT: A LENGTH:

An element used in the issue request process that signals the system to create a due-out transaction equal to the difference between what was requested and what was issued.

FORMAT: A CTLG-DML-ID LENGTH:

A one character identifier that indicates whether or not military information should be removed from an item, also this identifier indicates the requirements and extent of demilitarization.

CTLG-ELCTR-STTC-DSCHR-ID FORMAT: A

A one character identifier used to indicate whether an item is susceptible to electrostatic discharge or electromagnetic induction damage.

CTLG-HIST-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file.

CTLG-HZRDS-MTL-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

A one character identifier that characterizes the item as to a particular hazard.

CTLG-HZRDS-MTL-ID-UPDT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Indicates whether CTLG-HZRDS-MTL-ID will be updated with the value from the DLSC catalog tape if values are different. Possible values:
 'Y' or ' ' - update with value from DLSC catalog tape.
 'N' - do not update with value from DLSC catalog tape.

CTLG-INDX-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file.

CTLG-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80 This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-CATALOG file.

CTLG-SRC-SPLY-UPDT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates whether or not an automatic update of a catalog records source of supply should take place. Valid values ' ' or 'y'.

CURRENT-DEMAND-MONTH

FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field will be loaded into a global data field. All on-line processes which update the demand history information must check the system month against this month. If the system month does not match the current-demand-month the transaction must be rejected. The asset file should not be updated for any aspect of this transaction and the transaction should not be stored (except as a suspended transaction). This field will be updated monthly during monthly batch processing.

CUSTODIAN-ACCOUNT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, identifies who the excess personal property belongs to when excess. In NPDMS, this field will also be used to identify contractor-held and foreign excess personal property, GSA REGION, and DRMO REGION for exception processing. An account number pertains to only one custodian, although a custodian may have more than one account number.

CUSTOMER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

In the transaction file, this field identifies the customer associated with this transaction.

In the security file this field is the key to the CUSTOMER-ID table.

CUSTOMER-ID-PREVIOUS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies the CUSTOMER-ID was before the most recent

CUSTOMER-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

In the transaction file, this field contains the name of the customer associated with this transaction. In the security file this field contains the name associated with a specific CUSTOMER-ID.

CUSTOMER-STATUS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field, used in the security file identifies the customers employment status.

Possible values: 'C' = Contractor employee
'N' = NASA employee

D-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

This superdescriptor is used to access the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It identifies all of the active bins with a Domain.

D-CUSTOMER-NAME-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 42

Super-Descriptor used to return all transactions in Domain, Customer Name, DNC sequence with the most recent appearing first.

D-DN-SC-TY

FORMAT: A LENGTH: 21

This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow suspense processing to return suspended transactions in DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be built for currently suspended transactions.

D-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

This Superdescriptor is used to access the TRANSACTION file in DOMAIN, DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT order.

D-DOCUMENT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

This Superdescriptor is used to uniquely identify a PC receipt in the NS-EDI-TRANSACTION File.

- D-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-PROCESSED-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

  This superdescriptor is used to identify PC workstation receipts that have not had a corresponding receipt transaction created in the NS-TRANSACTION file.
- D-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

  This Superdescriptor allows the document scan process to return all transactions which reference a given DOCUMENT-NUMBER in DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT sequence.

D-EDI-BATCH-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

This superdescriptor is used to retransmit orders that incurred errors during transmission.

D-FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This Superdescriptor is used by the browse processes to allow the NSMS user to see records by FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER in DNC(Document number compliment) sequence.

- D-JIT-CUST-DNC-TX-TYPE-QTYOPN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 55

  This Superdescriptor is used to identify all open JIT orders, whether transmitted or not, for a particular customer.
- D-JIT-DNC-TX-TYPE-QTYOPN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

  This Superdescriptor is used to identify all open JIT orders from newest to oldest that have not been transmitted to the vendor.
- D-JIT-NSO-DNC-TX-TYPE-QTYOPN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 46

  This Superdescriptor is used to identify all open JIT orders by asset that have not been transmitted to the vendor.
- D-JIT-XMIT-CUST-ID-TX-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 16
  This Superdescriptor is used to identify the status of JIT orders initiated by customers.
- D-PART-NUM-TX-TYPE-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 41

  This superdescriptor is used to identify any suspended transactions based on a user entered part number.
- D-PO-NUMBER-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 14

  This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow receipt suspense processing to find suspended transactions by PURCHASE-ORDER-NUMBER. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be maintained for currently suspended transactions.
- D-SDN-SC-TY

  FORMAT: A LENGTH: 21

  This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow suspense processing to return suspended transactions in SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be maintained for currently suspended transactions.
- D-SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-NSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 48

  This Superdescriptor is used by the browse processes to allow the NSMS user to see records with the same SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER in asset key sequence. (NSN, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP)
- D-SUBSTOR-NSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 19

  This superdescriptor is used to access the NS-ASSET file at the time a new asset is added. It prevents more then one warehouse asset being created for a group of warehouse/substore assets.
- D-TRANSACTION-TYPE-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 22

  This Superdescriptor allows the document scan process to return all transactions which reference a given TRANSACTION-TYPE in DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT sequence.
- D-TX-TYPE-CUST-ID-DNC-ORDER-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 31

  This super is used to report orders to customers by transaction type starting with the most recent order.
- D-TX-TYPE-NSO-DNC-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 40

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify suspended transactions in asset key date sequence within transaction type.

D-TX-TYPE-PART-DNC-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 56

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify suspended transactions in part number, date sequence within transaction type.

D-TX-TYPE-PROCESSED-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This superdescriptor is used to identify PC workstation receipts that have not had a corresponding receipt transaction created in the NS-TRANSACTION file.

- D-TYPE-ANLYS-IND-NSO-DOC-NUM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 40

  This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify any of the asset analysis transactions by their currents status within transaction type.
- D-TYPE-NSO-ANLYS-IND-DOC-NUM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 40

  This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify any of the asset analysis transactions by currents status within asset key within transaction type.
- D-TYPE-NSO-DNC

  FORMAT: A

  LENGTH: 38

  This Superdescriptor is used on the transaction file. The last field in this Superdescriptor is complimented. All 9's become 1's all 8's become 2's, all 3's become 7's, etc. In this way, when reviewing transactions for a given domain, transaction-type, NSN, stock-status-code, and stock-ownership, the transactions will appear with the most current appearing first.
- D-TYPE-ORG-RQSTR-DOC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 38

  This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify transaction types to organizations and requestors.
- This field contains the effective date for this record. Although the document number contains the date the transaction was entered into the system, this date represents the date the transaction actually occurred. In the catalog history file, this date is the date that the catalog activity being recorded took place.
- DATE-ADJUSTMENT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

  This field contains the date the inventory was completed and adjustments were made to the ASSET file.
- DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET-BALANCE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

  This field contains the date beginning asset balances are to be captured. Each year, the beginning quantity and dollar value of each asset is captured for reporting purposes. If the balances are captured on an incorrect date, reporting will be distorted, and correction of the error will be difficult. Therefore, when the program that captures these balances executes, the first thing it checks is to make sure that the date in this field is the same as the system date. If the dates do not match, an error message will be written to the output from the job, and the program will stop. In addition, since this field should always contain the date of the next beginning asset balance roll process, if anyone tries to log into the system and the system date is greater than this date the system will prevent entry except for supervisory personnel.
- DATE-BEGUN FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

  The date that the control record was built for a specific inventory counts process.
- DATE-CHECK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

  This field is a flag to indicate whether to select an asset for inventory if it has been inventoried within the last year.

Possible values: 'N' = Include an asset selected for inventory even if

it has been inventoried within the past year.
'Y' = If an asset selected for inventory has been

inventoried within the past year, do not include

it in this inventory.

DATE-CONTRACT-EXPIRATION FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This element identifies the date the contract held with the contractor expires.

DATE-COUNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This periodic group element contains the date of the count of an inventory item.

Count dates are positioned as follows:

DATE-COUNT (1) = The date of the first count
DATE-COUNT (2) = The date of the second count
DATE-COUNT (3) = The date of the third count

DATE-CREATED FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the creation date of the record.

DATE-DELIVERY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8

This is the delivery date for a due-in item.

DATE-DISCONTINUE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The date that an asset or catalog item was discontinued for use. (If an asset is discontinued, it cannot be reordered, issued, or received. If a catalog record is discontinued no asset records may be created.)

DATE-DUE-OUT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This date is the date that this stock item is required by the customer.

DATE-EOQ-COM FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This date is the key to the effective date of the commercial EOQ table.

DATE-EOQ-COM-DOLLARS FORMAT: B LENGTH: 21.0

This Superdescriptor is used to provide access to the commercial EOQ table.

DATE-EOQ-FED FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This date is the key to the effective date of the federal EOQ table.

DATE-EOQ-FED-DOLLARS FORMAT: B LENGTH: 21.0

This Superdescriptor is used to provide access to the federal  ${\tt EOQ}$  table.

DATE-INVENTORY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date that an asset was last inventoried.

DATE-ISSUE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date an asset was last issued.

DATE-LIFE-EXTENDED-TO FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field represents the current expiration date of this item. If no value exists for this item, the current expiration date = ORIGINAL-EXPIRATION-DATE.

DATE-MANUFACTURED FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date the explosives were manufactured.

DATE-ORIGINAL-EXPIRATION FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date that this shelf-life item originally expired.

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

DATE-RECEIPT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date that this asset was last received into stock.

DATE-RECEIVED FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This is the date that a shelf life(lot, group, batch, etc.) was received.

DATE-REINSPECTION FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date that this shelf life (lot, group, batch, etc.) was last re-inspected.

DATE-RUN FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The date that the inventory sampling was taken (i.e. the date that the assets were frozen and the inventory lot was built).

DATE-SEQUENCE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the current date associated with the sequence number which is used to build a document number for the transaction file.

DATE-STATUS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the effective date for determining the issuing of the AF1 status update record. The purpose is for delaying the reissue of an AF1 record within a ten day period.

DATE-TRACKING FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This PE group element contains the date in which the corresponding action in the action field was entered for this PE group occurrence.

DATE-UPDATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

Date this record was last updated. This field is intended to determine when the catalog should be republished.

DEFAULT-VALUE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

This field holds the user entered default values for any data parameters associated with a batch job submission.

DELIVERY-DAYS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This table element contains the number of days to be used to compute an estimated delivery date for an order. The estimated delivery date is computed by adding the DELIVERY-DAYS to the date of the order.

DIRECT-DELIVERY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field identifies an asset that is purchased on demand and is delivered directly to the user upon receipt.

Possible values: 'Y' = Indicates that this field is a 'direct-delivery'.

' ' = Indicates that this field is not a 'direct-delivery'.

This field, as used in the ASSET-DELETE transaction, is used to record the DIRECT-DELIVERY status of an asset at the time it is deleted. This information is used in the 1324 reporting process.

DLSC-ACTIVITY-CODE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

A two-character code assigned by DLSC for use in the Federal Catalog System to identify a NASA site. In other words, the DLSC-ACTIVITY-CO is actually a user code. This code will be stored in a "site parameters" file at the time the system is installed and should not change unless the site is notified that their "Activity Code" is being changed by DLSC.

DLSC-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates the status of this catalog item in regard to DLSC catalog maintenance. Possible values are:

- 1. 'N' No status in regard to DLSC
- 3. 'A' Adoption has been processed by DLSC
- 4. 'D' Withdrawal has been processed and forwarded to DLSC.

(DLSC transaction type 'LDU')

'X' - Withdrawal request will not be processed and forwarded to DLSC.

DLSC-MOE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

This SITE-PARAMETERS field contains the DLSC Major Organizational Entity code, and is used for DLSC maintenance transactions. ('LAU' and 'LDU').

DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

DNSO

FORMAT: A

LENGTH:

18

This is an acronym for Domain, NSN, Stock-status-code, and Stockownership. It is used in building descriptor names for NSMS files.

DNSO-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 29

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.

DNSO-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 33

This Superdescriptor is used to access the transaction file. The DNC portion of this descriptor is the compliment of the DOCUMENT-NUMBER. Reading by this Superdescriptor will allow the records to be returned in descending DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence.

DNSO-DOCUMENT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 33

This Superdescriptor is used in the receipt price change process to process all transactions for a given DNSO in DOCUMENT-NUMBER order.

DNSO-EXP-DATE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 26

This super is used in NS-SHELF-LIFE as the main access key for the file.

DNSO-LOT-BATCH FORMAT: A LENGTH: 48

This Superdescriptor is used for traceable asset maintenance.

DNSO-LOT-BATCH-INSPCTN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 56
This Superdescriptor is used for quality sensitive traceable asset maintenance.

DNSO-LOT-BATCH-ORG-PRJ-INSPCTN FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is used for quality sensitive traceable asset maintenance.

Will be used to access and maintain the asset traceable file. It is used to identify a specific organization, project, lot batch and inspection report number for an asset. Inspection report number will be used if the item is quality sensitive. It will be used when increasing or decreasing an assets quantity as well as for reporting.

DNSO-ORG-PRJCT-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 45

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific organization and project by asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.

DNSO-ORG-PRJCT-TRACE-NMBR-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 75

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific organization, project, trace key by asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.

DNSO-QTY-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 36

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify the quantity located in each individual active bin by asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.

DNSO-SER <del>IAL</del> -NUMBER-ORG-PRJ-INSPCTN	FORMAT: A	LENGTH:
<del>42</del> 66		
This Superdescriptor is used for traceable	<del>asset maintenan</del> d	<del>e.</del> Will be
used to access and maintain the asset traceable for	<u>ile. It</u>	
is used to identify a specific organization	, project, seria	<u>al</u>
number and inspection report number for an	asset. Inspectio	on
report number will be used if the item is q	uality sensitive	e. It
will be used when increasing or decreasing	an assets quant:	ty as
well as for reporting.		

DNSO-SERIAL-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 42

This Superdescriptor is used for traceable asset maintenance.

DNSO-SERIAL-NUMBER-INSPCTN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

This Superdescriptor is used for quality sensitive traceable asset maintenance.

DNSO-TRACE-NMBR-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 59

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific trace number by asset. Only used if keeping quantity at the bin level.

DNSO-TYPE-PRI-DN-QO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 46

This Superdescriptor is used to access open due-out transactions for a given asset in the due-out release sequence (priority, age).

DNSO-TYPE-QUANTITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify transaction types with an open quantity within asset key.

DNSO-TYPE-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow receipt suspense processing to return suspended transactions in DNSO sequence. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will be maintained only for currently suspended transactions.

DOCUMENT-DAYS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This MU field contains the number of days a document within NSMS may be in one stage before it is considered delinquent.  ${\tt DOCUMENT}$ 

TYPE	STAGED	TRANSPORTED	DELIVERED	CLOSED
MRO	3	2	2	1
MMT	2	1	1	1

In the above example, for DOCUMENT TYPE 'MRO' the first occurrence of DOCUMENT-DAYS contains a '3'. This means that after a transaction has been entered into the system which generates a 'MRO' (Material Release Order) that document will be reported as delinquent if it has not been marked as staged within three days using the NSMS 'Tracking Subsystem'.

DOCUMENT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This field is the primary key to the transaction file. It is created with the following format: (CCYYMMDDNNNNSSS)

Where CC = Century

YY = Year

MM = Month

DD = Day

NNNN = 4 digit sequence number

SSS = 3 digit suffix number

DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is the primary reference key for the transaction file. It

is created with the following format: (CCYYMMDDNNNNSSS)

Where CC = Century

YY = YearMM = Month

DD = Day

NNNN = 4 digit sequence number

SSS = 3 digit suffix number

The DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE field is used in NSMS to link logically related transactions. This link is used both for NSMS core processing as well as audit trail and research purposes. In the following table, TRANSACTION TYPE identifies a transaction stored in the NSMS transaction file.

REFERENCE identifies the associated transaction whose DOCUMENT-NUMBER will be stored in the DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE field of that

If a TRANSACTION TYPE listed below has no corresponding entry in the REFERENCE column then that transaction type has no transaction to

Transactions marked with "\*" indicate transactions where DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE is used by NSMS core processing.

TRANSACTION TYPE REFERENCE

Issues

Issue Reversals Issue price change Warehouse denials Turn-in for credit

Turn-in for no credit Turn-in reversal

Due-out

\* Due-out release

Due-out release reversals

Due-out adjustment

Due-in

Due-in adjustment \* Receipt due-in Receipt not due-in Receipt reversal Inventory adjustments

Transfer

Transfer price change

Consolidation

Consolidation price change

Unit of issue conversion

Asset delete

Asset freeze

Asset stock number change

Issue that was reversed Issue whose price was changed

Issue that was denied

Issue that turn-in was processed against

Turn-in that was reversed

Due-out that was released

Due-out release that was reversed

Due-out that was adjusted

Due-in that was adjusted Due-in that was received

Receipt that was reversed

Inventory adjustment price chg. The inventory adjustment whose

price was changed

The transfer whose price was change

The consolidation whose price was

changed

DOCUMENT-TRANSACTION-TYPES FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field, used in the TRACKING table identifies which NSMS TRANSACTION-TYPES are related to a specific document type. Using this relationship the NSMS 'Tracking Subsystem' may identify and report delinquent NSMS transactions.

DOCUMENT-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field, used in the TRACKING table, contains the identifier of the document to be tracked.

DOM-ACCT-TRANS-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

- DOM-APLCTN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 27

  This Superdescriptor is a key to the APPLICATION ID table.
- DOM-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

  This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory process to allow a NSMS user to select items for inventory by bin range within a domain.
- DOM-CONTRACT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 12
  This Superdescriptor is a key to the CONTRACTOR table.
- DOM-CONTRACTOR-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 27
  This Superdescriptor is a key to the CONTRACTOR table.
- DOM-CONTROLLED-ITEM-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

  This Superdescriptor is used to access the "CONTROLLED ITEMS" table.
- DOM-DATE-SEQUENCE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

  This Superdescriptor allows each domain to have a unique DOCUMENTNUMBER.
- DOM-DOC-TYPE-TRANS-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17
  This Superdescriptor is used to access the TRACKING table.
- DOM-DOCUMENT-NUMBER

  FORMAT: A

  LENGTH: 17

  This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION-EXT file, and is used to relate records from the TRANSACTION file to records in the TRANSACTION-EXT file. (DOMAIN was included in this key because DOCUMENT-NUMBER will only be unique within a given domain).
- DOM-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

  This Superdescriptor is used for receipt price change adjustments and query processes using the DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE field.
- DOM-DOCUMENT-TRANS-TYPE

  FORMAT: A

  LENGTH: 7

  This Superdescriptor is used to provide access to the "TRACKING" table.

  Using this key, each transaction type within the NSMS system can be linked to a document type. Once the linkage to a document type is established, the number of days of delinquency may be determined from the DOCUMENT-DAYS field. The number of days of delinquency is used to determine if a particular transaction should be reported as delinquent for document tracking purposes.
- DOM-ENGNRNG-DRWNG-PART-LIST-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 27

  Used to access transactions generated, by domain, for a specific Engineering parts list.
- DOM-FED-DOC-NUMBER-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 12

  This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow receipt suspense processing to find transactions based upon federal document number. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be maintained for currently suspended transactions.
- DOM-FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-QTY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

  This Superdescriptor is used by the receipt process to allow the user to select an open DUE-IN to receive against.
- DOM-FEDMIL-PRIORITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

  This Superdescriptor is used when updating the ORDER PRIORITY table.

  With this field updates may be applied when received from DLSC.
- DOM-INSPCTN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

  Used to check for duplicate inspection report numbers while performing asset maintenance.

- DOM-INSTRUCTION-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

  This Superdescriptor is the key to the CODED INSTRUCTIONS table.
- DOM-JCL-SYSOUT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 12

  This superdescriptor is used to access the default sysout JCL parameters from the NS-SYSOUT-JCL table.
- DOM-JCL-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

  This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL, NS-EXEC-JCL, NS-JOB-JCL and NS-MISC-JCL.
- DOM-JOB-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

  This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-JOB.
- DOM-JOB-TASK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

  This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-TASK.
- DOM-LOT-SIZE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 9

  This Superdescriptor is used to access the "SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS" tables.
- DOM-MANAGER-ID-CLASS-FROM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 14

  This Superdescriptor is used for maintenance of the COMMODITY MANAGE table.
- DOM-MANUFACTURER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

  This Superdescriptor is a key to the MANUFACTURER table.
- DOM-ML-CNTRL-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

  This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to group transactions together for printing purposes. An example would be all transactions that should print out a one multi-line notice.
- DOM-ML-CNTRL-ID-PRT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

  This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to group transactions together for reprinting purposes. An example would be all transactions that printed previously for a multi-line notice that has become lost. It now has to be reprinted.
- DOM-NOTIFY

  FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

  This Superdescriptor is provided to allow table maintenance programs verify the existence of logical printers found on the TRANSACTIONNOTIFY table. When performing maintenance on LOGICAL-PHYSICALPRINT-TABLE a logical printer may not be deleted if it is currently used on the TRANSACTION-NOTIFY table.
- DOM-NOTIFY-DNC

  FORMAT: A

  LENGTH: 25

  This Superdescriptor is used in the transaction monitor process to return records to the screen in NOTIFY and DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT sequence. DOCUMENT-NUMBER-SEQUENCE was added as part of the key to make the key unique to enable repositioning to a specific record.
- DOM-OPRTN-TASK-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

  This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TABLES file. It is used to identify the functional tasks within the application that have some

time/date restriction connected to them. It is used in the Operation Time Restriction Table process.

# DOM-PART-NUMBER-DNSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify all transactions using a specified part number. It will be presented in asset key sequence within part number.

# DOM-PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory process to allow a NSMS user to select items for inventory by PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE within domain.

DOM-PRMRY-IND-MANAGER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11
Used to retrieve primary manager identifiers by Domain.

DOM-PROJECT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5
This Superdescriptor is a key to the PROJECT ID table.

DOM-PROJECT-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

This Superdescriptor is a key to the PROJECT ID table, and allows the PROJECT-ID table to be read by PROJECT-NAME.

DOM-PURCHASE-ORDER-NUMBER-QTY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 19

This Superdescriptor is used by the receipt process to allow a user to select an open DUE-IN to receive against.

DOM-QLTY-CRITERIA FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

The combination of domain and quality criteria code used to access the quality criteria table.

DOM-QUALITY-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

This Superdescriptor is used to access the "QUALITY CODES" table.

DOM-QUE-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

This superdescriptor is used to access entries in the batch job tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-JOB-OUE.

DOM-REORDER-PRIORITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

This Superdescriptor is the key to the ORDER PRIORITY table.

DOM-RUN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory processes to keep track of inventory counts by RUN-ID.

DOM-RUN-STATUS-BIN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 19

This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory counts process to allow the entry of inventory counts for a given RUN-ID in bin sequence.

DOM-SAMPLE-SIZE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

This Superdescriptor is used to access the "SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS" table.

DOM-SHPD-ADRS-RQSTR-ORG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TABLES file. It is used verify whether the user entered requestor code and organization code are valid. It is also used to associate an address to a specific requestor and organization in the 'Reqstr Code/Perf Org/Shping Add' Table.

DOM-SSC-FSG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This Superdescriptor is used on the NS-TABLES file to create a logical file to hold the year ending balances of assets by DOMAIN, STOCK-STATUS-CODE and FSG.

DOM-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

This superdescriptor is used for SUSPENSE-CODE table maintenance. It is also used to access the SUSPENSE-CODE table as necessary for receipt suspense processing.

DOM-TRANSACTION-TYPE-NOTIFY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This super is used to maintain the NOTIFY table. By making the super include NOTIFY out on the end, precise file positioning is possible because the TRANSACTION-TYPE field may occur many times in this table.

DOM-TXN-ASSCTD-DCMNT-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used group transactions together that refer back to some prior transaction. An example would be a receipt that is reversed. The reversal transaction would point back to the initial receipt.

DOM-TYPE-NOTIFY-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This superdescriptor is used in the transaction scan process which returns transactions in TRANSACTION-TYPE, NOTIFY, AND THEN DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT order. TRANSACTION-TYPE and NOTIFY are used to allow the user to see all transactions of a given type that are being sent to his logical printer(NOTIFY). DOCUMENT-NUMBER- COMPLIMENT is used to ensure uniqueness of the key.

DOM-TYPE-PRI-DN-QO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This Superdescriptor is used to access open due-out transactions for a given asset in the due-out release sequence (priority, age). Using this Super, no regard is given to the NSN or STOCK-STATUS-CODE or STOCK-OWNERSHIP since the intent is to release according to PRIORITY and DOCUMENT-NUMBER (age) regardless of the NSN.

DOMAIN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

Identifies the entity (group, organization, company, etc.) that has control and reporting responsibility of an asset, or transaction.

DOMAIN-ADMINISTRATOR-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This field identified in the site parameters table identifies the administrator for a domain. This field is used for documentation purposes only.

DOMAIN-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

The name of the site using NSMS.

DOT-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Identifies transportation requirements for shipment of explosives. This field is informational only and is not used for NSMS core processing.

DUE-OUT-INDICATOR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is used as a flag to indicate whether or not the due-out release process should be invoked.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, invoke due out process
'N' = No, do not invoke due out process

DUE-OUT-RELEASED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field serves as an indicator to show that a receipt transaction will not be tracked due to all quantity being used to release due-outs. Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, due-outs used all quantity associated with this transaction, therefore no further tracking is required.

' ' = No, release of due-outs did not use all associated with this transaction, therefore this transaction should be tracked as all other receipts.

DUPLICATES-ALLOWED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates if duplicate CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER combinations are allowed on the catalog file.

Possible values: 'Y' = Duplicates for this CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER combination are allowed.

' ' = Duplicates for this CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER combination are not allowed.

EDI-APRVL-RQRD-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates that approval is required before ordering.

EDI-BATCH-NMBR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

On the NS-TABLES File it represents the next number to be placed on JIT order transactions waiting for transmission through the VAN to the

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

vendor. On the NS-TRANSACTION File it identifies which batch the specific order was incorporated into for transmission.

EDI-DLVRY-BLDG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6
This field identifies the building where item was delivered.

EDI-DLVRY-CUST-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies the customer who accepts delivery of the supply item. In the security file this field found as CUSTOMER-ID.

EDI-DLVRY-ROOM-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This field contains the room number where the supply item was delivered.

EDI-ITEM-MATCH-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates whether the item that appears on the matched the item sent by the vendor.

'Y' - Items match

'N' - Items do not match

EDI-MIN-VENDOR-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

Represents the least acceptable quantity, of an item, a customer will accept from a vendor.

EDI-ORDER-STATUS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Determines whether or not order status should continue to be reported to the customer.

'Y' - report status to customer

' ' - do not report status to customer

EDI-PROCESSED-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates whether or not a JIT receipt from the PC workstation has had a corresponding receipt transaction created in the NS-TRANSACTION File. Valid values are:

'Y' - Receipt transaction has been created

'N' - Receipt transaction has NOT been created

EDI-QTY-MATCH-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Code that indicates whether the quantity sent by the vendor matched the quantity that appeared on the order. This field will contain a value only if the record has been audited.

' ' - Transaction has not been audited.

'-' - Quantity sent is less than quantity ordered.

'=' - Quantity sent is equal to quantity ordered.

'+' - Quantity sent is more than quantity ordered.

EFFECTIVE-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

Date on which a scheduled Batch Job is to be submitted to JES. This field is updated for overnight jobs only.

ENGNRNG-DRWNG-FIND-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8.0

This number identifies a specific portion or area of an engineering drawing.

ENGNRNG-DRWNG-PART-LIST-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This number identifies the list of required parts for a specific engineering drawing.

EOQ-DOLLARS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.4

This table element is compared to the dollar value of the average monthly demand to find the safety level or order quantity in months.

EOQ-MINIMUM-DEMANDS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

For a given average monthly demand (expressed in dollars) this field contains the minimum number of annual demands necessary to qualify as a candidate for store stock.

EOQ-MONTHS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.1

For a given average monthly demand, (expressed in dollars) this table element gives the economic order quantity expressed in months of supply.

EOQ-SAFETY-LEVEL FORMAT: N LENGTH:

For a given average monthly demand (expressed in dollars) this table element gives the safety level expressed in months. In other words, when reordering, order enough to meet normal usage plus the EOQ-SAFETY-LEVEL multiplied by the average monthly demand.

ERROR-CODE FORMAT: N LENGTH:

This MU field contains the error number(s) associated with a suspended transaction.

FORMAT: N LENGTH: ERROR-LIMIT

This field used in the SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS table, identifies the maximum number of errors which may be found in an inventory count and not fail the inventory.

FORMAT: N LENGTH: 6.2

An estimation of the average monthly demand. Used when an AMD cannot be calculated due to a lack of demand history.

FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is used for "AOE" FED/MIL transactions. This field contains remarks and is transmitted as part of the "AOE" transaction.

EXCESS-CASE-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field found in DISPOSAL transactions establishes a link between a DISPOSAL transaction within NSMS and the same transaction as store in NPDMS. EXCESS-CASE-NUMBER is used as a unique transaction identifier within NPDMS. This field is stored within NSMS only for reference purposes.

FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER FORMAT: N LENGTH:

> This field contains the Federal document number used for FED/MIL orders.

FEDMIL-BATCH-NUMBER FORMAT: N LENGTH:

This field identifies the batch number that was used to build the work file to transfer this occurrence of the card image to the FED/MIL system.

In the event that the work file must be recreated, this number provides a method to obtain all card images that were sent for a specific batch.

FORMAT: A FEDMIL-CARD-PART1 LENGTH:

This field contains the first part of the 80 character card image up to the FED/MIL document number.

FORMAT: A FEDMIL-CARD-PART2 LENGTH:

When sending or receiving card images from FED/MIL this field contains the last portion of the card starting after the FED/MIL document number.

FEDMIL-PRIORITY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This field is used when building FED/MIL orders and communicates to GSA and DLA the priority of this order.

FEDMIL-SUPPLY-SOURCE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Used for due-in (FED/MIL) transactions, this field identifies the Federal Supply Depot.

Possible values:

GSA - General Services Administration

DLA - Defense Logistics Agency

When used in receipt transactions if this field is empty, then the receipt is commercial, if this field contains a value then the description above applies.

LENGTH: FIELD-CNT FORMAT: N 1.0 This field is used to determine the number of fields that occur on a line of accounting data.

### FINAL-DISPOSITION FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is used in receipt suspense processing to indicate the resolution of a suspended receipt.

FLIGHT-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

Identification of the physical storage bin where an asset is located. (The first occurrence of this field always identifies the primary bin)

Example: BIN-ID = WW-S-RRR-L-BBB-C

Where WW = Warehouse ID

S = Stockroom

RRR = Row

L = Level or shelf (starting from the floor)

BBB = Bin

C = Compartment

Note that when stored in the file the BIN-ID will be stored without the dashes ('-').

FLIGHT-CAGE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

Commercial and Government Entity Code - Used in conjunction with a manufacturer or design firm's reference number relating the firm with the item of supply, production, or design. In simple terms, the cage code identifies the manufacturer.

FLIGHT-INSPCTN-RPT-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This number identifies the specific Inspection Report document that is generated by the Quality Assurance (QA) inspectors when quality sensitive supply items are inspected prior to receipt into inventory.

FLIGHT-PART-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

The identification used by the manufacturer of the stock item.

FLIGHT-PART-WT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.2

The numerical value that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT UOM that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

FLIGHT-PART-WT-UOM-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

The unit of measure that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

FLIGHT-QLTY-CRITERIA-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

A code that identifies a specific text quality criteria clause.

FORMAT: A LENGTH: 76

This PE group element occurs twice for each accounting data record. Within these two fields are the literal values to be used for screen display for each DOMAIN/TRANSACTION-TYPE combination.

FREEZE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Identifies an asset as being frozen for inventory or for administrative purposes.

Possible values: ' ' = Not frozen

'A' = Administrative freeze
'I' = Inventory freeze

FSC FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This field is the Federal Supply Class consisting of the first four digits of the NSN. This number is used by the Federal supply system to group like items of supply.

FSC-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

The Federal Supply Class of supply items associated with a specific vendor/supplier.

FSG-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

The two digit federal supply group which is made up of the first two digits of a stock number.

FUND-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field is used as a general identification of fund source for a FED/MIL procurement.

FUND-CODE-DLA FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This site parameters field contains the FUND-CODE that will be used on all DLA purchases.

FUND-CODE-GSA FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This site parameters field contains the FUND-CODE that will be used on all GSA purchases.

GENERIC-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The common generic name used to identify a group of stock items. Example: rule, nail, gauge, etc.

GENERIC-TECHNICAL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

The combination of generic name and technical name for AKA reference and DLSC discrepancy reporting.

GENERIC-TECHNICAL-INDEX FORMAT: A LENGTH: 56

The combination of generic name and technical name and catalog index to support catalog inquiries.

HAZARD-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

Code that indicates a hazardous material.

HAZARDOUS-CHEMICAL-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

The name that corresponds to a hazardous chemical number.

HAZARDOUS-CHEMICAL-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

Identifies the hazardous chemical.

HEADERS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 66

Used in conjunction with TECH-DESC. Provides a name for each piece of TECH-DESC data.

I-S-STOCK-ITEM-TYPE-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field identifies which items within interchangeable and substitutable family are either interchangeable, substitutable, or a master NSN.

Values: 'M' = Master NSN.

'I' = Interchangeable item.

'S' = Substitutable item.

IFM-BROKER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

Represents the Broker nucleus which runs as a started task.

Similar to either Net-Work, ADABAS, or an APPC node. The value in this field will be used to identify the Broker node which will handle the communications between Natural and IFMP.

IFM-CRNT-DOC-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 20

The document number sent to IFM for posting. This number will uniquely define a document to the IFM system. Positions 1-2 will be the IFM document type, 3-4 will be the NSMS domain, 5 will be the center identifier, the remaining positions will be a number similar to the NSMS document number.

IFM-PO-SFX-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4.0

The PO suffix number used to report this transaction to IFMP.

IFM-PROCESS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1.0

Indicates that this record should be processed in the next IFM pull job.

IFM-PROCESSED-DATE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8.0

The date the transaction was processed for transmission to IFMP.

This field is one of three identification fields
(IFM-SRVR-CLASS-ID, IFM-SRVR-NAME, and IFM-SRVC-ID) which uniquely identify an application service in an EntireX Broker network. In the IFMP interface, these fields will be filled with values at run time which will enable the EntireX Broker to locate and route NSMS messages to the IFMP system.

This field is one of three identification fields

(IFM-SRVR-CLASS-ID, IFM-SRVR-NAME, and IFM-SRVC-ID) which uniquely identify an application service in an EntireX Broker network. In the IFMP interface, these fields will be filled with values at run time which will enable the EntireX Broker to locate and route NSMS messages to the IFMP system.

This field is one of three identification fields

(IFM-SRVR-CLASS-ID, IFM-SRVR-NAME, and IFM-SRVC-ID) which uniquely identify an application service in an EntireX Broker network. In the IFMP interface, these fields will be filled with values at run time which will enable the EntireX Broker to locate and route NSMS messages to the IFMP system.

INDEX-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

Text description of a catalog index grouping.

INDEX-NSN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 19

This Superdescriptor is used to search the catalog and return NSNs for a given catalog index in ascending sequence.

INDEX-SEQUENCE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

This Superdescriptor is used to return catalog records in index number sequence number order.

INITIATORS-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 20
This field contains the name of the individual excessing the property.

INSPCTN-AND-ANALYSIS-RPT-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This number identifies the specific Inspection and Analysis
Report document that is generated by receiving personnel when quality sensitive supply items are received from the vendor or manufacturer.

INSPCTN-RPT-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This number identifies the specific Inspection Report document that is generated by the Quality Assurance (QA) inspectors when quality sensitive supply items are inspected prior to receipt into inventory.

INSPECTOR-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field contains the identifier code for the last inspector to inspect this item in order to extend its shelf-life.

identify the installation, the second two positions identify the sub-installation.

When entering this field, the first two positions should be the same for all domains at a site. However, the second two positions should be different for each domain, in this way, sub-installations are uniquely identified within NSMS.

# INSTRUCTION-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is the key to the instruction code table. When one digit instructions are used in the issue processes, this table allows the one digit codes to be interpreted into text messages for printing on Material Release Orders.

# INSTRUCTION-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

This element of the instruction code table relates a specific text description to a corresponding one digit instruction-code.

# INV-CNTRL-CUTOFF-DATE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

Date which is compared to the DATE-INVENTORY field on the NS-ASSET file to select assets for an inventory lot. Assets that were inventoried before this date would be selected for inventory.

#### INV-CNTRL-MNDTRY-CNT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Used to let Center decide whether to continue warehouse counting after a count matches a previous count or the asset balance. 'Y'- All 3 counts are mandatory, even for balanced items 'N'- Balanced items are dropped from subsequent counts

### INV-CNTRL-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-INVENTORY-CONTROL file.

INV-ORG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The organization managing the asset currently frozen for inventory.

INV-PRJCT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The project using the asset currently frozen for inventory.

# INV-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-INVENTORY file.

### INV-TRACE-KEY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 79

Used to access traceable asset inventory records associated with a particular Bin being inventoried.

#### INV-TRACE-LOT-KEY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 89

Used to access traceable asset inventory records associated with a particular Bin being inventoried.

### INVENTORY-GROUP FORMAT: A LENGTH: 16

This field (occurring multiple times) contains the OBJECT CLASSES, or Federal Supply group codes, or type-account entered by the user. These codes are used as the primary selection criteria when selecting assets to make up a lot for the inventory process.

# INVENTORY-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

This represents the type of selection process to be used in determining what assets will make up an inventory lot. The assets to be physically counted are the assets that make up the lot.

Possible values are: 'FFG' = Full count by Federal supply group.

'FOC' = Full count by object class.

'FTA' = Full count by type account.
'FPW' = Full count by primary warehouse.
'FSA' = Full count for single asset (NSN).
'FBR' = Full count by bin range.
'FLC' = Full count of a random lot.
'RFG' = Random interval by Federal supply group

### INVNTRY-ASST-PRVS-BIN-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-INVENTORY file. It is used to access an assets previous bin quantity for inventory adjustments. It is only used if keeping quantity at the bin level.

### INVNTRY-ASST-PRVS-FRZ-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field contains the freeze code of an asset that was frozen prior to its selection for a physical inventory.

ISC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is obtained from DLSC and is stored for catalog reference purposes only. No NSMS core system processing uses this field.

ISN FORMAT: P LENGTH: 8.0

ISN (Internal Sequence Number) is a number used by ADABAS to uniquely identify a record within a file.

By referencing the ISN, NSMS detail design specifications and eventually NSMS programs can be certain that the record referred to in one process, is the same record referred to in another process (assuming both processes are using the same ISN).

ITEM-COUNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 6.0

This periodic group element contains the quantity counted for an item during the physical count process.

Count quantities are positioned as follows:

ITEM-COUNT (1) = 1st count quantity

ITEM-COUNT (2) = 2nd count quantity

ITEM-COUNT (3) = 3rd count quantity

JCL-CARD-IMAGE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 72

This multiple-occurring field is used in various Batch Control record types to store actual JCL statements.

JCL-JOB-ACCT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

This multiple-occurring field contains the 'accounting info' value to be used by the Batch Submitter when constructing a Jobcard JCL statement.

JCL-JOB-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is used by the Batch Submitter when building a Jobcard JCL statement for it's 'jobname' value.

JCL-JOB-KEYWORD-PARMS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

This multiple-occurring field contains the 'keyword parameters' to be used by the Batch Submitter when building a Jobcard JCL statement.

JCL-JOB-PGMR-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 20

This field contains the 'programmers name' value to be used by the Batch Submitter when building a Jobcard JCL statement.

JCL-SYSOUT-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field identifies an option that exists within an Output Type. Output Options further define a logical device that is to be used as an output destination for NATURAL report output. The description of this option is related to its corresponding JCL-SYSOUT-PARMS in the Output Type/Option Table. The JCL parameters are used by the Batch Submitter when constructing a job stream to execute a Batch Job.

JCL-SYSOUT-PARMS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

This multiple-occurring field contains the JCL DD-statement parameters needed to construct a DD card for NATURAL report output. It is associated with an Output Option, so that when JCL is constructed to execute a Batch Job and the job produces report output that is identified to the Output Option, the Batch Submitter can build the JCL statement accordingly.

(parameter values are inserted where dots occur)

JCL-SYSOUT-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is used to identify a user-defined type of output device within Batch Control processes. An Output Type may be further define by various Output Options, depending on the type. For example, an Output Type called 'Main', may exist to identify the system printer, and thus

has no Output Options defined; where the type 'REMOTE', which represents remote printers, would be further defined into Output Options that define each remote printer.

JCL-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field defines a record type in the NS-BATCH-CNTL file.

JIT-BUILDING-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

Identifier that represents the customer building in order to efficiently stage items for delivery.

JIT-DELIVERY-DAYS-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

The number of days to add to order date, for JIT items, in order to determine the delivery date.

JIT-ROUTE-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

Identifier that represents the general customer location in order to efficiently stage items for delivery.

JIT-TRANSMIT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates whether or not a JIT order has been electronically transmitted to the vendor/supplier. Valid values are:

'N' - order has not been transmitted.

'Y' - order has been transmitted.

JOB-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field uniquely identifies a Batch Job. For user-scheduled jobs, this value is also used as the command ("fastpath") name of the on-line scheduling task set up to schedule the job.

JOB-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field contains the description of a Batch Job.

JOB-SCHEDULE-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field defines how a Batch Job is to be scheduled:

"U" - Job will be scheduled directly by the user (either a job is selected from a menu, or is scheduled by entering the job's command ID on the command line).

"A" - Job will be "automatically" scheduled by an on-line function.

JOB-SUBMIT-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field defines how a Batch Job is to be submitted:

 $"O"\ -\ \mbox{Job}$  is allowed to be scheduled for overnight submission only.

"I" - Job may be submitted "immediately" for execution during the on-line scheduling process.

JOB-TASK-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This multiple-occurring field identifies each Batch Task (up to nine to be executed by a Batch Job.

JOB-TASK-PARAMETERS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 72

This multiple-occurring field contains the parameter data that is to be input by a Batch Task upon execution.

JUMP-TO-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

The "JUMP-TO' code, as described by DLSC, is used to bypass sub-groups in an I & S family when evaluating substitutable relationships.

LABEL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This PE group element allows each site to customize the label that will prefix each field in the accounting interface area of each screen that captures accounting data.

LANE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

This field, used in the tracking subsystem identifies the lane in which an item has been staged for transportation or pickup by the customer.

LIBRARY-ID-PROD FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This site parameters field contains the name of the production library for the local site. This field will be used to load a global variable called +ENVIRONMENT with a value of 'TEST' or 'PROD'. Each time a user executes NSMS, the system variable \*LIBRARY-ID will be compared to the value found in LIBRARY-ID-PROD and LIBRARY-ID-TEST. If \*LIBRARY-ID matches the value found in LIBRARY-ID-PROD then +ENVIRONMENT will be set to 'PROD'. If \*LIBRARY-ID matches the value found in LIBRARY-ID-TEST then +ENVIRONMENT will be set to 'TEST'. If the value found in \*LIBRARY-ID does not match either of these values, then NSMS will execute the site parameters program if the user is authorized to perform site parameters maintenance, otherwise NSMS will return and error and prevent entry into the system.

LINE-NO FORMAT: N LENGTH: 1.0

This field allows the user to specify which accounting field l

This field allows the user to specify which accounting field line the element is to appear on.

LOCAL-NSN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is used to identify a stock item as having a local stock number.

Possible values: 'L' = This item is a local stock number. 'N' = This item is a national stock number.

LOG-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The date on which the Batch Submitter submits a Batch Job to JES for execution.

LOG-ERROR-MSG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 40

A message generated by Batch Control processes that status each Batch  ${\tt Job}$  submitted for execution.

LOG-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

The time that the Batch Submitter submitted a Batch Job to JES for execution.

LOGICAL-PRINTER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field, used in the printer table, ties one or more logical printers to a physical printer.

LOT-BATCH FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

Lot/batch number used to identify TRACEABLE-ASSET-INFO

LOT-COUNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field contains the number of assets included in an inventory lot. This field is maintained to be used in 1619 reporting.

LOT-SIZE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field is used as a key to the SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS table Each LOT-SIZE entry identifies the top of a range of lot sizes. EXAMPLE:

VALUE OF 'LOT-SIZE'

LOT SIZE RA	NGE IN	'SAMPLE	SIZE	AND	ERROR	LIMITS'	table
2 to 8				8			
9 to 15		15					
16 to 25		25					
26 to 50			į	50			
51 to 90			9	90			
91 to 150	)		1!	50			
151 to 280	)		28	30			

LOT-VALUE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This field contains the total dollar value associated with a specific lot, and is used in 1619 reporting.

MAC-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

 ${
m MAC}$  = Management Aggregation Code. This field is used for stock items which are managed by the Air Force.

MANAGER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is the key to the commodity manager table. This table relates specific ranges of object classes to the responsibility of a particular commodity manager.

MANAGER-PRMRY-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates that the commodity manager is the primary manager for the federal supply classes for which he/she manages.

MANUFACTURER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field is the key to the manufacturer table and relates a manufacturer-ID (cage-code) to a specific manufacturer name.

MANUFACTURER-MODEL-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 20

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, contains a number provided by the manufacturer that identifies a single type of equipment produced by the manufacturer. This field is not necessary for supplies.

MANUFACTURER-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

This table element relates a specific manufacturer-ID (CAGE-CODE) to a specific manufacturer name.

MANUFACTURER-NAME-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 55

This superdescriptor is added to allow the manufacturer table to be browsed by MANUFACTURER-NAME and MANUFACTURER-ID. Using this concatenated key will allow the browse process to work properly even in the case where there are many duplicate MANUFACTURER-NAMES.

MANUFACTURER-SERIAL-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 20

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, contains a serial number assigned by the manufacturer.

MARK-NO FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This field is used to identify starting position of the field within accounting data.

MEDIA-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field contains instructions on how to report exception and shipment status on  ${\tt FED/MIL}$  orders.

MENU-TASK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This PE group element contains the program or menu identifier to be invoked if this menu choice is selected.

MENU-TASK-TITLE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 35

This PE group element contains the descriptive text to actually be displayed on the menu to represent this selection.

MTRL-SAFETY-DATA-SHEET-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This field will be used for tracking hazardous material (chemicals) when issued, procured and disposed of. This field is used for environmental protection, for site maintaining the hazardous material and users using the hazardous chemicals.

NACS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 108

NAFIS Accounting Code Structure.

This data element represents the combination of each of the ILAS "core" accounting codes, in addition to the installation-defined codes (which

occur within "Installation-Unique-Data"). It is stored as a single data element in the NACS-Record. These codes occur in the following sequence: Unique-Project-Number (or Facilities-Project-Number), System-1-Number, System-2-Number, System-3-Number, System-4-Number, Accounting-Installation-Number, Function-Code, Program-Year, Method-Of-Authorization-Code, Subauthorization-Issued-Number, Reimbursable-Code, Fund-Source-Code, Object-Class-Code, Carrier-Account-Distribution-Identifier, Budgeting-Organization-Code, Sponsoring-Organization-Code, Performing-Organization-Code, Reimbursable-Activity-Identifier, Geographic-Site-Identifier, Installation-Unique-Data.

NCB FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

The National Codification Bureau code defines positions 5-6 of the NSN, and identifies the NCB which assigned the seven-digit "item identification number" to the item of supply. This code also defines the first two positions of the U.S. National Item Identification Number (NIIN), which is the last nine digits of the NSN.

NCN-BASE-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

The portion of an NCN that relates to a default set of NACS elements. This default set of NACS elements may or may not represent an "incomplete" NACS (an "incomplete" NACS is one that may not pass all edits and is not used in accounting transactions). A Job Order Number is an example of an "Installation-assigned" NCN-Base-Number.

### NCN-LINE-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

The system-assigned portion of an NCN that, along with the NCN-Base-Number, makes the NCN unique. An NCN that has an NCN-Line-Number is one that identifies a "complete" set of NACS elements in the NACS store (a "complete" NACS has passed edits and is valid for use in accounting transactions). A null value for this data element means that the NCN is a "base" NCN.

NEW-CATALOG-INDEX FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This is a key field used in the CATALOG-INDEX resequence process.

NEW-CATALOG-SEQUENCE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

This is a key field used in the catalog number resequence process.

NIIN-KEY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 9

This field is only used for DLSC catalog update maintenance. This field may be inverted only for the update process and then released after the update process is complete.

NIIN-3 FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

The NIIN is comprised of the NCB code (2 positions) and a seven-position "item identification number" assigned by the NCB. This field represents the first three positions of the "item identification number".

NIIN-4 FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

The NIIN is comprised of the NCB code (2 positions) and a seven-position "item identification number" assigned by the NCB. This field represents the last four positions of the "item identification number".

NOTIFY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is used to notify a person or group of activity in the supply system. When a transaction is written to the transaction file this field is updated with as many notification IDs as necessary for this process. When the notices are reviewed on-line this field can be reset to prevent the notice from appearing on review screens in the future. This field is also used to allow printing of hard copy notices of NSMS activity.

In the transaction file this field occurs multiple times. In the tables file this field identifies all persons groups or areas to be notified when a specific transaction occurs.

#### NOTIFY-TRANSACTION-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

NSMS TRANSACTION TYPES FORMAT: ttqqs ]]]]]\_\_\_\_\_ Transaction Suffix (Reversal or Adjustment or ]]]] Suspense) ]]]]\_\_\_\_\_ Transaction Qualifier 11 ]] \_ Basic Transaction Type TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_\_ ISSUES ISPR Pre-Post Issue TSPP Post-Post Issue ISCH Chemical Issue ISCH Chemical Issue ISDR Due-Out Release ISB Blanket Issues (user controls forth character) ISPRR Pre-Post Issue Reversal ISPPR Post-Post Issue Reversal ISCHR Chemical Issue Reversal ISCHR Chemical Issue Reversal

```
Issue Price Change (From RCPC)
          ISPC
          ISWD
                         Issue Warehouse Denial
      DUE-OUTS
          DODR
                        Due-out for Direct Buy
                         Due-out for Stocked Item
          DOST
          DODRA
                         Due-out Adjustment for Direct Buy
          DOSTA
                         Due-out Adjustment for Stocked Item
      RECEIPTS
                         Receipt Due-In
         RCDT
                         Receipt Not Due-In
          RCND
          RCDIR
                         Receipt Due-In Reversal
                         Receipt Not Due-In Reversal
          RCNDR
                         Turn-In for Credit
          TICR
          TINC
                         Turn-In for No Credit
                         Turn-In for Credit Reversal
          TTCRR
                         Turn-In for No Credit Reversal
          TINCR
                         Receipt Price Change
          RCPC
      ASSET CONTROL
          ADJA
                         Inventory Adjustment (Administrative)
          ADJC
                         Inventory Adjustment (Physical Count Process)
          ADPC
                         Inventory Adjustment Price Change (From RCPC)
          ATRN
                         Transfer
                         Transfer Price Change (From RCPC)
          ATPC
          ACON
                        Consolidation
                        Consolidation Price Change (From RCPC)
          ACPC
                         Unit of Issue Change
          AUIC
                        Asset Delete
          ASDL
          AFR7
                        Asset Freeze
          ASNC
                        Asset Stock Number Change
      REORDER
          DISF
                         Due-In for Stocked Item (FED/MIL)
                        Due-In for Stocked Item (Commercial)
          DISC
                        Due-In for Direct Buy (FED/MIL)
          DIDF
          DIDC
                        Due-In for Direct Buy (Commercial)
          DISFA
                        Due-In Adjustment for Stocked Item (FED/MIL)
                        Due-In Adjustment for Stocked Item (Commercial)
Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (FED/MIL)
          DISCA
          DIDFA
                         Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (Commercial)
          DTDCA
                         Federal Turn-In
                                     FORMAT: A
                                                    LENGTH:
                                                                 13
      The national stock number assigned by the Federal Government for a
      specific stock item.
      This field may need to be inverted for the 'DISCONTINUE CATALOG
      RECORDS' process.
NSN-FROM
                                     FORMAT: A
                                                  LENGTH:
                                                                 13
      The NSN of an item being changed, superseded, or consolidated FROM.
NSN-FROM-DATE
                                     FORMAT: A
                                                    LENGTH:
      This superdescriptor is the primary search key for the Catalog History
```

Due-Out Release Reversal

Blanket Issues Reversal

ISDRR

NSN

NSN-KEY

NSN-MASTER

ISB\_R

NSN-MASTER-OOUC-COMPLIMENT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 16

uniquely identify an I&S family in the table file.

This Superdescriptor is used to access the NSN in a file.

Interchangeable and substitutable table element which is used to

FORMAT: A

FORMAT: A

LENGTH:

LENGTH:

13

This Superdescriptor is used to access the I & S TABLE both for retrieval and maintenance.

NSN-RELATED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

The NSN assigned by the Federal Government for a specific stock item which is related to a master NSN and other NSNs in an I&S family.

NSN-REQUESTED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

When this field contains a value, it represents the NSN that was originally requested by the customer. If this field does not contain a value, the NSN requested by the customer is found in the NSN field in the transaction file.

NSN-SUPERSEDE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

This field occurs on the CATALOG file and is used to identify the NSN that will eventually replace the current NSN of an item.

NSN-TO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

The NSN of an item being changed, superseded, or consolidated TO.

NSN-TO-DATE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 21

This superdescriptor is the primary search key for the Catalog History file.

NSN-TO-FROM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

When used with a consolidation transaction NSN-TO-FROM can represent the gaining or losing NSN.

When used with a stock number change transaction NSN-TO-FROM represents the NSN to which the stock number was changed. When used with due-in or due-out transactions NSN-TO-FROM always represents the previous NSN. (When a stock number change or consolidation occurs, all open due-in's and due-out's will change to the new NSN.)

OBJECT-CLASS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

A user defined grouping of related federal supply groups. In the TYPE-ACCOUNT table, this field relates user defined OBJECT-CLASS code to one or more FSG-CODEs.

ORDER-OF-USE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

Order Of Use code identifies related NSNs in an I&S family as being a member of an interchangeable subgroup or a substitutable NSN. It is also used to determine the order of preference in an interchangeable subgroup.

ORDER-OF-USE-CODE-COMPLIMENT FORMAT: B LENGTH: 3.0

This field is used to store the binary compliment of the ORDER-OF-USE-CODE. This field is then used in a superdescriptor built from NSN-MASTER and ORDER-OF-USE-CODE-COMPLIMENT. When this key is used in table maintenance, the records for a given master NSN will be returned in descending ORDER-OF-USE-CODE sequence.

ORG-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field identifies a customer's company, group, or organization.

ORG-COST-ACCT-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

Defines a coding reduction tool that represents an Organization Code and the combination of several elements within one OCA number.

ORIGINATOR-USER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

Identifies the user/organization that originated the request to add the supply item to the CATALOG file.

PART-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

The identification used by the manufacturer of the stock item.

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

PART-NUMBER-NSN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 45

This Superdescriptor is used to search the catalog and return NSNs for a given part number in ascending sequence.

PART-NUMBER-SPECIAL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

This field is a descriptor with all special characters extracted.

PART-WT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.2

The numerical value that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT UOM that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

PART-WT-UOM-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

The unit of measure that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

PARTIAL-FILL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Information used in the issue request process that tells the warehouse personnel to cancel the request if the total amount requested cannot be issued.

Possible values: 'Y', BLANK = The customer will accept partial order for this item.

'N' = The customer will accept complete order only for this item.

PHONE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

This field when used in the transaction file, contains the customer' phone number to be used to contact the customer as necessary regarding delivery of the stock item.

When used in the security file, this field identifies the default telephone number for the customer.

PHRASE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

The DLSC assigned Phrase code. This field is for informational purposes only and is not used in any NSMS core system processing.

PICKUP-DELIVER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

An element used to specify if the issued items are to be picked up by the customer or delivered to him.

Possible values: 'P' = Pickup, the customer will pickup the item. 'S' = Send the item to the customer.

PICKUP-DOC-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field, used in the DISPOSAL transaction which is passed to NPDMS.

PLT-DAYS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

Procurement lead time days. The average number of days it takes to receive an item once it has been ordered.

PLT-DAYS-BEGINNING-ASSET FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This field contains the PLT-DAYS value found in the asset file before this (receipt) transaction updated the asset PLT-DAYS. This field is necessary for receipt reversal processing.

PLT-FACTOR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.2

This table element is used to influence the effect of averaging the procurement lead time days for a transaction (based upon its reorder-priority) with the PLT-DAYS as stored on the asset file. In general the higher the priority of the order the greater this factor will be, which will cause this order to have a stronger effect on the asset PLT-DAYS.

PRECIOUS-METAL-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field identifies the type of metal that the stock item is made of. This field is primarily loaded from DLSC, but may be modified by catalog personnel.

PRICE-AVERAGE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.4

The average unit price of the asset. In the asset file, this field is used in the event that an asset has zero quantity and zero dollar. If a unit price is needed the average price is used.

In the inventory file PRICE-AVERAGE is obtained from the asset file when the records are selected for inventory. In this way, results of the total dollar amount of the inventory counted as well as adjusted may be reported without being affected by changes in the average price on the asset record.

PRICE-BEGINNING-ASSET FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This field contains the total price of an asset before the transaction is applied to the asset.

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

In the transaction file, this field is used in transaction  $\mbox{{\tt Price}/quantity}$  adjustments.

PRICE-BEGINNING-YEAR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This field on the asset file captures the total dollar value of the asset at the beginning of the fiscal year, and is used in reporting through out the year.

PRICE-DUE-IN-UNIT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.4

This field, found in receipt transactions contains the average price of the DUE-IN at the time the receipt was created. This price is computed from the PRICE-OPEN and QUANTITY-OPEN fields found on the DUE-IN transaction. This field is used in the RECEIPT-DUE-IN reversals to increment the PRICE-OPEN when reversing DUE-INs.

PRICE-FEDMIL-UNIT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This price, carried on the catalog file is the unit price for the item from FED/MIL. This field is used in the reorder processes to price  $FED/MIL\ DUE-INs.$ 

PRICE-OPEN FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This field contains the current price of the open quantity on the DUE-IN. This value may vary from PRICE-TOTAL due to receipts and due to price or quantity adjustments to the original DUE-IN.

PRICE-TOTAL FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

In all files where this field is used it represents the total dollar value of the record. (In the asset file it is the total dollar value of the asset record, in the transaction file it is the total dollar value of the transaction.)

PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

Primary warehouse location of an asset. This field will be used to generate notices for all transactions defined in the NOTIFY table that have a NOTIFY value of 'WAREHOUSE'.

PRINTER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field, the key to the PRINTER ID TABLE, is used for validation of logical printer, physical printer combinations. In this way no logical printers may be assigned to physical printers which have not been first defined in this table.

PRINTER-LOCATION FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

Text field that describes a physical printer location.

PRIORITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Element used to assign a level of priority to due-outs, due-ins and issue directives.

For possible values, see the ORDER PRIORITY TABLE.

PROG-COST-ACCT-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

Defines a coding reduction tool that represents a Program Code and the combination of several elements within one PCA number.

PROGRAM-STOCK-ORG-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field identifies the organization that requested the procurement of this stock item.

PROGRAM-STOCK-RPQ FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field is used to manually establish a reorder point quantity for an asset. When the quantity on the asset record drops below this quantity, the asset is reported for possible reorder.

PROJECT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

This field is the key to the project table, and associates a PROJECT-ID with a project description. When used in the asset file PROJECT-ID identifies the actual project for a program stock asset.

PROJECT-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field, used in the table file relates a PROJECT-ID to a specific  ${\tt PROJECT-NAME}$ .

- PURCHASE-ORDER-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

  This field contains the user assigned number for a purchase order.
- QLTY-CRITERIA-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4 A code that identifies a specific text quality criteria clause.
- QUALITY-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

  This field indicates the type(s) of quality inspections required for this asset. When used in the QUALITY CODE table this field is used to validate QUALITY-CODES required for an asset.
- QUALITY-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

  This field, used in the QUALITY INSPECTION CODES table relates a specific quality inspection code to a QUALITY INSPECTION DESCRIPTION.
- QUANTITY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

  This field represents the total quantity of the record. In the asset file it represents the total quantity of the asset record, in the transaction file it represents the total value of the transaction record.
- QUANTITY-BEGINNING-ASSET FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

  When used in the transaction file this field contains the quantity shown in the asset record before this transaction is applied.
- QUANTITY-BEGINNING-ASSET-ADJ FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

  When used in the transaction file this field contains the quantity shown in the asset record before this transaction is applied, as revised by subsequent adjusting transactions.
- QUANTITY-BEGINNING-YEAR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

  This field contains the total quantity for this asset at the beginning of the fiscal year.
- QUANTITY-CURRENT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

  This field contains the demanded asset quantity for the current month.
- QUANTITY-FEDMIL-UNIT-PACK FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

  This field contains the minimum number of units of order that may be ordered from FED/MIL.
- QUANTITY-HISTORY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

  This PE group element occurs 13 times and is used to store monthly quantity history information. Each occurrence of this field contains the quantity of this asset that was requested for the corresponding month.

  (ex. Occurrence 1 contains the quantity of this asset that was requested in January.)
- QUANTITY-OPEN FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0 This field contains the quantity still open for a transaction.
- QUANTITY-PHYSICAL-COUNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

  This field represents the quantity on hand as counted by the warehouse personnel. This quantity is stored in a warehouse denial and used to generate a new issue for the quantity stored in this field.
- QUANTITY-REORDER FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

  his field is updated nightly during the reorder process. After being updated, this field contains the quantity suggested for reorder by the

system. After on-line review the following day, this field contains the quantity that should actually be used for creating a DUE-IN.

# QUANTITY-REQUESTED FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0 his field contains the quantity requested by the customer. In the vent of a multiple record (I&S) issue transaction, only the first record, (with suffix '000') will have a value for this field.

QUANTITY-UNIT-PACK FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0 his field, used in the UNIT PACK table, contains a value for each UNIT-PACK-CODE.

QUE-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The data on which a Batch Job is scheduled for submission.

QUE-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This field is used to uniquely identify a scheduled batch job in the Batch Job Oueue.

QUE-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

The time at which a Batch Job is scheduled for submission.

RCPT-SHPNG-AMT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

Shipping cost for a receipt.

REASON FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This TRANSACTION file field is used to store the reason for an adjustment transaction. This field is loaded with a literal from the asset adjustment process.

REC-REPORT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-TASK.

REC-TASK-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-TASK.

RECORD-STATUS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This element indicates the inventory status of this record.

Possible values: ' ' = no processing has occurred against this inventory record.

'A' = The adjustment process has run for this inventory line item.

'B' = The count taken during the inventory equals the asset balance. No further inventory processing is necessary.

#### RECURRING-DEMAND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This TRANSACTION file element is used to indicate the status of a transaction regarding demand information. All values for this field except for 'B' indicate that demand information has been charged against the asset record. A value of 'B' indicates that demand information for this transaction has been backed out of the asset record.

Possible values:

- 'Y' = The demand is recurring and should be included in demand history. (demand history has been counted for this transaction)
- 'N' = The demand is Non-recurring and should not be included in demand history. (demand history has been counted for this transaction)
- 'B' = The demand information for this transaction has been backed out of the asset record.
- 'A' = The demand information for this transaction has been backed out of the asset record, and then Added back to the asset record.

REOQ-MONTHS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.1

This field, found in the EOQ-TABLES will be used to decrement the EOQ-MONTHS for stock objective and reorder point calculations when the BUDGET-INDICATOR (in the SITE-PARAMETERS table) is 'Y'.

REORDER-EXEMPT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates the reorder status of an asset record. Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this asset is reorder exempt, do not process this asset during nightly reorder.

'N',' ' = No, this asset is not reorder exempt, process this asset during the nightly reorder processing.

#### REORDER-PRIORITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This element is the key to the ORDER PRIORITY table. Possible values for this field are A, B, C, D, E, etc.; with 'A' bin the highest priority. This field enables the reorder process as well as the receipt process to perform table lookups using a common element to find corresponding information for each process.

#### REORDER-SOURCE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates the source of supply. In the SUPPLY SOURCE table, this field indicates whether a SUPPLY-SOURCE is ordered FED/MIL or commercial.

In the asset file this field indicates whether the asset is ordered FED/MIL or commercial and is used to enable the reorder review screen processing.

#### REPAIRABLE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicator of equipment items designated for support of a repair program.

Possible values: = 'Y' (this item is repairable)

'N' (this item is not repairable)

When consolidating assets, use of this field assures that assets which are repairable are not consolidated with assets which are not repairable.

#### REPORT-COPIES FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This field defines the number of copies of report output for a Batch Job.

#### REPORT-FILE-NO FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This field identifies the NATURAL report file number that a batch program references for a REPORT-ID. All batch programs creating reports that are to be scheduled by the NSMS Batch Scheduler will reference a report file greater than 0 (in other words, CMPRINT is not used for report output).

#### REPORT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field uniquely identifies a batch report.

#### REPORT-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field contains the description of a batch report.

#### REPORT-SYSOUT-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The default Output Type for a report as set up in a Batch Job.

#### REQUEST-CURRENT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

This field contains the number of times this asset has been requested or the current month.

#### REQUEST-HISTORY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

This PE group element occurs 13 times and is used to store monthly request history information. Each occurrence of this field contains the number of times that this asset was requested for the corresponding month.

(ex. occurrence 1 contains the number of times this asset was requested in January)

#### REQUIRED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is on the NS-BATCH-CNTL file. It is used t indicate whether parameter data is required by the user when submitting the specific batch job.

RETURNABLE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates that the container the supply item came in is due back to the vendor.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this item uses returnable containers.

 $\ensuremath{^{'}}\ensuremath{\text{N}^{\,\prime}}\xspace$  = No, this item does not use returnable container.

REVERSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates if a transaction has been reversed. Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this transaction has been reversed. ' ' = No, this transaction has not been reversed.

REVIEWED-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field shows the review status of reorder asset records.

Possible values: 'X' = this record has been reviewed.

' ' = this record has not been reviewed.

'I' = Entry of 'I' in this field will cause the
'ORDER NOTICE REVIEW' process to invoke the
'STOCK STATUS INQUIRY' process for this asset.

'C' = this record has been canceled for this review cycle.

RNCC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Reference Number Category Codes - A code that designates the relationship of a reference number to the item of supply. This field is used for catalog reference purposes only and is not used by the NSMS core system.

RNVC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Reference Number Variation Codes - A code to indicate that a cited reference number is item identifying, is not item identifying, or is a reference number for information only. This field is used for catalog reference purposes only and not used for any NSMS core system processing.

ROOM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

In the transaction file, this field contains the room number where the stock is to be delivered.

In the security file, this field is the default "deliver to" room for the customer.

RPM-FSG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field identifies which federal supply groups require R&PM funds.

RUN-DNSO-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 24

This field is used in inventory counts reporting to report assets for a given RUN-ID by TYPE-STORAGE within DNSO. In addition this Super is used in the warehouse counts process for balancing a given DNSO.

RUN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This represents the control field used to relate the INVENTORY-CONTROL and INVENTORY files together. Each lot being physically inventoried in the inventory counts process will have one unique RUN-ID associated with it.

RUN-ID-REFERENCE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field identifies a RUN-ID of a failed random sample inventory. When a random sample inventory fails, a full lot inventory count must be processed. The control record for the random sample is used to create the full lot count control record. RUN-ID-REFERENCE for the full lot count will contain the RUN-ID from the random sample inventory which failed.

RUN-STATUS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This element is used to indicate in what warehouse count (1st, 2nd, or 3rd) or other inventory count process the lot is currently in. Certain actions are restricted or dependent on what the current status is. Possible values: ' ' = The selection of asset records to be

- inventoried, building the inventory file, has not yet occurred.
- 'S' = The asset selection process has run and the inventory file for this physical inventory has been built.
- '1' = The first physical count of the inventory counts process has started.
- '2' = The second physical count of the inventory counts process has started.
- '3' = The third physical count of the inventory counts process has started.
- 'A' = The inventory counts process has been suspended so that final adjustments can be applied to the unbalanced assets in this inventory.

  Adjustments will be made based on the first count.
- 'B' = The inventory counts process has been suspend so that final adjustments can be applied to the unbalanced assets in this inventory.

  Adjustments will be made based on the second count.
- 'C' = The inventory counts process has been suspend so that final adjustments can be applied to the unbalanced assets in this inventory.

  Adjustments will be made based on the third count.
- 'F' = The final adjustment process against this inventory file has been completed.
- 'R' = The final adjustment process against this inventory file has been completed, and the 1619 report has been run for this lot.

#### SAMPLE-SIZE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

This field is used as a key to the SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS table. Each SAMPLE-SIZE entry identifies the number of assets which must be included for the inventory count.

## SCRTY-PGM-STOCK-STATUS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates whether or not the user has authority to process program stock assets.

# SCRTY-STNDBY-STOCK-STATUS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1 This field is used to indicate whether or not the user can order Standby by stock assets through the Customer Requisition process.

SCRTY-STORE-STOCK-STATUS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is used to indicate whether or not the user can order Store Stock assets through the Customer Requisition process.

## SCRTY-SUBSTOR-ISSUE-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1 This field is used to indicate if the user has authority to issue from

This field is used to indicate if the user has authority to issue from the substore only.

## SENSITIVE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1 This field is used to indicate if an item of supply should have ext

This field is used to indicate if an item of supply should have extra safeguards to protect against theft or excessive use.

# SEQUENCE-NUMBER FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0 This field contains the last sequence number used for storing a document on the transaction file.

SERIAL-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 24

This field is used to identify and track stock items that are traceable by serial number.

#### SF-1303-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field contains the identifying number assigned to the GSA Standard Form 1303 for control purposes. When the site needs to follow-up on the status of the request, this number will identify the request.

#### SHELF-LIFE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Identifies a stock item as being a shelf-life item and indicates type and length of the shelf-life. When used in DUE-IN transactions, this field allows someone creating a due-in for a non-stocked item that is not on the catalog to indicate the shelf life status of an item. With this field, the receipt process can determine if the receipt is discrepant.

Possible values: A - Z = Type 1 shelf life code meaning non-extendable. 1 - 9 = Type 2 shelf life code meaning extendable.

#### SHELF-LIFE-PERIOD FORMAT: N LENGTH: 3.0

This table element contains the number of months that correspond to a specific shelf-life code.

#### SIGNAL-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates how to use ACTIVITY-ADDRESS-CODEs and SUPPLEMENTARY-ADDRESS-CODEs for shipping billing or status information. Possible values: (for requisitions)

- 'A' Both the material and the bill will be sent to the requisitioner.
- 'B' The material will be shipped to the requisitioner and the bill sent to the supplementary address.
- 'C' The material will be shipped to the requisitioner and the bill sent to the fund code address.
- 'D' Identifies free issue material; no billing required. This code applies to MILSTRIP only and is not recognized by GSA. Requisitions received in GSA with this code will be cancel with status code CD.
- 'J' The material will be shipped to the supplementary address and the bill to the requisitioner.
- 'K' Both the material and the bill will be sent to
   the supplementary address.
  'L' The material will be shipped to the
- 'L' The material will be shipped to the supplementary address and the bill will be sent to the fund code address.
- 'M' Same as D, above.

Possible values: (for shipment status cards)

- 'A' Shipment consolidation.
- 'B' Awaiting carrier equipment.
- 'C' Awaiting export/domestic traffic release.
- 'D' Delay requested by consignee.
- 'E' (applicable to MILSTRIP only).
- 'F' Embargo.
- 'G' Strikes, riots, civil commotion.
- 'H' Acts of God.
- 'Z' Hold actions of less than 24 hours from date material is available for shipment.

#### SITE-AREA-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3.0

The area code of an administrative communications contact at the site.

#### SITE-CITY-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

The city name of a customer's billing or shipping address.

SITE-IFM-COST-POOL-OCA-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6.0

The Organization Cost Account is a coding reduction tool (short code) that represents a combination of classification elements. NASA has configured IFM so that org\_cost\_acct has the capability to look up (or infer) NASA's organizational structure.

SITE-IFM-COST-POOL-PCA-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5.0

The Program Cost Account is a coding reduction tool (short code) that represents a combination of classification elements. NASA has configured IFM so that prog\_cost\_acct has the capability to look up (or infer) NASA's appropriation, fund, program, function, project, and grant structures.

SITE-KEY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This field used in the TRANSACTION file identifies the record containing site parameters for the NASA site.

SITE-STATE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2.0

The state abbreviation of a customer's billing or shipping address.

SITE-ZIP-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 9

The zip code of a customer's billing or shippping address.

SIZE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This PE group element allows each site to specify the length of each element of accounting data to be captured from the screen.

SOURCE-DNSO-QUANTITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 26

This Superdescriptor is used to allow the commodity manager to review orders logged in the asset file and to approve them or cancel them.

SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This field contains any reference number the user wants to key in. The  ${\tt SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER}$  may be used as search criteria in the transaction scan process.

STANDBY-RETENTION-LEVEL FORMAT: N LENGTH: 6.0

The preferred level of standby stock (stock status code 3) that should always be available for issue. This value is set by the user and is used in replenishment as follows.

If stock status (qty on hand + qty due-in - qty due-out) is less than standby retention level then order qty is equal to standby retention level - stock status.

STOCK-OBJECTIVE-QUANTITY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field contains the STOCK-OBJECTIVE-QUANTITY as calculated in the nightly reorder process.

STOCK-OWNERSHIP FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field represents the lowest level of identification for an asset. The use of this field is mandatory, but site-specific. It may be used to represent lab or program ownership for program stock, or substore ownership for stores stock or standby stock.

STOCK-OWNERSHIP-TO-FROM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field represents the losing or gaining stock ownership in a transfer transaction.

STOCK-STATUS-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates the type of stock.

Possible values: '1' = stores stock

'2' = program stock

'3' = standby stock

STOCK-STATUS-CODE-TO-FROM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field represents the losing or gaining stock status code in a transfer transaction.

SUPPLEMENTARY-ADDRESS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

The purpose of the supplementary address code is to provide an additional location for shipping, billing, or status information. Since the code structure is the same, a single code may be used as either a requisitioner address code or a supplementary address code as the need may be, with the signal code determining which address shall be used for a given purpose. (see SIGNAL-CODE for further information).

SUPPLY-REP-DOMAIN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

The domain(s) that a user has access to within NSMS.

SUPPLY-REP-DOMAIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This field is used to access the security file by user  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{ID}}$  within domain.

SUPPLY-REP-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field as used in the transaction file, contains the user ID of the NSMS user who has entered this transaction. This field is loaded from a global variable and should not be confused with natural system variable \*INIT-USER.

SUPPLY-REP-ID-DOMAIN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This superdescriptor is used to access the security file for a supply rep user and domain.

SUPPLY-REP-ID-TRACKING FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This PE group element identifies the supply rep which has entered the corresponding action in the action field, for this occurrence of the PE group.

SUPPLY-REP-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This field as used in the transaction file identifies the name of the NSMS user that has entered this transaction.

SUPPLY-REP-NAME-TRACKING FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This field, as used in the transaction file, contains the user name of the NSMS user who has entered the transaction. This field is loaded from a global variable and should not be confused with any natural system variables which contain a user name.

SUPPLY-REP-PASSWORD FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

his field contains the password for each SUPPLY-REP-ID defined to NSMS.

SUPPLY-REP-PHONE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

This field is maintained by Security maintenance processing and is not used in the core system. It was added to be used by the small purchase subsystem.

SUPPLY-REP-PROFILE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 250

This repeating field specifies the security access for a given user by task.

SUPPLY-REP-PROFILE-2 FORMAT: A LENGTH: 250

This repeating field specifies the security access for a given user by task.

SUPPLY-REP-STATUS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is used to control the users access to the supply system. Possible values: ' ' = Unlocked, the user may use the supply system.

Any value greater than blank indicates that the user is prevented from accessing NSMS. The value should contain the ID of the person or process who locked the user ID.

#### SUPPLY-SOURCE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

In the Catalog, this field indicates the current source of supply to determine if an item is ordered Commercial or FED/MIL. Possible values for SUPPLY-SOURCE FED/MIL orders may be found in the SUPPLY-SOURCE table.

#### FORMAT: A SUPPLY-SOURCE-DESC LENGTH: 30

This field relates a text description to a specific SUPPLY-SOURCE.

#### SUPPLY-SOURCE-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field (for 1324 reporting) identifies the type of acquisition for a given supply source as found in the supply source table.

Possible values: 'F' = Federal

'M' = Military
'O' = Other
'C' = Commercial

#### SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is used to build keys for the transaction file. It is defined as null suppressed to control the building of entries in the inverted list. If this field contains a value, it indicates that this record is currently suspended. When this record is released from a suspended status this field will be reset and will cause all inverted list entries referencing this record to be deleted.

Possible values: 'H' = Issue transaction that has been reviewed and marked as 'Held' by the inventory manager.

'A' = Issue transaction that has been suspended.

Possible values for the receipt process are site determined and maintained on the suspense code table.

#### SUSPENSE-DESCRIPTION FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field contains the description associated with suspense codes used in receipt processing.

#### FORMAT: A TASK-FUNCTION LENGTH:

This field identifies the function of a process. Using this field, the security processes will cross-check the value in this field against the access being granted by the security administrator.

Possible values: 'V' = Identifies the task as a "view only" task.

'U' = Identifies the task as an "update only" task which has no view capability.

'S' = Identifies the task as a "supervisor only" task which should only be accessed in a supervisor capacity.

' ' = (blank) identifies the task as a multipurpose task which can have any of the above security accesses.

#### TASK-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is the primary key to the On-line Task Table and to the Batch Task Table. For functions, the TASK-ID represents the NATURAL object name of the program or subroutine that represents the main program (driver) for the function. This applies to both Online and Batch Task tables.

#### TASK-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This TASK table element identifies a task by a logical name. The menu system, using this name can allow a user to fastpath to any function or menu by entering the "TASK-NAME" in the command line. Scheduling tasks for user-scheduled batch jobs will have a TASK-NAME that is the same as the Batch Job's JOB-ID. This enables a Batch Job to be scheduled by entering the JOB-ID in the command line.

TASK-NUMBER FORMAT: N LENGTH: 3.0

This field gives each task a unique positional ID to be used with user profiles for security access.

TASK-PARAMETERS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

This multiple-occurring field contains the input parameters required by a Batch Task.

TASK-PARM-MODULE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies a NATURAL Fetch-Return program to be executed by the Batch Scheduler when scheduling a Batch Job that executes the Batch Task.

TASK-SECURED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates the security level required for each function.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this function is password protected. This means that each time this screen is used the user of the screen must enter his/her password.

'N' = No, this function is not password protected.

This means that no password is required to operate this screen.

TASK-STATUS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field indicates the availability of this function.

Possible values: ' ' = This function is currently available for use.

non ' ' = This function is currently not available for use.

Any task within the NSMS system may be locked to prevent any user from accessing the task.

Two primary reasons a task may be locked are as follows:

- 1. The task may be locked by the system administrator. A task would be locked by the system administrator in the event that a function is suspected of operations which produce misleading results or may cause corruption of data.
- 2. The task may be temporarily locked by another process. This may occur in situations (usually overnight processing) where a process has serious impact upon all or part of the NSMS system, and would create misleading results in the event that the process failed to run to completion. In this situation, the first step of a process will be to lock tasks which could cause erroneous situations in the event of the process(s) failing to run to completion. In this case the process will lock tasks by entering the program name in the TASK-STATUS field for the process. After successful completion of the process(s) the final step will be to unlock all tasks which were locked initially.

TASK-TITLE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 35

This field contains the title that will appear on all menus that reference this task. In addition, this title will appear in the heading area of all maps that the task uses.

TASK-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field allows a task to be classified by type. By using this field, the security administrator is able to quickly customize user security profiles by finding major system areas sorted by TASK-TYPE.

TASK-WORK-FILES FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This field identifies the number of workfiles referenced by a Batch Task.

TBL-AUTH-OPTN-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

When set to true, causes the supply process to perform an authority check verifying that the user can continue with the activity.

TBL-FEDMIL-SEQ-NMBR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This field is on the NS-TABLES file. It is used by the FED/MIL Reorder processes to keep a running sequence number across 'N' domains. It is used when FED/MIL assets on domains other then NS are ordered.

- TBL-HOL-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

  The date, other than a weekend, when a particular supply function is not operational.
- TBL-NAFIS-TXN-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1
  Used to indicate which supply transaction should be processed by NAFIS.
  A specific request.
- TBL-OPRTN-END-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

  The hour of the day when a particular supply function closes down operations for the day.
- TBL-OPRTN-STRT-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

  The hour of the day when a particular supply function becomes operational.
- TBL-OPRTN-TASK-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

  The identifier of a supply function operation.
- TBL-SAT-OPRTN-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

  Indicates whether or not a particular supply function is operational on Saturdays.
- TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-LNE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 40

  This is the shipping address of the Performing Organization. Items ordered from the Customer Requisition process will be sent here.
- TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-PRFRMNG-ORG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

  This field is used to identify a requestor of items to a particular performing organization when requesting supplies.
- TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-RQSTR-AUTHORTY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

  Indicates whether or not the particular requestor code entered by the customer has current authority to requisition stock and have it sent to the associated address.
- TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-RQSTR-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

  This field is used to relate the User of the system in the Customer.

  Requisition process to an organization and shipping address for that organization.
- TBL-SITE-PARM-NAFIS-VLDTN-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

  Indicates whether or not the accounting data entered by the user should be validated by NAFIS via online or batch.
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-ANLYS-APRVL-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

  This field indicates whether or not the site requires on-line documentation of asset analysis and an electronic signature prior to generating an asset adjustment transaction.
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-FREEZE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

  This field indicates the type of freeze the asset can have and is related to the freeze level. The possible values are:
  - 'I' Inventory Counts
    'W' Warehouse Denial
    'A' Administrative
    ' ' Asset Not Frozen
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-FREEZE-LVL-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field shows the level of freeze associated with a particular Freeze Code. Assets can have a HARD, SOFT, or NORMAL freeze level for any of the freeze codes. Processes must evaluate the level of a frozen asset to determine whether or not any supply activity can occur against it.

- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-INVNTRY-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

  This field determines whether or not assets frozen with an 'A'
  (administrative) freeze code, freeze level of 'S' (soft), will be selected or by-passed for a physical inventory.
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-REORDER-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2
  Controls how non-'NS' domain assets should be treated for reorder purposes.
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-UPDT-BIN-QTY-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

  This field is updated by the system administrator in the Site Parameter table. It is then placed in globals and evaluated by certain processes to tell them whether or not the site is maintaining quantities at a bin level. It indicates the path to process by.
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-1324-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

  Determines whether or not (and how) non-'NS' domain assets should be reflected in the Headquarters Semi Annual 1324 Report.
- TBL-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

  This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-TABLES file.
- TBL-SUN-OPRTN-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

  Indicates whether or not a particular supply function is operational on Sundays.
- TBL-SUPPLY-REP-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

  The identifier of the individual currently executing the supply process and creating supply transactions.
- TBL-WKND-OPRTN-END-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

  The hour of the day when a particular supply function closes down operations on weekend day.
- TBL-WKND-OPRTN-STRT-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

  The hour of the day when a particular supply function becomes operational on weekends.
- TECHNICAL-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 66

  This field contains descriptive information about a stock items characteristics (i.e., length, width, color, etc.).
- TECHNICAL-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

  Used with the GENERIC-NAME to give a more detailed identification of a stock item.

  Ex: GENERIC-NAME = Rule

TECHNICAL-NAME = Carpenter's

This field is used to scan the CATALOG-INDEX by TECHNICAL-NAME.

- TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

  The time the transaction occurred.
- TIME-TRACKING FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

  This PE group element contains the time that the corresponding action in the action field was entered, for this occurrence of the PE group.
- TNT-LBS-EQ FORMAT: N LENGTH: 3.7

  Conversion factor to express explosive power in pounds of TNT.

TRACE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This catalog element identifies the traceability of an asset.

Possible values: ' ' = not traceable

'S' = Serial
'L' = Lot/batch

TRACE-KEY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This PE group element contains either the LOT-BATCH  ${\tt ID}$  or the serial number for the transaction.

TRACE-KEY-STATUS-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Used to record the status of the Trace Key being inventoried.

TRACE-QUANTITY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field represents quantity of the occurrence of the PE group.

TRANS-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field is used as key information to identify accounting

This field is used as key information to identify accounting information for a specific TRANSACTION-TYPE within a DOMAIN.

TRANSACTION-AUTO-DO-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicate whether  $\operatorname{Due}$  Out transactions will be released automatically or manually.

TRANSACTION-DESCRIPTION FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field is used to describe each transaction used in NSMS.

TRANSACTION-DISPLAY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies the module to be invoked when a detailed display of transaction data is needed.

TRANSACTION-REVERSAL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies the module to be invoked when a specific transaction type is to be reversed.

TRANSACTION-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

NSMS TRANSACTION TYPES

	111	AND THE MODIFICATION THE DE
FORMAT:		Transaction Suffix (Reversal or Adjustment or
		Suspense) Transaction Qualifier
		Basic Transaction Type
TRANSACT: CODE	-	DESCRIPTION
ISSUES		
ISB_		Blanket Issues (user controls fourth character)
ISB_R		Blanket Issues Reversal
ISB_S		Blanket Issues Suspense Chemical Issue
ISCH ISCHR		Chemical Issue Reversal
ISCHR		Chemical Issue Suspense
ISDR		Due-Out Release
ISDRA		Due-Out Release Unit Pack Adjustment
ISDRE		Due-Out Release Backout
ISDRR	Į.	Due-Out Release Reversal
ISJT		Due-out Release for JIT
ISJTR	2	Reverse Due-out Release JIT
ISOC		Over the Counter Issue
ISOCR	2	Over the Counter Issue Reversal
ISOCS	; ;	Over the Counter Issue Suspense

```
ISPC
                  Issue Price Change (From RCPC)
                  Post-Post Issue
   ISPP
   ISPPR
                  Post-Post Issue Reversal
   ISPPS
                  Post-Post Issue Suspense
                  Pre-Post Issue
   ISPR
                 Issue Directive Unit Pack Adjustment
   ISPRA
   ISPRB
                 Issue Directive Unit Pack Adjustment Backout
                 Pre-Post Issue Reversal
PRE POST Issue Suspense
Issue of Reserved Program Stock
   ISPRR
   ISPRS
   ISRS
               Issue of Reserved Stock Reversal
Off Site Transfer
   ISRSR
   IST_
   IST_R
                Off Site Transfer Reversal
                  Off Site Transfer Suspense
   IST_S
   ISWD
                  Issue Warehouse Denial
                  Issue Wash Post
   ISWP
                  Reservation of Program Stock
   RSPS
   RSPSA
                  Reservation of Program Stock Adjustment
DUE-OUTS
                 Due-out for Direct Buy
   DODR
   DODRA
                 Due-out Adjustment for Direct Buy
                  Due-out for Stocked Item
   DOST
   DOSTA
                  Due-out Adjustment for Stocked Item
RECEIPTS
   RCDI
                  Receipt Due-In
                  Receipt Due-In Reversal
   RCDTR
                  Receipt Due-In Suspended
   RCDIS
   RCEC
                  JIT Receipt
                  JIT Receipt Reversal
   RCECR
                 JIT Receipt Due-In
                 JIT Receipt Due-In Reversal
   RCJTR
   RCJTS
                  JIT Receipt Due-In Discrepant
   RCND
                  Receipt Not Due-In
                 Receipt Not Due-In Reversal
   RCNDR
                 Receipt Not Due-In Suspended
   RCNDS
   RCPC
                 Receipt Price Change
   RCWP
                 Receipt Wash Post
                  Turn-In for Credit
   TICR
                  Turn-In for Credit Reversal
   TICRR
                  Turn-In for No Credit
   TINC
   TINCR
                  Turn-In for No Credit Reversal
   TIPC
                  Turn-In Price Change
ASSET CONTROL
   AADA
                  Asset Analysis Adjustment
                  Consolidation
   ACON
   ACONR
                  Consolidate Reversal
   ACPC
                  Consolidation Price Change (From RCPC)
                  Inventory Adjustment Analysis
   ADAA
                  Asset Demand History Adjustment
   ADHA
                  Inventory Adjustment (Administrative)
   ADJA
   ADJC
                  Inventory Adjustment (Physical Count Process)
                  Inventory Adjustment Price Change (From RCPC)
   ADPC
   AFRZ
                  Asset Freeze
   ASDL
                  Asset Delete
                  Asset Stock Number Change
   ASNC
   ASOC
                  Stock Status/Ownership CONV
                  Transfer Price Change (From RCPC)
   ATPC
                  Transfer
   ATRN
   AUIC
                  Unit of Issue Change
   AXCS
                  Asset Transfer To Excess Disposal
   AXCSA
                  Transfer Disposal Adjustment
```

AXSS	Transfer Disposal Suspended
AXSSR	Transfer To Disposal Reversal
BINT	Bin Quantity Transfer within Asset
ORPT	Organization/Project Transfer within Asset
WAREHOUSE/SUBSTORE	E ASSETS
BKSA	Back Order Substore Asset
BKSAA	Back Order Substore Asset Adjustment
WTPC	Warehouse to Substore Price Change
WTST	Warehouse to Substore Transfer
REORDER	
DIBC	Due-In Stocked Item (Batch) (Commercial)
DIBCA	Due-In Adjustment Stocked Commercial Batch
DIBF	Due-In Stocked Item (Batch) (FED/MIL)
DIBFA	Due-In Adjustment Stocked Federal Batch
DICLA	Due-In Open Quantity Adjustment
DIDC	Due-In for Direct Buy (Commercial)
DIDCA	Due-In Adjustment Direct (Commercial)
DIDF	Due-In for Direct Buy (FED/MIL)
DIDFA	Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (FED/MIL)
DIEC	JIT Order
DIECA	JIT Order Adjustment
DIED	JIT Direct Buy
DIEDA	JIT Direct Buy Adjustment
DISC	Due-In for Stocked Item (Commercial)
DISCA	Due-In Adjustment Stocked (Commercial)
DISF	Due-In for Stocked Item (FED/MIL)
DISFA	Due-In Adjustment for Stocked Item (FED/MIL)
FDTI	Federal Turn In
CATALOG CONTROL -	These Transactions will only be used on the
	Catalog History File
CHGE	Catalog NSN Change
CONS	Catalog NSN Consolidation
CSUPR	Catalog NSN Supersede Cancel
DLTE	Catalog NSN Delete
SUPR	Catalog NSN Supersede

Transfer Disposal Reversal

#### TRANSACTION-TYPE-NOTIFY

AXCSR

FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

This superdescriptor is used in the tables file to control the  ${\tt TRANSACTION-NOTIFY}$  table.

#### TRCBLAST-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-ASSET-TRACEABLE file.

#### TRUCK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

This field, used in the tracking subsystem, identifies the truck the item was loaded on for transport to the warehouse or to the customer.

#### TXN-ADJST-DMND-HIST-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Used to determine whether or not to apply an adjustment to the demand history of an asset.

#### TXN-ANLYS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

Indicate the area/individual to route an analysis transaction back to in case of a rejection. It is also used to indicate when an analysis transaction can effect asset quantity.

TXN-APPRVD-BY-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The name of the individual or group approving the analysis and corrective action associated with a problem asset.

TXN-APPRVD-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The system date the individual or group approved the analysis and corrective action associated with a problem asset.

TXN-ASSCTD-DCMNT-NMBR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 15.0

This field is used to relate associated transactions to a controlling transaction.

TXN-ASST-CNTRL-BGN-PRICE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

The total price of the control asset at the time action took place.

TXN-ASST-CNTRL-BGN-QNTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

The on hand quantity of the control asset at the time the action took place.

TXN-ASST-PRVS-FRZ-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field contains the freeze code of an asset prior to its current freeze code status.

TXN-ASST-WRHSE-DNSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

The asset key of the warehouse asset associated with a warehouse/substore set of assets.

TXN-ASST-WRHSE-DNSO-DOC-NO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 33

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify all transactions related to the same warehouse/substore grouping of assets.

TXN-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

This field identifies the specific Bin location where the quantity was picked from to satisfy the request.

TXN-BIN-ORG-PRJ-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 16

This field identifies the organization and project using the associated bin.

TXN-CRNT-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

This group will contain the current bin locations for an asset at the time the supply action took place.

TXN-DLVR-TO-TELEPHONE-EXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

The telephone number extension number of the individual receiving the item of supply.

TXN-DSPSL-CMNTS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 72

This field will be used to allow the supply user to enter comments in free format explaining the reason(s) for disposing a supply item. This data will be transmitted to NPDMS.

TXN-FUNDS-CHK-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Used to indicate whether or not a customer funds have been checked online or batch in relation to a specific request.

TXN-GRP-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field contains the quantity that was picked from the bin to satisfy the request.

TXN-HIST-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

This group will contain the historical bin locations for an asset at the time the asset was removed from the supply system.

TXN-ISS-ADJSTMNT-OPEN-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field contains the quantity remaining open on a due-out transaction after a quantity adjustment to an (issue) due-out release has occurred.

#### TXN-MULTI-LINE-CNTRL-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This field is the unique user entered value for a group of transactions that appear on the same notice. All line items appearing on the same notice will have the same value in this field. It exists on the NS-TRANSACTION file.

#### TXN-MULTI-LINE-PRT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates whether or not a transaction has already printed out on a notice. It allows the notice to indicate whether or not the newly generated notice is a reprint or an original.

TXN-ORG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The organization associated with the supply activity indicated by the transaction generated.

TXN-PRJCT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The project associated with the supply activity indicated by the transaction generated.

TXN-RLSD-BY-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The name of the individual or group accepting/rejecting the analysis and corrective action performed by the warehouse personnel on a problem asset.

TXN-RLSD-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The system date the individual or group accepted/rejected the analysis and corrective action performed by the warehouse personnel on a problem asset.

TXN-RQSTR-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The value entered by the customer requesting an item of stock that translates into a shipping address. The material will be sent to that address.

TXN-RSRCHD-BY-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The name of the individual or group performing the research to determine the cause of an asset error/discrepancy problems.

TXN-RSRCHD-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The date the individual or group performing the research entered the information onto the analysis transaction.

TXN-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-TRANSACTION file.

TXN-STOCK-ITEM-GNRC-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The common generic name used to identify a group of stock items. Example: rule, nail, gauge, etc.

TXN-STOCK-ITEM-TCHNCL-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

Used with the GENERIC-NAME to give a more detailed identification of a stock item.

Ex: GENERIC-NAME = Rule

TECHNICAL-NAME = Carpenter's

This field is used to scan the CATALOG-INDEX by TECHNICAL-NAME.

TXN-TO-FROM-ORG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

The organization that either gained or lost quantity due to an organization transfer of stock. If the document number of the

transaction ends with a zero it contains the gaining organization. If the document number of the transaction is greater than zero it contains the losing organization.

TXN-TO-FROM-PRJCT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The project that either gained or lost quantity due to an organization/project transfer of stock. If the document number of the transaction ends with a zero it contains the gaining organization project, otherwise it contains the losing project.

TXN-TRACE-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field contains the serial numbers or lot/batch numbers of the items picked from the bin to satisfy the request.

TXN-WRHSE-DNSO-TYPE-DOC-QTYOPN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 45

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify all open transactions related to the same warehouse/substore grouping of assets. An example of an open transaction would be a 'BKSA', back order for a substore asset.

TYPE-ACCOUNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This field denotes a category (account 1200) of material inventory. Stock items are classified by type account based on their federal supply group.

When this field is used in the TABLES file, this field relates a TYPE-ACCOUNT code to an FSG-CODE.

When used in the inventory counts process, this field controls selection of assets to be included in the physical inventory.

TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This field denotes a category (account 1200) of material inventory. Stock items are classified by type account based on their federal supply group.

When this field is used in the TABLES file, this field relates a specific TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE to a TYPE-ACCOUNT-DESCRIPTION.

TYPE-ACCOUNT-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This field in the type account description table contains descriptive text for each TYPE-ACCOUNT code.

TYPE-STORAGE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field, used on the inventory file indicates whether the bin is a primary or secondary bin.

Possible Values: 'P' = Primary

'S' = Secondary

TYPE-TITLE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 26

This Superdescriptor is used by the Task select from a list function to return tasks to the selection screen in Type title order.

UNIT-ISSUE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

The units of measure in which stock is issued by the supply system.

UNIT-ISSUE-OLD FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field contains the unit of issue for this asset before the unit of issue was changed.

UNIT-ORDER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

The unit of measure in which stock is ordered from the supplier.

UNIT-ORDER-FEDMIL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field contains the unit of order for items supplied by FED/MIL.

UNIT-PACK-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field, used in the UNIT PACK table, relates a specific UNIT-PACK-CODE to a quantity. This table identifies the number of FED/MIL units of issue that must be ordered on a given order.

USER-BLDG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This field exists on the NS-BATCH-CNTL file.

USER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

SUPPLY-REP-ID of the user scheduling a Batch Job.

USER-ROOM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This field exists on the NS-BATCH-CNTL file.

VENDOR-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

Identifies the vendor/supplier of a Federal Supply Class of items in Vendor Id Table. On the Catalog File, it represents the vendor/supplier of that NSN.

VENDOR-ID-FSC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This Superdescriptor is used primarily for table maintenance to uniquely identify a vendor in the Vendor Id Table.

VENDOR-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

The full name of the vendor/supplier of a Federal Supply Class of items. This name is associated with a specific VENDOR-ID of the vendor/supplier of that NSN.

WITHDRAWAL-LIMIT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

The user specified limit which controls the amount of an asset that can be withdrawn in a single transaction.

YEAR-END-BALANCE-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This element within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP will contain the fiscal year for the values of the corresponding elements within the group.

YEAR-END-BALANCE-FSG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This element is used in conjunction with DOMAIN and STOCK-STATUS-CODE to uniquely identify the values maintained for the corresponding group of assets. This element will contain the FSG whose asset balances are represented within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP.

YEAR-END-BALANCE-PRICE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This element within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP will contain the ending price for the values of the corresponding elements within the group.

YEAR-END-BALANCE-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.0

This element within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP will contain the ending quantity for the values of the corresponding elements within the group.

YEAR-END-BALANCE-SSC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This element is used in conjunction with DOMAIN and FSG to uniquely identify the values maintained for the corresponding group of assets. This element will contain the STOCK-STATUS-CODE whose asset balances are represented within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP.

TRACE-KEY-STATUS-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Used to record the status of the Trace Key being inventoried.

#### APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES

#### 002 - MENU SELECTION MUST BE BETWEEN 1 AND [HIGH END SELECTION]

description - This error message indicates that the user entered a menu selection number that was not equal to one of the selections offered on the screen.

solution - Enter the number of one of the offered selections.

#### 003 - TASK WAS NOT FOUND [TASK NAME]

description - This error message indicates that a fast-path name could not be found in the task table.

solution - Verify that task name was entered properly. Consult task table for proper name.

#### 004 - FUNCTION IS CURRENTLY RESTRICTED BY [RESTRICTING ENTITY]

description - This error message indicates that the task is currently locked by another process or by the System Administrator.

solution - Contact System Administrator.

#### 006 - NO DOCUMENT # IN GLOBALS FOR DOMAIN [DOMAIN] CONT. TECH STAFF

description - This error message indicates that a domain's Site Parameter Table does not contain a value for the sequence number portion of the document number.

solution - The domain's System Administrator should input a starting document number value in the Site Parameter Table.

#### 010 - MUST BE SPACE OR 'C'

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are a space or a 'C'.

solution - Press <ENTER> or enter a 'C' and press <ENTER>.

#### 011 - RECORD ALREADY EXIST DUPLICATES NOT ALLOWED

description - This error message indicates that the user attempted to add a duplicate record to a table or file.

solution - Try again with modified input data or retrieve record for 'change' action.

#### 016 - INVALID MENU SELECTION

description - This error message indicates that the user entered a menu selection number that was not equal to one of the selections offered on the screen.

solution - Enter the number of one of the offered selections.

### 018 - INVALID [ACTION/SELECTION/DATA] - PLEASE REENTER

description - This error message indicates that the user entered an invalid action, menu selection, or data value.

solution - Review screen instructions and <ENTER> proper data.

#### 021 - INVALID FASTPATH COMMAND

description - This error message indicates that the user entered a fast-path command that could not be found in the task table.

solution - Navigate to the process via menu selections or consult the task table for the proper fastpath name.

#### 022 - YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THE FUNCTION

description - This error message indicates that the user has not been given privileges for the desired functions by the System Administrator.

solution - Contact the System Administrator.

#### 023 - PROCESS IS CURRENTLY LOCKED

description - This error message indicates that the task is currently locked by another process or by the System Administrator.

solution - Contact System Administrator.

#### 025 - A VALUE FOR [FIELD NAME] IS REQUIRED

description - This error message indicates that the user failed to enter a value in the space for a mandatory field.

solution - Enter a value in the field and press <ENTER>.

# 028 - CODE [TYPE ACCOUNT CODE] IN USE IN THE TYPE ACCOUNT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE

description - This error message indicates that the TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE the user is attempting to delete from the Type Account Table is in use in the Type Account/Object Class Table.

solution - Delete all entries of the code from the Type Account/Object Class Table before attempting to delete the code from the Type Account Table.

# 029 - RECORD CANNOT BE [ACTION] TYPE-ACCOUNT MUST BE IN TYPE-ACCOUNT TABLE

description - This error message indicates that the user is attempting to use, add, or change a record containing a TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE that has not been defined in the Type Account Table.

solution - Add the TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE to the Type Account Table before attempting the desired action.

#### 032 - [RECORD TYPE] RECORD DOES NOT EXIST

description - An attempt has been made to access a record that does not exist.

solution - Verify record key was not input incorrectly. If not, add the record to the file.

#### 035 - [FIELD NAME] MUST BE GREATER THAT 0

description - The user attempted to enter a zero value, or not enter a value in a mandatory numeric field.

solution - Enter a value greater that zero.

#### 043 - [CONDITION] ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE ADDED

description - The user's attempt to add a record to the NS-ASSET file has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset record key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

#### 044 - [CONDITION] - ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE ACTIVATED

description - The user's attempt to activate an asset record has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset record key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

#### 045 - [CONDITION] - ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE MODIFIED

description - The user's attempt to modify an asset record has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

### 046 - [CONDITION] - ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE DELETED

description - The user's attempt to delete an asset record has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

#### 055 - STOCK STATUS CODE IS 2 - PS/SS OFFICE MUST BE ENTERED

description - The user attempted to add a 'program' stock asset record to the NS-ASSET file without entering a value for PS/SS office (PROGRAM-STOCK-ORG-CODE).

solution - Enter a value in the space for PS/SS office and press <ENTER>.

#### 057 - CATALOG RECORD NOT FOUND

description - An attempt was made to access a catalog record that does not exist on the NS-CATALOG file.

solution - Verify that the stock number was entered correctly.

#### 058 - QUANTITY TO AND LOT BATCH TO MUST 'BOTH' BE MODIFIED

description - An attempt was made to modify the lot/batch trace information for an asset record without entering both the quantity to be moved and the target lot/batch number.

solution - Enter a value in both the QUANTITY TO and the LOT BATCH TO and press <ENTER>.

#### 059 - QUANTITY TO CANNOT BE GREATER THAN QUANTITY

description - An attempt to move quantity from one asset trace key to another has failed because the value entered in the space for QUANTITY TO is greater than the quantity on file for the losing trace key.

solution - Enter a quantity in the space for QUANTITY TO that is equal to or less than the quantity on file for the losing trace key.

#### 060 - QUANTITY TO AND SERIAL NUMBER TO MUST 'BOTH' BE MODIFIED

description - An attempt was made to modify the serial trace information for an asset record without entering both the quantity to be moved and the target serial number.

solution - Enter a value in both the QUANTITY TO and the SERIAL NUMBER TO and press <ENTER>.

#### 061 - ASSET RECORD NOT FOUND

description - An attempt was made to access an asset record that does not exist on the NS-ASSET file.

solution - Verify that the asset key was entered correctly.

#### 062 - QUALITY CODE IS INVALID

description - An attempt was made to enter a QUALITY-CODE to an asset record that has not been defined in the Quality Code Table.

solution - Verify that the QUALITY-CODE was entered correctly or add the code to the Quality Code Table.

#### 063 - TYPE TRANSACTION MUST BE 'A' OR 'C' OR 'D'

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 'A' or 'C' or 'D' in the space for TYPE TRANSACTION.

solution - Enter a 'A' or 'C' or 'D' in the space for TYPE TRANSACTION and press <ENTER>.

#### 064 - STOCK-NUMBER STOCK-STATUS-CODE AND STOCK-OWNERSHIP REQUIRED

description - An attempt was made to process a record in NSMS without entering a value in one or more of the spaces for STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP.

solution - Enter a value for each of the fields and press <ENTER>.

#### 065 - ENTRY MUST BE 'Y' OR BLANK

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 'Y' or blank in a field that allows only 'Y' or blank.

solution - Enter a 'Y' or blank and press <ENTER>.

#### 066 - ENTRY MUST BE 'A' THRU 'Z' OR '0' THRU '9'

description - An attempt was made to enter a special character in a field that allows only alpha and numeric characters.

solution - Enter an alpha or numeric character and press <ENTER>.

#### 067 - ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED

description - An attempt was made to access an asset record that has been discontinued.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly, or consult the asset inquiry processes for the proper asset key.

#### 069 - FROZEN FOR INVENTORY COUNTS [ASSET KEY]

description - An attempt was made to access an asset record that is currently frozen for the inventory count process.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Postpone the action until the asset is not frozen.

#### 070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY [TASK NAME]

description - An attempt was made to perform an update operation in a task that the user where the user has only 'view' authority.

solution - Contact the System Administrator.

#### 071 - DECREASE OR INCREASE QUANTITY MUST BE ENTERED - NOT BOTH

description - An attempt was made to adjust an asset or transaction by indicating both an 'increase' quantity and a 'decrease' quantity where only one is allowed.

solution - Enter an 'increase' quantity or a 'decrease' quantity and press <ENTER>.

#### 072 - [FIELD NAME] MUST NOT BE THE SAME

description - An attempt was made to transfer one asset to another, but the user failed to specify a STOCK-STATUS-CODE or STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE that is different than the losing asset, or an attempt was made to consolidate one asset with another , but the user failed to specify a stock number that is different than the losing asset.

solution - If transferring assets, enter a STOCK-STATUS-CODE or STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE that is different that the losing asset. If consolidating assets, specify a stock number that is different than the losing asset.

#### 073 - [ASSET KEY] ASSET IS NOT A STOCKED ITEM

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against a direct delivery asset that is allowed only for stock assets.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Choose another task.

### 074 - [ASSET KEY] ASSET IS FROZEN

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against an asset that is frozen

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Postpone the action until the asset is not frozen.

#### 075 - [FIELD NAME CANNOT BE/MUST BE] GREATER THAN [VALUE]

description - An attempt was made to enter a value in the space for a field that is either smaller or larger than allowed.

solution - Enter a value that satisfies the stated requirement.

#### 077 - INVALID ACTION - RECORD IS ALREADY ON FILE

description - An attempt was made to enter a duplicate record on file that does not allow duplicates.

solution - Verify that the record key was input correctly. Access the existing record for verification.

#### 078 - CANNOT CONTINUE - QUANTITY IS 0, PRICE-TOTAL > 0

description - NSMS has detected that an asset or transaction record has a QUANTITY equal to zero, but the PRICE-TOTAL is greater than zero, and has halted the operation.

solution - Contact the System Administrator or programming staff.

# 086 - TOTAL CHARACTERS FOR SCREEN-LABELS AND SIZE ON LINE [LINE NUMBER] GT 74

description - An attempt to build a line of accounting data in the Accounting Data Table has failed because the total amount of data (labels plus entry positions) is greater than 74 characters.

solution - Format the accounting data line so that the total characters of both the labels and field size do not exceed 74 positions.

#### 087 - OVERLAPPING CONDITION DETECTED IN LINE [LINE NUMBER]

description - An attempt to build a line of accounting data in the Accounting Data Table has failed because two or more of the entries have overlapping coordinates.

solution - Specify a different COLUMN number for the offending entries.

#### 088 - MUST BE 'R' OR BLANK

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are a or a 'R'.

solution - Press <ENTER> or enter a 'R' and press <ENTER>.

#### 092 - DUPLICATE LABEL NAME

description - This error message indicates that the label name already exists. No duplicates are permitted.

solution - Verify input, make correction, and reenter.

#### 093 - ATTEMPTING TO DEFINE A FIELD PAST THE END OF LINE [LINE NUMBER]

description - This error message indicates that the definition of a field extends past the end of the line.

solution - Verify input - make sure definition not past end of line - reenter.

#### 094 - TOTAL SIZE OF ALL FIELDS CANNOT EXCEED 80

description - This error message indicates that the size of all fields involved cannot exceed 80.

solution - Check fields - make sure their total does not exceed that of 80.

#### 095 - NO FREEZE TRANSACTION EXISTS FOR ASSET

description - This error message indicates that a transaction was attempted on what was thought to be a frozen asset record in an attempt to unfreeze it. It turn out that the asset was not frozen.

solution - Verify DNSO entered.

#### 097 - NO TRACEABLE RECORDS FOR ASSET FOUND

description - An attempt to view or update the traceable records for an asset has failed, because no traceable records could be found.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, verify that no traceables should exist.

#### 098 - INVALID UNIT OF ISSUE

description - An attempt to process a transaction has failed, because the UNIT-ISSUE entered does not match the UNIT-ISSUE on the NS-ASSET record for this item.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct suspend or cancel the transaction until the discrepancy can be checked out.

#### 100 - QUANTITY REQUESTED > AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND

description - An attempt to perform an issue or due-out transaction has failed because the value entered for QUANTITY REQUESTED is greater than the average monthly demand (AMD) for that asset.

solution - Reduce the QUANTITY REQUESTED amount and submit that transaction.

#### 101 - ASSET IS FROZEN

description - An attempt to process a transaction has failed, because the asset is frozen.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, verify that the asset should be frozen. Postpone the transaction if necessary.

#### 105 - MUST BE 'C' OR 'P'

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are an 'C' or 'P'.

solution - Enter a 'C' and press <ENTER> or enter a 'P' and press <ENTER>.

#### 106 - THE FILES OUT OF SYNC ARE [FILE NAMES]

description - NSMS has detected a file synchronization problem between two NSMS files. This error usually occurs when traceable quantities do not add up to the corresponding quantity on an asset or transaction.

solution - Contact the local programming staff for assistance.

#### 109 - ASSET QUANTITY EQUALS 0

description - An attempt to perform a process against an asset has failed because the QUANTITY for the asset is equal to zero.

solution - Verify the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, verify that the asset QUANTITY really should be zero.

#### 115 - NO TRANSACTION DEFINITION RECORD EXISTS FOR THIS TRANS TYPE

description - An attempt to access a process or transaction in NSMS has failed, because the TRANSACTION TYPE has not been defined in the Transaction Definition Table.

solution - Enter the TRANSACTION TYPE and definition in the Transaction Definition Table.

#### 137 - INVALID CONTROLLED ITEM CODE

description - This error message indicates that the controlled item code entered for an asset record is not defined on the Controlled Item Code Table.

solution - Verify that the CONTROLLED ITEM CODE was input correctly, or enter the CONTROLLED ITEM CODE on the Controlled Item Code Table.

#### 142 - [ERROR MSG] CONTACT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR

description - This error message indicates that an error has occurred that needs the attention of the system Administrator.

solution - Contact the System Administrator.

#### 143 - DOCUMENT NUMBER OR STOCK NUMBER REQUIRED - NOT BOTH

description - This error message indicates that the DOCUMENT-NUMBER and STOCK-NUMBER were both entered and only one is allowed.

solution - Enter either a DOCUMENT-NUMBER or STOCK-NUMBER, but not both.

#### 146 - ASSET IS DIRECT DELIVERY [ASSET KEY/ACTION]

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against a direct delivery asset that is allowed only for stocked assets.

solution -

#### 147 - UNITS OF ISSUE ARE NOT THE SAME ([ACTION])

description - An attempt was made to transfer or consolidate two assets that have UNIT-ISSUE code that do not equal.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly for both assets.

#### 148 - NOT ENOUGH QUANTITY TO COMPLETE ISSUE

description - This error message indicates that a stock issue attempt failed due to lack of asset quantity.

solution - Edit the quantity, suspend the issue, or cancel the issue.

#### 149 - ASSET FROZEN [ASSET KEY]

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against an asset that is frozen.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Post the action until the asset is not frozen.

#### 163 - TRANSACTION ALREADY REVERSED

description - This error message indicates that an attempt was made to reverse a transaction that was already reversed.

solution - Verify that the DOCUMENT-NUMBER was input correctly.

#### 165 - UNITS OF ISSUE MUST BE THE SAME

description - An attempt was made to transfer or consolidate two assets that have UNIT-ISSUE code that do not equal.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly for both assets.

#### 167 - FULL ASSET KEY REQUIRED RECEIPT WILL PROCESS AS NOT DUE-IN

description - This error message indicates that a STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP are required to allow the receipt to process as not due-in.

solution - Enter the STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP.

#### 170 - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TASK REACHED (250) - NO NEW TASKS ALLOWED

description - An attempt to add a new task to the task table has failed, because the task table has already reached its maximum size of 250 entries.

solution - Delete any site-added tasks that are not being used. If this cannot be done, consult the NSMS development staff.

#### 171 - TRANSACTION QUANTITY GREATER THAN [FILE NAME] QUANTITY

description - This error message indicates that the quantity on the quantity entered for a transaction is greater than the quantity available in the indicated file.

solution - Enter a transaction quantity that is less than or equal to the quantity of the indicated file.

#### 173 - QUANTITY UNIT INDICATOR MUST BE I(ISSUE) OR O(ORDER)

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are an 'I' or 'O'.

solution - Enter 'I' or 'O' and press <ENTER>.

#### APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

#### 175 - UNAVAILABLE FUNCTION KEY

description - This error message indicates that function key pressed is not available in this process or not valid.

solution - Check bottom of screen for available function keys.

#### 176 - USER ID IS REQUIRED

description - This error message indicates that the user ID has not been entered.

solution - Enter user ID and press <ENTER>.

#### 177 - USER DOMAIN IS REQUIRED

description - This error message indicates that the user domain has not been entered.

solution - Enter the user domain and press <ENTER>.

#### 178 - YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO ACCESS THIS DOMAIN

description - The user entering the domain is not authorized for this particular domain.

solution - Verify entered domain and contact System Administrator.

#### 179 - USER IS ALREADY DEFINED - ENTER 'M' TO MODIFY

description - This error message indicates that the user ID entered for an 'add' operation already exists. No duplicate users can be added.

solution - Verify entered user. If you wish to modify user, enter 'M' and press <ENTER>.

#### 180 - INVALID USER ID OR DOMAIN

description - This error message indicates that an invalid user ID or invalid domain has been entered.

solution - Verify entered user ID and domain and contact System Administrator.

#### 181 - NEW USER ID MUST NOT BE BLANK

description - In an attempt to create a new user ID, the new user ID was left blank.

solution - Enter the new user ID to be added.

#### 182 - NEW USER DOMAIN MUST BE ENTERED

description - In an attempt to create a new user ID, the new domain of the user ID was left blank.

solution - Enter the domain of the user ID to be added.

# 183 - YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO COPY OR RENAME TO THIS DOMAIN DESCRIPTION

description - The user has attempted to modify the security record of a user ID that is not within the authority of the user.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly and if so, consult the System Administrator to verify the user's authority.

#### 184 - USER ID/DOMAIN IS ALREADY DEFINED

description - The user has attempted to create a new security record for a user ID that is already in existence for the specified domain.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly.

#### 185 - SELECTION MUST BE '.' OR 'U' OR 'V' OR 'S' OR BLANK

description - The user has attempted to enter a selection other than a blank, '.', 'U', 'V', or 'S'.

solution - Enter a valid selection.

#### 187 - FIRST OCCURRENCE MUST HAVE A VALUE IF THE SECOND DOES DESCRIPTION

description - The user has attempted to enter a value for the second occurrence a field without entering the first.

solution - If only one occurrence of the field is required, enter the value in the position of the first occurrence.

#### 188 - INVALID - [FIELDNAME (PARAMETERS)]

description - The user has attempted to enter an invalid value for fieldname.

solution - Enter a valid value for the field.

## 194 - no quantity available for issue

description - The user has attempted to create an issue transaction for an asset that has no quantity that is available for issue.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly, that the physical quantity on-hand is equivalent to the amount represented on the asset file, and that the quantity reflected is not obligated for issue.

#### 206 - NO DEFAULT JOB CARD EXIST

description - During the maintenance of a batch job, NSMS has determined that no default job card exists for the user's domain.

solution - Create a default job card for the domain.

#### 207 - NO ROOM LEFT TO INSERT MORE LINES

description - During the maintenance of a batch task or job, the user has attempted to enter more lines of JCL than there is room for.

solution - Re-evaluate the job stream and attempt to reduce the number of statements contained in the JCL.

#### 210 - JOB NAME MUST NOT BE BLANK

description - During the maintenance of a batch job, the user has left the JOB NAME blank.

solution - Fill the JOB NAME field with the value to be used in the JCL for the job.

#### 211 - NO OUTPUT TYPES DEFINED FOR THIS DOMAIN

description - During the maintenance of a batch job, the user has attempted to utilize OUTPUT TYPEs for the job prior to their definition.

solution - Assign the OUTPUT TYPEs prior to maintaining the batch job.

#### 216 - DUPLICATE OUTPUT TYPE

description - During the maintenance of OUTPUT TYPES, the user has attempted to duplicate a previously defined OUTPUT TYPE.

solution - If the specified OUTPUT TYPE requires maintenance, select to change the existing OUTPUT TYPE rather than add it.

#### 217 - DUPLICATE OPTION FOR THIS OUTPUT TYPE

description - During the maintenance of OUTPUT TYPEs, the user has attempted to duplicate a previously defined OPTION within the specified OUTPUT TYPE.

solution - Since the OPTION is already defined for this OUTPUT TYPE, there should be no requirement to associate the OPTION with the specified OUTPUT TYPE.

#### 218 - NO MORE THAN 20 OPTIONS CAN BE DEFINED FOR AN OUTPUT TYPE

description - During the maintenance of OUTPUT TYPEs, the user has attempted to combine a total of more than 20 options for the specified OUTPUT TYPE.

solution - If additional OPTIONs are required, the user should create a new OUTPUT TYPE and include the new OPTIONs within the new OUTPUT TYPE.

### 220 - [FIELDNAMES] MUST BE THE SAME

description - The user has attempted to assign two different values to fields that must have the same values.

solution - Assign the same values to the specified fields.

#### 221 - NO INVENTORY RECORDS FOUND FOR RUN-ID

description - The user attempted to maintain inventory records for which no RUN-ID exists.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly.

### 222 - [PARAMETER] - DNSO [PARAMETER]

description - The user attempted to maintain inventory records for which no RUN-ID exists.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly.

### 227 - REPORT [REPORT NUMBER] ALREADY EXISTS FOR [TASKNAME]

description - The user has attempted to define a report for a batch task which has previously been defined.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly and if the specified REPORT NUMBER needs maintenance, elect to change it versus add it.

### 228 - THE NUMBER OF WORK FILES CANNOT EXCEED 32

description - The user attempted to add more than 32 work files to a specified batch job.

solution - Reevaluate the job stream and attempt to reduce the number of work files specified for the JCL.

### 232 - INVALID PROJECT-ID CODE

description - An attempt was made to enter a PROJECT-ID code that is not defined on the Project ID Table.

solution - Verify that the correct PROJECT-ID is being used. If correct, the new code must be added to the Project ID Table.

### APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

#### 233 - INVALID STOCK STATUS CODE

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 1, 2, or 3 for STOCK STATUS CODE.

solution - Enter a 1, 2, or 3 and press <ENTER>.

### 241 - TRACEABLE ASSET - CAN NOT [ACTION]

description - An attempt to execute an NSMS function has failed because the function is not designed to work against lot/batch or serial traceable assets.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, consult the NSMS User and Operations Guide for instructions on this function.

### 243 - ORDER MUST BE 'I', 'N', 'O', OR 'S'

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 'I', 'N', 'O', or 'S' in the space for the ORDER field.

solution - Enter one of the offer values and press <ENTER>.

### 244 - CURRENT COUNT IS INCOMPLETE [COUNT NUMBER]

description - An attempt was made to progress to the stage of the Inventory Counts process before all counts have been entered for the current count.

solution - Complete the current count before moving to the next phase.

#### 245 - ISSUE WAS TURNED-IN - CANNOT REVERSE

description - An attempt was made to reverse an issue transaction that has been referenced in a turn-in for credit transaction.

solution - The issue transaction cannot be reversed unless the turn-in for credit transaction is reversed first.

#### 246 - CATALOG RECORD IS TRACEABLE - ASSET MUST BE PROGRAM STOCK

description - An attempt was made to add an asset record with a STOCK-STATUS-CODE of 1 or 2 when the catalog record indicates that the item is traceable.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, contact the cataloging staff as to the item's traceability.

### 247 - TASK [TASK NAME] IS NOT DEFINED IN BATCH TASK TABLE

description - An attempt was made to enter a value in the space for TASK that is not defined in the Batch Task Table.

solution - Verify that the task was entered correctly. If correct, have the new task added to the Batch Task Table.

#### 251 - FSC MUST START WITH 1 THRU 9

description - An attempt was made to enter a Federal supply class (FSC) with a value other than 1 through 9 in the first position.

solution - Enter a number other than zero in the first position.

### 252 - QUANTITY RECEIVED MUST = ACCEPT + DISCREPANT QUANTITY

description - An attempt to enter a receipt transaction has failed because the QUANTITY RECEIVED does not equal the ACCEPT QUANTITY plus the DISCREPANT QUANTITY.

solution - Correct the quantity entries and press <ENTER>.

#### 253 - SELECT THE DUE-IN TO RECEIVE AGAINST

description - An attempt to create a receipt from a list of Due-Ins.

solution - Select from the list of Due-Ins and continue processing.

#### 254 - QUANTITIES ENTERED MUST BE IN U/I FOR NOT DUE-IN RECEIPTS

description - Entry of Purchase Order Number and Stock Number / Status Code / Ownership were entered for the creation of a Receipt Not Due-In (RCND) and the Quantity Received field was left blank.

solution - Enter a value in the Quantity Received field.

# 255 - NUMBER OF COPIES NOT SPECIFIED

description - An attempt was made to create / change an entry in Batch Job Maintenance process, and the value for the number of copies was not entered.

solution - Enter a value for the number of copies.

#### 256 - NO REPORTS SPECIFIED FOR TASK:1:

description - When processing an entry in the Batch Job Maintenance process, the report failed to be defined in the Batch Task Maintenance process.

solution - Bring up the Batch Task Maintenance process for the task, and define the report, then continue with the processing of the entry in the Batch Job Maintenance process.

#### 257 - REPORT LIST HAS BEEN MODIFIED - PLEASE RESPECIFY

description - The report list in the Batch Task Maintenance process has been added to, and the Batch Task Maintenance and Batch Job Maintenance process report lists do not match.

solution - Make sure the report list on both Batch Job Maintenance and Batch Task Maintenance match up. If they do not match contact the System Administrator.

#### 258 - OUTPUT SPECIFICATION CANCELED FOR TASK:1:

description - While in the Batch Job Maintenance process adding or changing printer information, a PF6 was done to cancel.

solution - Reenter the Batch Job Maintenance process and add / change the printer information.

### 259 - OUTPUT SPECIFICATION COMPLETED FOR TASK:1:

description - The addition of output information has been completed in the Batch Job Maintenance process..

solution - Hit <enter> and continue.

### 260 - SELECT OUTPUT TYPE FOR REPORT:1:

description - Message you receive when you enter an asterisk ("\*") in the Output Type field of the Batch Job Maintenance process to allow selection of different printers.

solution - Select from the list, the printer you wish your report printed.

### 261 - OUTPUT TYPE:1: IS NOT DEFINED - ENTER \* FOR SELECTION

description - An attempt was made to create / change an entry in Batch Job Maintenance process, and the value for output type was not entered.

solution - Enter an asterisk ("\*") for a list of printers, select one.

#### 262 - NO OUTPUT OPTION SELECTED FOR REPORT:1:

description - Report needs output printer selected.

solution - Selection of printer can be made from remote list by entering asterisk ("\*") and then making selection from list.

#### 263 - INPUT VALUES DEFAULTED FOR PRINT FILES COMMON TO JOB

description - Upon adding a multiple report id task in Batch Job Maintenance process and only one has entered values, the other report will get it's values from the first.

solution - The second report id will receive it's values from the first report id. If reports must be sent to different printers, then change the values on the second report id.

#### 264 - CONFLICTING TYPE/OPTION VALUES SPECIFIED FOR PRINT FILE:1:

description - Printer Type and Option are in conflict in the Output Type / Option Table maintenance process.

solution - Verify data entered is correct. If not correct entered data. If correct, then notify System Administrator.

### 265 - CONFLICTING REPORT COPIES SPECIFIED FOR PRINT FILE:1:

description - A conflict in copies specified for specified print file exists.

solution - Verify that entry in Batch Job Maintenance process has number of copies entered correctly.

#### 266 - ENTER 1619 REPORT PARAMETERS

description - Upon submitting the 1619 Report, you will receive this message asking you to enter parameters necessary in the processing of the 1619 report.

solution - Enter the necessary parameter then submit job.

### 267 - NO OUTPUT TYPES EXIST IN THE OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE

description - An attempt was made to add a batch job entry when the Output Type / Option table is empty.

solution - Enter printer option(s) in Output Type / Option table, then add batch job entry.

### APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

#### 268 - NO DEFAULT EXEC JCL RECORD EXISTS

description - A Default EXEC JCL record does not exist.

solution - Contact your System Administrator, to get one added.

### 269 - RECORD TYPE:1: HAS BEEN CREATED

description - This message is the result of the creation of a Work File or Exec options in the JCL Types of the Batch Job Maintenance process.

solution - Lets you know which of the two JCL Types of the Batch Job Maintenance has been created.

#### 270 - ONLY USER-SCHEDULED JOBS ALLOW DEFAULT TASK PARAMETERS

description - In the Batch Job Maintenance process, a Job Schedule Type of "A" (automatically scheduled) was entered for a Batch Job with a default task parameter and the user attempted to update Parameters option.

solution - Only a Job Schedule Type of "U" is allowed with a default task parameter.

#### 271 - PARAMETER DATA NOT USED BY TASK:1:

description - This message is the result of an attempted selection of the Parameter Data option in the JCL Types of the Batch Job Maintenance process when the process does not require a parameter.

solution - Verify that you entered the correct Batch Job, if so then contact you System Administrator.

### 272 - JOB MAINTENANCE COMPLETED FOR JOB:1:

description - This is the result of the successful completion of an add or change or delete option in the Batch Job Maintenance process.

solution - Your processing against the Batch Job Maintenance has been completed.

### 273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST

description - When submitting a batch job, via menu or fastpath, you will received this message, and be given a chance to verify printer before submitting job.

solution - Hit <enter>, you will receive pop-up window with the following options: <enter>

to schedule the run for overnight, "S" <enter> to submit job for immediate submission, or

"C" to cancel job submission.

### 274 - CHARACTERS "/", "&", "<", AND ">" CANNOT BE USED IN LABEL

description - A special character of "/" or "&" or "<" or ">" was entered in the Screen-Label field of the Accounting Data Table Maintenance process.

solution - Do not enter "/" or "&" or "<" or ">" characters in the Screen-Label field of the Accounting Data Table Maintenance process.

#### 275 - PASSWORD MUST BE GREATER THAN SPACES

description - A password consisting of spaces has been entered when setting up an individual's security in the System Security Maintenance process.

solution - Enter a password greater than spaces.

### 276 - SELECTION MUST BE BLANK OR "S"

description - A Task has been made secured (task function of "S") in the On-Line Tasks Maintenance process, therefore the security can only be blank or "S" in the System Security Maintenance process.

solution - Enter only blank or "S" in "ACC" for the task on the System Security Maintenance process or enter blank in "Function" on the On-Line Tasks Maintenance process.

### 277 - SELECTION MUST BE BLANK OR "U" OR "S"

description - A task was set up with a function of "U", and an attempt to grant security for the task other than blank or "U" or "S".

solution - If task was set up with function of "U", then grant security of blank or "U" or "S" for it.

#### 278 - BROWSE ORDER MUST BE "T" OR "D"

description - A value other than "T" or "D" was entered in the Task Description Order field of the System Security Maintenance process.

solution - Enter only "T" or "D" in the Task Description Order field of the System Security Maintenance process.

### 279 - :1:IS ACTIVE PLEASE REENTER THIS MANUFACTURER-ID

description - Trying to change or delete a Cage Code that is on an active Catalog record(s).

solution - Change all the catalog record with the Cage Code to be changed / deleted to a different Cage Code before reattempting to change / delete the Cage Code on the table.

#### 280 - SELECTION MUST BE 'P' OR BLANK

description - A value other than "P" or " " was entered when attempting to purge a task from the On-line Tasks Maintenance table.

solution - Enter either "P" to purge or " " to cancel and then hit <enter> process from the On-line Task Maintenance Table.

#### 281 - ALL ASSETS FOR REQUESTED DOCUMENT # HAVE BEEN TURNED IN

description - The Document Number entered in the Turn In process has no asset to be turned in.

solution - All transactions for the Document Number has been turned in previously.

### 282 - QUANTITY TURNED IN WILL EXCEED QUANTITY ISSUED BY:1:

description - An attempt to turn-in a quantity greater that the quantity of the issue.

solution - Verify that Document Number entered is correct, if so contact System Administrator.

# 283 - SITE PARM REC HAS NO ACTIVITY-ADDRESS, HIT ENTER TO RETURN

description - An attempt was made to process one of the following processes with a Site Parameter Table containing no Activity-Address entry: Manual Fed/Mil Order Entry, Fed/Mil Order Demand Items, or Status Update.

solution - Verify Domain is correct, then contact System Administrator.

### 284 - SUFFICIENT QUANTITY EXISTS FOR THIS ASSET

description - Sufficient quantity exists on asset to perform function.

solution - Sufficient quantity exists.

### 285 - THIS OUTPUT OPTION CURRENTLY IN USE AND CANNOT BE DELETED

description - An attempt has been made to delete an entry from the Output Type / Option Table which is currently being used by one or more Batch Job Maintenance Tasks.

solution - Verify your selection, if you continue to get this message, contact your System Administrator.

#### 286 - FOR STANDBY STOCK A STOCK RETENTION LEVEL IS NEEDED

description - In the Add Change or Delete Asset Record process, a Standby Stock (Stock Status Code of "3") cannot be added without a Stock Retention Level value.

solution - This value is set by the user and is used in replenishment of the asset. If you have any questions on the value contact your System Administrator.

#### 287 - STATUS CARD RECORDED -:1:

Not currently being used.

#### 288 - PROCESS TERMINATED BECAUSE ASSET QTY WILL BECOME NEGATIVE

description - Quantity from transaction is adjusted so that it is less than the quantity needed, and thus will make the asset quantity negative.

solution - Check entry of data, if message continues consult System Administrator.

#### 289 - PROCESS TERMINATED BECAUSE ASSET PRICE WILL BECOME NEGATIVE

description - Price Total from transaction is adjusted so that it is less than the total price needed, and thus will make the asset total price negative.

solution - Check entry of data, if message continues consult System Administrator.

#### 290 - SHELF-LIFE CODE NOT FOUND - ENTER DATA FOR SUSPENSE TRANS.

description - An attempt to created a receipt with discrepant quantity, and the Shelf Life Code no longer exists on the Shelf Life table.

solution - Continue entering data for the suspense of the transaction.

#### 291 - DUE-IN QUANTITY OPEN IS NOT EQUAL TO ZERO

description - An attempt to re-establish a cancelled Fed/Mil Order via "RES" document identifier for an order that was never cancelled. The Fed/Mil Order has current quantity open.

solution - Verify data entered is correct, if so consult System Administrator.

### 292 - AE1 WAS NOT THE LAST STATUS CARD RECEIVED

description - An attempt to re-establish a cancelled order by generating a 'RES' transaction, did not take place because 'AE1' was not the last transaction card received.

solution - Make sure 'AE1' card was last one received.

#### 293 - AE1 STATUS CARD NOT CANCELLED, CODE IS:1:

description - An attempt to re-establish a cancelled order by generating a 'RES' transaction, did not take place because 'AE1' was the last card, but the status code was not correct.

### 294 - DUE-INS FOUND WITHOUT PO#, SELECT PO OR PRESS ENTER

description - Selection of Due-Ins by Asset Key (NSN, Stock Status, and Ownership) reflects that some due-ins exist other than those listed that were created without Purchase Order Numbers.

solution - Select a due-in from those listed or press <enter>, and continue processing.

#### 295 - INVALID PO# FOR DUE-IN -> CORRECT AND PRESS ENTER

description - Upon entering a Purchase Order and Asset Key (NSN, Stock Status, and Ownership) for a Due-In, the Purchase Order entered is invalid.

solution - Correct Purchase Order and press <enter>.

### 296 - NO SUSPENDED TRANSACTIONS FOUND FOR THIS KEY

description - This message indicates that the use of the Purchase Order Number and Domain / Stock Number / Stock Status Code / Stock Ownership key does not have suspended transactions.

solution - Verify that the information entered is correct, if correct, then check the Monitor Transaction register to see if a suspended transaction exists for the Domain / Stock Number / Stock Status Code / Stock Ownership key. If some are found check with the System Administrator.

#### 297 - :1: NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME

description - An attempt to use the PF7 or PF8 keys were made in the Create Adjustment Transaction and Excess Disposal Initiate Analysis processes when these PF keys were not available.

solution - Do not attempt to use PF7 or PF8 keys when the PF keys are not noted.

### 298 - ASSET RECORD CONVERTED ON:1:- NEW STATUS/OWN:2:

description - This message indicates that the asset being referenced has been converted on a particular date to the new stock status code and ownership.

solution - Verify that the information entered is correct, if you continue to get this message contact your System Administrator.

### 299 - INVALID BUILDING WAS ENTERED, NOT ON TABLE

description - This error message indicates that when attempting to create "ISPR", "DOST", "DIED", or "DIEC" transactions an building was entered that did not exist on the Building / Route Table.

solution - Verify that the building information was input correctly. If correct, consult the Systems Administrator to have the building added to the Building / Route Table.

### APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONCLUDED)

#### 300 - CAN NOT DECREASE QUANTITY BELOW ZERO

description - Asset quantity cannot be less than Warehouse Denial (ISWD) quantity.

solution - Verify that asset's quantity is not less than Warehouse Denial.

# 301 - MUST BE " ", 1 OR 2

description - While processing the Excess Disposal Inquiry (XS2DSPLQ) process, a record was selected, the PF9 option (INQRY) was selected to reveal a pop-up window. A value other than blank or 1 or 2 was entered.

solution - Enter blank or 1 or 2.

### 302 - TO PROCESS A DIRECT BUY FOR 0, USE THE REVERSAL PROCESS

description - This message is the result of attempting to perform a transaction adjustment on a direct buy receipt in which the quantity or price total goes to zero.

solution - Use the reversal process.

#### 303 - :1:IS ON BIN, NOT ON TRACE

description - :1: will be refilled with the trace key from the Bin file that does not exist on the Traceable Asset file.

solution - Contact the local programming staff for assistance.

#### 304 - INVALID - CAN NOT CONSOLIDATE ASSET WITH RESERVE QTY

description - The asset being consolidated has open reservation transactions.

solution - The open reservation transactions could be cancelled/adjusted to zero before attempting to consolidate the asset. The asset referred to is the losing asset (the from asset).

### 305 - OPEN RESERVATION EXISTS FOR THIS REPORT, CAN NOT CHANGE

description - The asset has an open reservation transaction with the entered inspection report number. This error may occur from the Add, Change or Delete Asset process.

solution - The open reservation transactions could be cancelled/adjusted to zero before attempting to change the report number.

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

This page is intentionally left blank.

### APPENDIX C - BATCH IMPLEMENTATION

This section summarizes the various maintenance functions that exist to support the addition of new batch functions to NSMS, followed by a discussion of the standards and procedures to follow when implementing the functions.

### C.1 Batch Control Maintenance

On-line processes exist for the System Administrator to maintain various tables used to create build and schedule batch jobs -- Define and maintain default JCL and JCL parameters used to create jobstreams.

# 1. Job Card Parameter Maintenance

Identify the values used for jobname, positional parameters (accounting info, programmer's name), and keyword parameters. A single default record must exist for each domain. In addition, during batch job maintenance, a batch job may be defined to include overrides to the default job card parameters. A third level of overrides can be defined for the user as part of security maintenance. If no overrides occur, the image of the job card JCL statement that is displayed following a table update is created when the batch submitter constructs JCL card images for submission.

### 2. EXEC JCL Maintenance

This table contains actual JCL statements needed to execute a single job step that invokes batch NATURAL, starting with the EXEC statement and ending with the NATURAL commands needed to logon to the application library.

# 3. Output Types and Options Maintenance

Output types can be defined according to the site's configuration and preference of reporting media. NSMS imposes a standard type called 'REMOTE' for directing report output to remote printers; otherwise, these are defined as needed by the user.

Output options are defined within each output type, where necessary. For example, within the type 'REMOTE', each printer is set up as an option. Thus the option is the lowest level of definition of an output destination, and is the level at which SYSOUT DD statement parameters are related with a table entry.

Upon adding or changing a table entry, the maintenance function will format an image of the SYSOUT DD statement and display it for review.

## 4. Batch Task Maintenance

Each batch program to be executed via jobs scheduled through batch control must first be defined in the Batch Task Table. If the task requires parameter input, an online parameter set-up task that provides for the collection and validation of the batch task's parameter data must be specified. Each report that the task produces (up to nine) must be defined (including the report's name and the NATURAL report file number referenced in the program). The number of work files required by the task must also be specified.

### 5. Job Maintenance

Upon definition of default JCL and JCL parameter tables, batch job table entries can be created to define batch jobs that execute tasks defined in the Batch Task Table. A batch job can consist of up to nine tasks to be executed within a single NATURAL job step.

Each report created by these tasks must have assigned to it a default option destination (output type and option) and number of copies. These values may or may not be overridden by the user when the job is scheduled.

If one or more of the job's tasks require work files, then one or more work file JCL statements must be defined for the job.

Each task having a parameter set-up module defined in the task table will result in the maintenance process invoking the module for specification of default parameters for the job. These default values, if specified, are presented to the user during job scheduling for acceptance or modification for that particular job request.

As mentioned earlier, job card and EXEC JCL overrides to the domain's default table values can be specified for the job.

### 6. Job Scheduling

The scheduling of a job can occur when the user selects a job from a menu (or enters the command [fast-path] name of the job on the command line), or when an online function spawns a batch job automatically as a logical step in the process it performs.

Scheduling means that a user's request to execute a job is to be recorded in the NSMS job queue. The user scheduling the job sometimes has the option to immediately execute (submit to JES) the job, which results in the batch submitter reading the job queue entry that was just stored and submitting the job.

The scheduler displays the reports to be produced by the job and their default copies and destination, which may be changed prior to completion of the scheduling process. Jobs that are to be run overnight may be given a data on which to run.

# (a) User Selection

Each batch job designed for user selection is scheduled by an online scheduling task which appears on a menu for selection. When selected from a menu (or invoked directly via the command line), the scheduling task performs the batch scheduler to schedule the job. The scheduling task can appear on one or more menus and must be given access permissions in security, just as other online tasks.

If the job executes tasks that require parameters, a screen will be invoked by the scheduler to input and validate the parameter data.

# (b) Automatic Scheduling

In some instances, online tasks will, as part of a logical sequence of events, schedule a batch job for execution. The user generally has no control over the batch scheduling, but in some cases he may have the opportunity to cancel the scheduling process.

### 7. Job Submission

A job is submitted when the job submitter reads a scheduled job from the job queue, builds a JCL jobstream, and writes the jobstream to the JES internal reader. Each job can be defined as to whether or not immediate submission from the online application is allowed.

### (a) Immediate Submission

Some jobs may be candidates for immediate submission, which results in the user being given an opportunity to do so when scheduling the job. The scheduling task will then invoke the submitter to submit the job to JES. Otherwise, the job remains in the job queue for overnight execution.

### (b) Overnight Submission

A batch job submitter is executed as a scheduled production job initiated each night. It examines the job queue for all scheduled batch jobs with a current effective date and submits them for execution.

# C.2 Batch Task Implementation

Batch programs to be executed by jobs under NSMS batch control must adhere to the following standards and procedures. These apply to the batch tasks themselves, their corresponding online scheduling and parameter set-up tasks (where required), and tables maintenance. Programs reference as examples can be found as source code in the NSMS application library.

### 1. Batch Tasks

A skeleton program called NSMSBRPT illustrates the following standards for batch programs:

- (1) Page and line size
- (2) Parameter data input from stock
- (3) System-level error processing
- (4) Application-level error processing
- (5) Global variables assigned by the job submitter
- (6) Form template for report page heading
- (7) Common end-of-report form

### 2. Online Tasks

Batch jobs are scheduled either through user selection of an online scheduling task, or will be scheduled automatically as a result of executing an online function. User-selected jobs require a corresponding online scheduling task.

Batch tasks that require parameter input must have a parameter set-up task, which is a fetch-return program that accepts default task parameters (if any) from the scheduler, allows user input or modification of parameter data, validates the parameter data, and returns the data to the scheduler.

### (a) User-selected Jobs

This type of job requires the creation of an online task which will perform the batch scheduler for the specific job. Program NSPTUSCH should be copied and given a unique name - no changes are required to the code. This program passes the JOB-ID that identifies the job table entry to the scheduler. This value is derived form the task's command name, so the command name assigned to the scheduling task must be the same as the JOB-ID used to identify the job in the job table.

The parameter set-up tasks for batch tasks executed by user-selected jobs will usually input parameters from the user from a screen. If the user enters the CANCL command, or if the program sets the value itself, the scheduler will cancel the job scheduling process. NSSFDAN2 is an example of this type of set-up task.

# (b) Automatic Scheduling

Since an existing task that performs a function is scheduling the batch job, there is no need to create a scheduling task. The value of JOB-ID to be passed to the scheduler is 'hard-coded' within the task. The job scheduler and optionally, the job submitter, may then be performed as in sample program NSPTASCH.

If a parameter set-up task exists for an automatically scheduled batch task, and the parameter data has already been determined (no user-input of parameter is needed), then the parameter data may be placed on the stack prior to performing the scheduler. The set-up in this case inputs from the stack, rather than input using a map. NSSFDAN3 is an example of the type of set-up task.

# (c) NATURAL/JES Interface

Batch job maintenance provides for designating batch jobs that can be submitted to JES for execution during the online NSMS session. Jobs with a 'submit type' of 'I' (immediate submission) allow for the job submitter to be performed upon confirmation that the scheduling process is complete, as opposed to the job remaining in a scheduled state for the overnight submitter to process. These submitter must be able to call a NATURAL subprogram called NSSPBDYN when performed during an online session to accomplish the interface to JES.

This interface consists of NSMS building an array containing JCL card images (72-byte field occurring 80 times) and 'passing' this array to the subprogram. The subprogram must then write the contents of the array to the JES internal reader. This subprogram is supplied by the development installation but must either be modified or replaced in order to work at this site. Note that it is not a required feature since overnight processing is provided. If this feature is not needed, then all batch jobs should be assigned a SUBMIT TYPE of 'O' (overnight only) in batch job maintenance.

### 3. Table Maintenance

Once the batch and online programs exist, these tasks must be defined to NSMS via table maintenance.

### (a) Batch Task Table

Before a job can be defined to execute a batch task, it must be defined in the Batch Task Table. The parameter set-up task is defined to the batch task in this record.

### (b) Batch Job Table

The batch job's tasks to be executed are defined by this table entry, as well as each task's default parameter data and report destination. The job is designated as 'user-selected' or 'auto'.

# (c) Online Task Table

Online tasks are defined to NSMS via the task manager. The scheduling task created for the user-selected jobs must be defined via the task manager, where the command name assigned to the task is the same as the JOB-ID that was assigned to the Batch Job Table entry created to define the job.

# (d) Security

Each user that should have permission to schedule the batch job must be linked to the scheduling task. The security function also provides for defining overrides to job card parameters that are used to build the jobs' job card JCL.

# (e) Logical Printer Table

This table relates logical names to remote printers. If a user's USER-ID is defined as a logical printer, the related remote printer is used as a report destination for scheduled jobs that have reports assigned to remote output type.

# **APPENDIX D - JUST-IN-TIME (JIT)**

# **JUST-IN-TIME (JIT) Customer Ordering**

The **NOSC** application combines a catalog query process and customer ordering process within the same application. Anyone can query the catalog to locate items. Only those authorized can order items. All available supply items can be viewed. This includes JIT contract items (warehoused by the vendor) along with store, program and stand-by stock items.

# **Stock Status Codes (SSC)**

STORE STOCK assets are those items still warehoused and available directly from the center (stock status code of '1'). STAND-BY STOCK assets are those items at the center with a stock status code of '3'. PROGRAM STOCK assets are those items at the center with a stock status code of '2'. JUST-IN-TIME (JIT) assets are those items available directly from a vendor. The vendor has agreed to ship and deliver the item to the customer within an agreed period of time. DIRECT STOCK assets are other items provided by the vendor but not identified by contract as JIT.

# **NOSC/JIT Login Process**

The first screen presented to the user is the LOGIN Screen. If the user only wishes to query the catalog, he can click the OK button. It is not necessary to enter a Login id and Password. If the user wishes to query the catalog and place orders, a Login id must be entered. Whether or not a password is required along with the Login id is determined by center policy. If the user has a password associated with their Login id, the password will also be required.



**LOGIN SCREEN** 

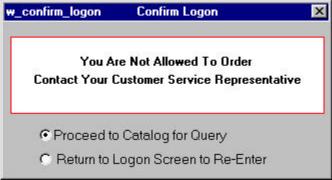
If passwords are used at the center, the user has the option of changing it. Clicking on the CHANGE PASSWORD button will present the Password Change Screen for the user to enter a new password. After the user enters his old password and enters his new password twice for verification, the user should click on the OK button.



PASSWORD CHANGE SCREEN

After receiving the confirmation window that the password has been changed, the user should click the CANCEL button. This will return him to the initial Login Screen. The user now clicks the OK button and enters the NOSC/JIT application. Reminder: Entering a Login id (and password, if necessary) is only required if placing orders.

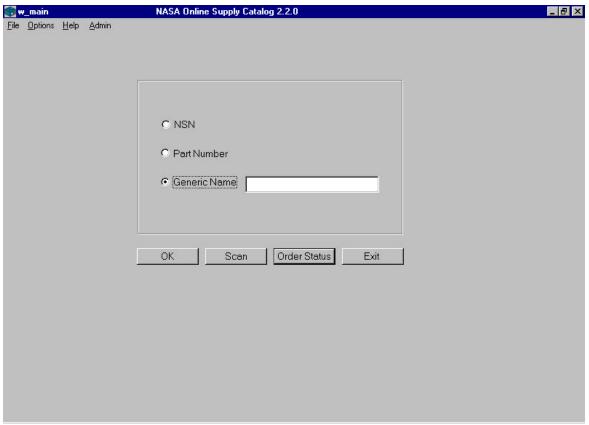
The following screen is displayed whenever a user inputs an invalid Login Id. The user is given the option to proceed in query mode only or to return to correct Login Id.



CONFIRM LOGON SCREEN

### **Main Screen**

Next, the Main Screen is presented to the user. On this screen, there are three radio buttons available to the user to use to locate a particular item. He may choose to enter a NSN, a Part Number, or a Generic Name. Also on this screen are four buttons—OK, SCAN, ORDER STATUS, and EXIT.



**MAIN SCREEN** 

The OK button is used in conjunction with the Radio Buttons for NSN, Part Number, and Generic Name.

The SCAN button invokes the Scan Asset Screen. Pressing the "CTRL" and "C" keys simultaneously will also invoke this screen.

The ORDER STATUS button provides the user the means to check on the status of an order. Pressing the "CTRL" and "O" keys simultaneously will yield the same results.

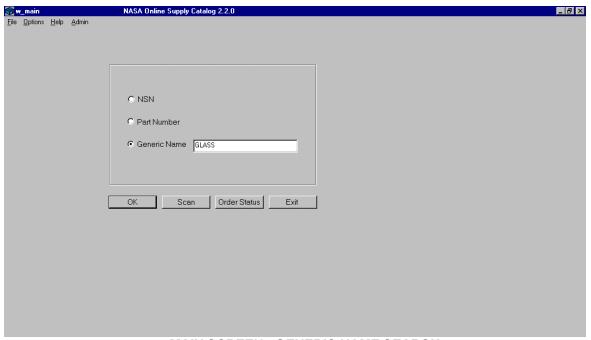
The EXIT button closes the NOSC application. The user can also press the "CTRL" and "X" keys simultaneously to exit NOSC.

The Main Screen also has some menu options available to the user. The File pull-down menu options provide the user with a way to print, to view his printer setup, or exit the NOSC/JIT application. The Options pull-down menu options allow the user to invoke the Scan Assets Screen or the Status Search Screen. The Help pull-down menu options allow the user to view the topics for which help is available. The Admin pull down menu allows the user to access the Administration portion of the NOSC/JIT application. The Admin menu will be discussed in detail later.

The radio buttons provide a means for the user to narrow his search to the desired asset. When the OK button is clicked, if an exact match on only one NSN is found, the Catalog/Asset Detail Screen is presented. If more than one match is found, the user is presented with this information. The user may then select from the set of matched items to further refine the search. Eventually the user will locate the NSN in which they are interested. After double clicking on the item or highlighting the item and clicking on the OK button, the Catalog/Asset Detail Screen will be presented.

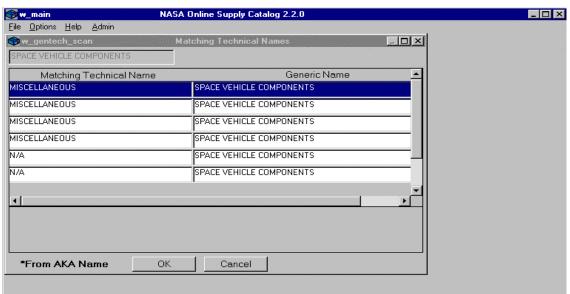
Each of the three radio buttons will now be examined in detail.

# **Searching by Generic Name**



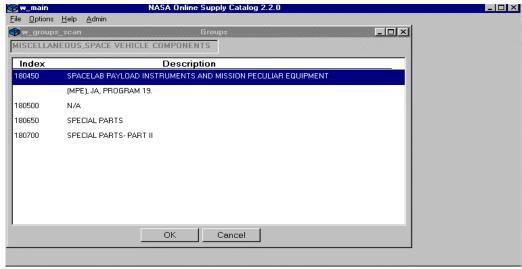
MAIN SCREEN - GENERIC NAME SEARCH

The generic name is a word relating to a characteristic of a group or class glass, for example. To search by Generic Name for an asset, the user clicks the 'Generic Name' button and types in the generic name of the asset for which he is searching. After this, he clicks the OK button and is taken to the Matching Technical Names Screen.



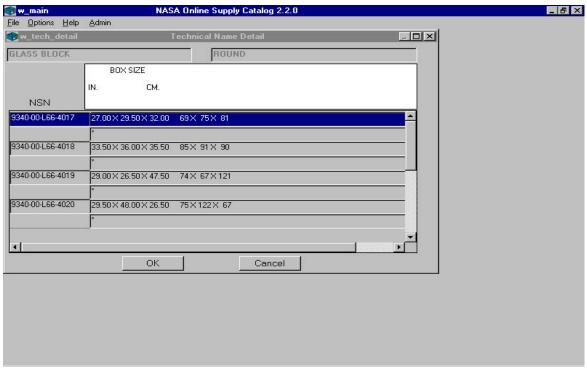
MATCHING TECHNICAL NAMES SCREEN

The Matching Technical Names Screen shows the Technical Name and the Generic Name associated with the chosen asset. Double clicking on the asset or highlighting the asset and clicking the OK button, takes the user to the Generic Groups Screen or to the Technical Name Detail Screen.



GENERIC GROUPS SCREEN

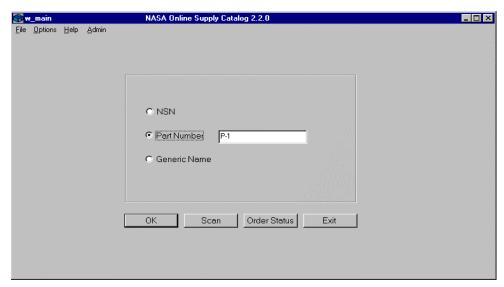
The Generic Group Names Screen shows the chosen asset in greater detail and provides the user with a description of the asset and an index number. By double clicking on the asset or highlighting the asset and clicking the OK button, the user will be taken to the Technical Name Detail Screen.



GENERIC TECHNICAL NAME DETAIL SCREEN

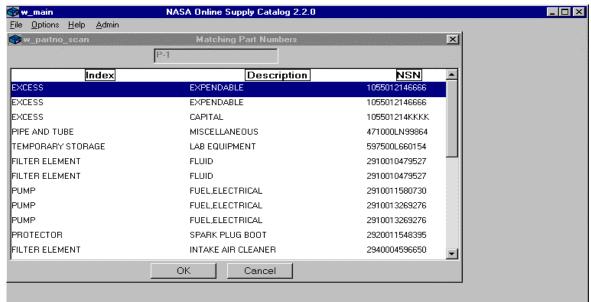
The Technical Name Detail Screen further narrows the search by displaying possible NSNs and their description. The user makes his selection by double clicking on the asset or highlighting the asset and clicking the OK button. The Catalog/Asset Detail Screen is displayed. See Catalog/Asset Detail Screen Section for detailed overview.

# Search by Part Number



MAIN SCREEN - PART NUMBER SEARCH

To search for an asset by Part Number, the user clicks the 'Part Number' radio button and types in the part number of the asset for which he is searching. Then, the user clicks the OK button. This will take the user to the Matching Part Numbers Screen.



MATCHING PART NUMBERS SCREEN

The Matching Part Numbers Screen will provide the user with an associated index, description, and NSN for a list of assets with like part numbers. The user can select an asset by double clicking the desired line, or highlighting the desired line and

clicking the OK button. The next screen displayed depends upon the type of asset being viewed. The user could be shown any of the following screens: the Asset Selection Screen, the Traceable Program Stock Asset Selection Screen, the Nontraceable Program Stock Asset Selection Screen, and/or the Catalog/Asset Detail Screen.

# Search By NSN



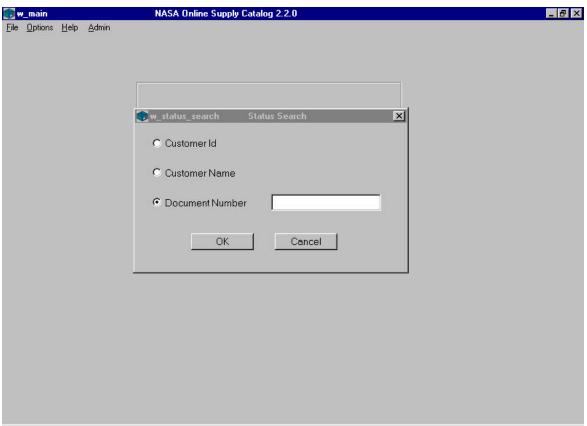
MAIN SCREEN - NSN SEARCH

To search for an asset by NSN, the user clicks the 'NSN' radio button and types in the NSN of the asset for which he is searching. Then, the user clicks the OK button. The exact path a user takes from here to the Catalog/Asset Detail Screen depends upon the type of asset for which the user is searching. He could, but not necessarily will, go through any of the following screens: the Asset Selection Screen, the Traceable Program Stock Asset Selection Screen, and/or the Nontraceable Program Stock Asset Selection Screen. If the user enters an invalid NSN, he will receive the following message:



### **Order Status Search**

Clicking on the ORDER STATUS button from the NOSC/JIT Main Screen invokes the Order Status function. The user can search by Customer Id, Customer Name or Document Number.



ORDER STATUS SELECTION SCREEN

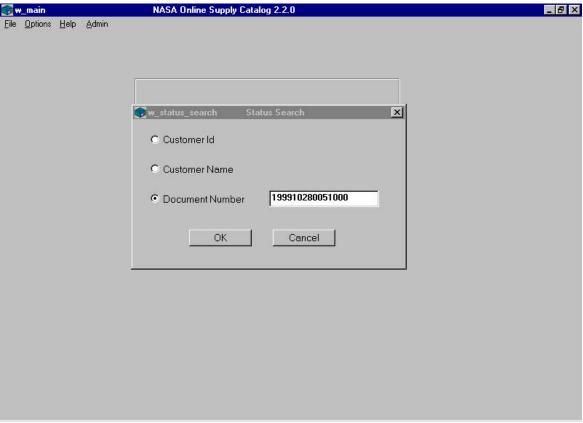
If the user decides he does not want to use the Status Search function, he should click on the CANCEL button, and he will be taken back to the Main Screen.

Order status is only maintained for JIT items. Status information captured and reported includes when an order was generated, when it was sent to the vendor, when the vendor states they will deliver it, when the item is received on center, and when it has been delivered to the customer.

Status for any JIT order will continue to be available from within the application until seven calendar days after the item has been received on center. It is then removed from the application but can still be viewed from within the mainframe NSMS application.

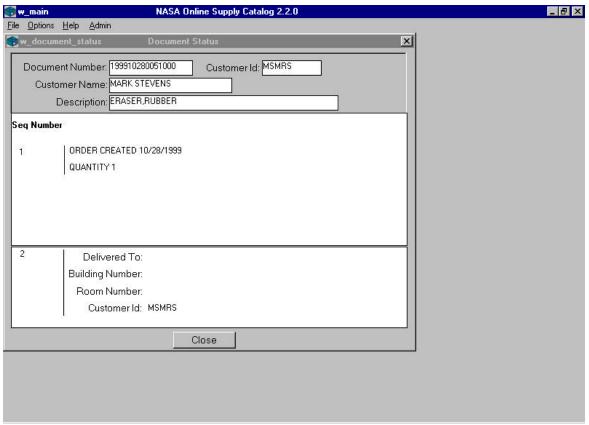
# **Order Status Search by Document Number**

If the user knows the Document Number that was generated with his order, he may search by that number. The user clicks the 'Document Number' radio button and types in the document number that he wishes to status.



**ORDER STATUS SEARCH – DOCUMENT NUMBER** 

He then clicks the OK button and is taken to the Document Status Screen.

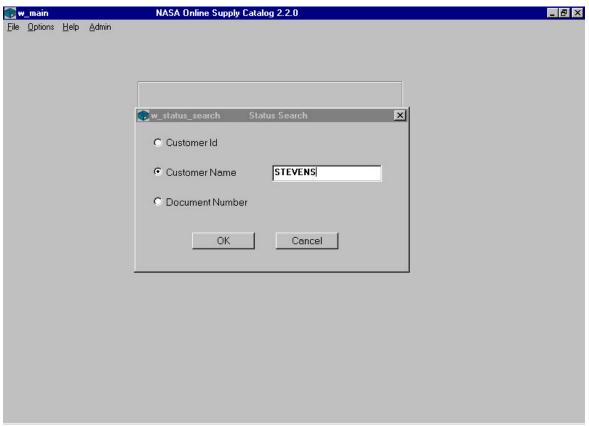


**DOCUMENT STATUS SCREEN** 

This screen gives the user information such as customer name, description of the order, date the order was created, and when the order was delivered (if applicable). To return to the previous screen, the user clicks the CLOSE button.

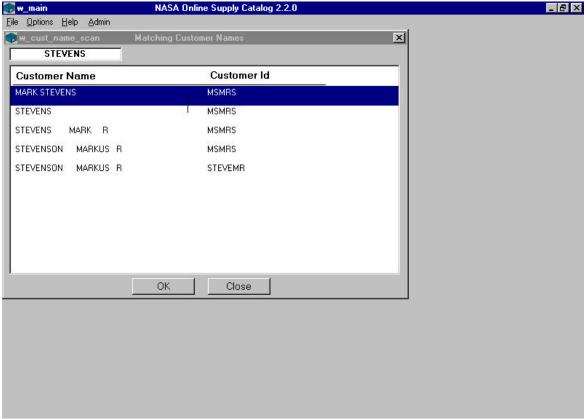
# **Order Status Search by Customer Name**

The user can also search for an order status by the Customer Name. He clicks the 'Customer Name' radio button and types in the customer name that he wishes to status.



**ORDER STATUS SEARCH - CUSTOMER NAME** 

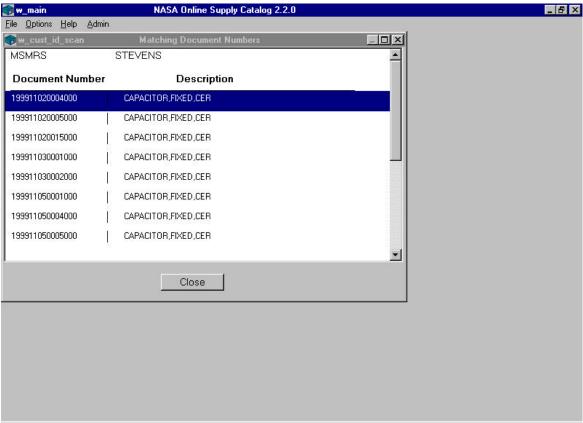
He then clicks the OK button and is taken to the Matching Customer Names Screen.



MATCHING CUSTOMER NAMES SCREEN

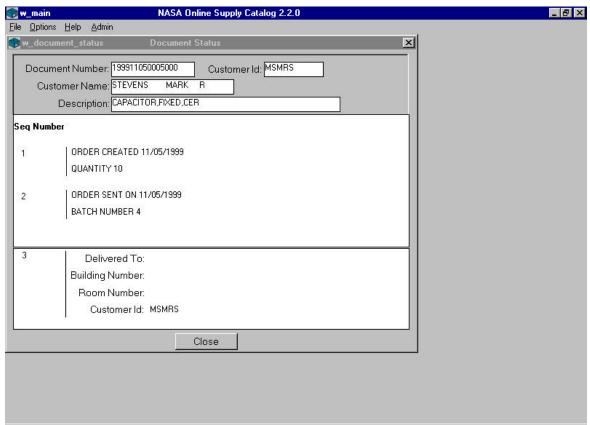
When the user chooses the item he wishes to see by double clicking the item or by highlighting it and clicking the OK button, he may be taken to one of two screens—the Matching Customer Names Screen or the Document Status Screen. To return to the previous screen from the Matching Customer Names Screen, the user clicks the CLOSE button.

If there is more than one order for a particular Customer Name/Customer Id combination on the Matching Customer Names Screen, the Matching Document Numbers Screen will be displayed. On this screen the user chooses the item he wishes to see by double clicking the item or by highlighting it and clicking the OK button. He is taken to the Document Status Screen. To return to the previous screen from the Matching Document Numbers Screen, the user clicks the CLOSE button.



MATCHING DOCUMENT NUMBERS SCREEN

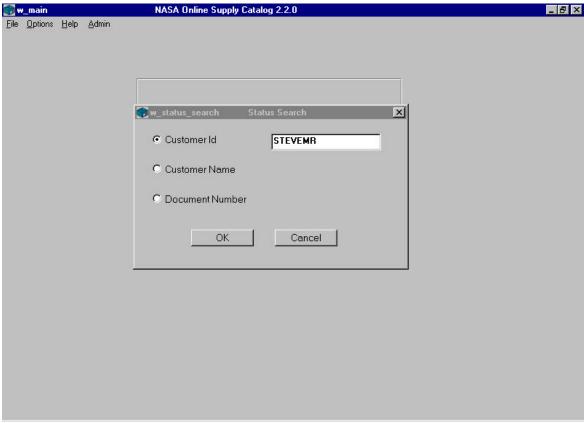
If there is only one order for a particular Customer Name/Customer Id combination on the Matching Customer Names Screen, the Document Status Screen will be displayed. To return to the previous screen from the Document Status Screen, the user clicks the CLOSE button.



**DOCUMENT STATUS SCREEN** 

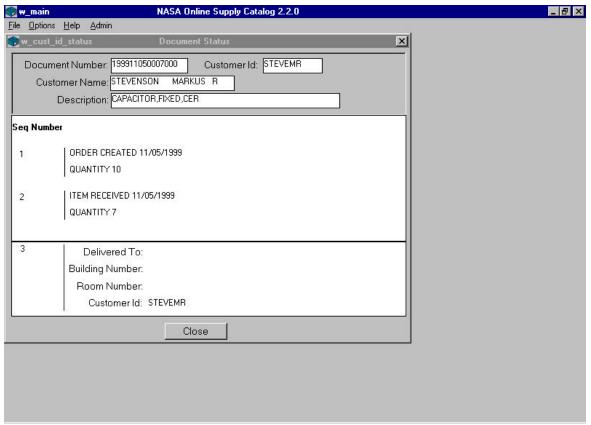
# **Order Status Search by Customer Id**

Searching for an order status by Customer Id is very similar to searching for an order status by Customer Name. The user clicks the 'Customer Id' radio button and types in the customer id that he wishes to status.



ORDER STATUS SEARCH - CUSTOMER ID

When he clicks the OK button, he is taken to one of two screens—the Matching Customer Names Screen or the Document Status Screen. If there is only one order for the Customer Id in question, the user is taken to the Document Status Screen.

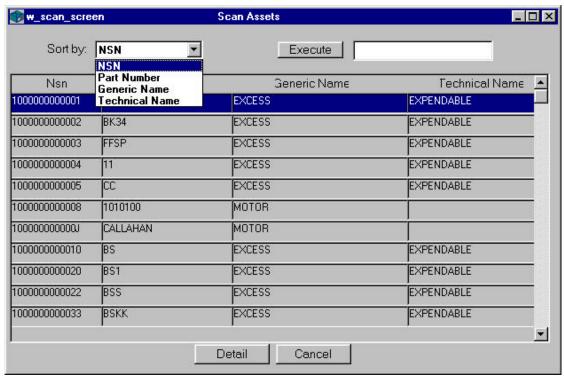


**DOCUMENT STATUS SCREEN** 

If there are multiple orders for the Customer Id for which the user is searching, the Matching Document Numbers Screen is displayed. See the previous section Order Status Search by Customer Name for a description of these two screens.

### Scan Assets Screen

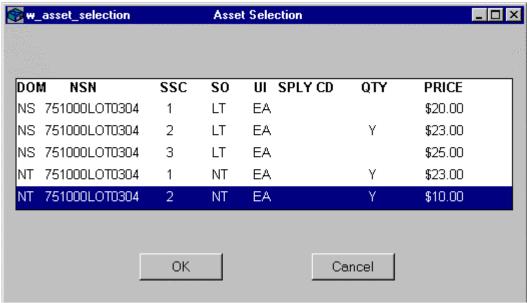
When the user clicks on the SCAN button on the Main Screen, the Scan Assets Screen is displayed. The user has the option of having the asset displayed sorted in one of four ways. The sort options are by NSN, by Part Number, by Generic Name, or by Technical Name. (An example of the drop down menu as it appears on the Scan Asset Screen is shown below.) The user should choose the type of sort he wishes. If he desires, the user may also enter a value from which to start in the space beside the EXECUTE button. The user should then click the EXECUTE button. The scroll button on the right side of the screen may be used to navigate up and down the listed assets. When the desired asset is found, the user should double click on the NSN in which he is interested or he can highlight the NSN and click the DETAIL button.



SCAN ASSETS SCREEN

### **Asset Selection Screen**

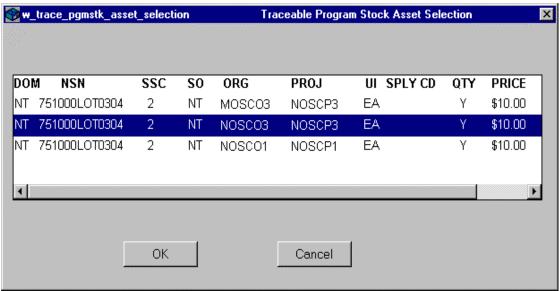
If the NSN chosen has multiple assets (a mixture of program stock, standby stock, and/or program stock), the Asset Selection Screen will be displayed. The user can further narrow his search by double clicking on the desired asset or by highlighting the desired asset and clicking the OK button. Depending upon the asset chosen, the user could now be taken to the Traceable Program Stock Asset Selection Screen, the Nontraceable Program Stock Asset Selection Screen, or the Catalog/Asset Detail Screen.



ASSET SELECTION SCREEN

# **Traceable Program Stock Asset Selection Screen**

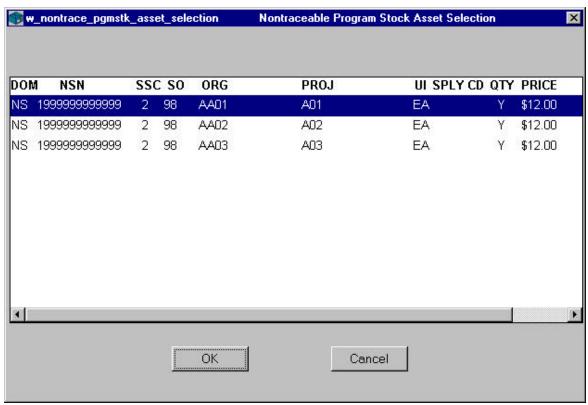
If the search has been narrowed to a traceable program stock asset with multiple org/project combinations, the Traceable Program Stock Asset Selection Screen will be displayed. The user selects the desired asset by double clicking on the desired asset or by highlighting the desired asset and clicking the OK button.



TRACEABLE PROGRAM STOCK ASSET SELECTION SCREEN

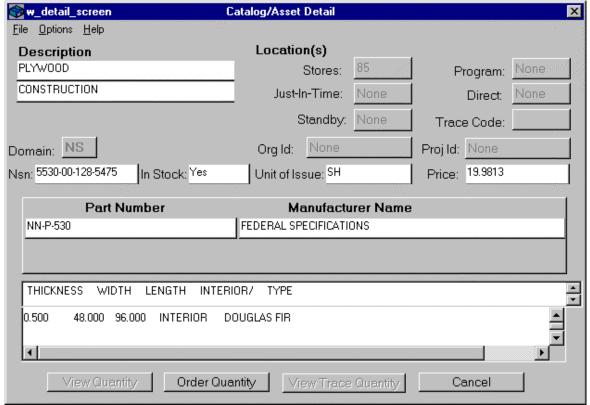
# **Nontraceable Program Stock Asset Selection Screen**

If the search has been narrowed to a non-traceable program stock asset with multiple org/project combinations, the Nontraceable Program Stock Asset Selection Screen will be displayed. The user selects the desired asset by double clicking on the desired asset or by highlighting the desired asset and clicking the OK button.



NONTRACEABLE PROGRAM STOCK ASSET SELECTION SCREEN

# Catalog/Asset Detail Screen



CATALOG/ASSET DETAIL SCREEN

The Catalog/Asset Detail Screen displays various details about the selected asset. Some of these details are the asset's Generic Name, Technical Name, Part Number, Manufacturer Name, Technical Description, Price, Unit of Issue, and Trace Code. Also on this screen are four buttons—VIEW QUANTITY, ORDER QUANTITY, VIEW TRACE QUANTITY, and CANCEL.

The Catalog/Asset Detail Screen also has some menu options available to the user. These are the same options (with the exception of the Admin option) that are available on the Main Screen. Please see the Main Screen discussion for more information.

The CANCEL button is always enabled. It will take the user back to the previous screen. If the user is not authorized to order from NOSC, the CANCEL button is the only button that will be enabled. Clicking the CANCEL button will take the user back to the previous screen.

The VIEW QUANTITY button is enabled when the user is authorized to order from NOSC, the asset has quantity on hand, and the asset is program stock (stock status code of '2').

When the user clicks on this button, the Customer Identity Screen is displayed. The user should enter his badge number and click the OK button.



**CUSTOMER IDENTITY SCREEN** 

If the asset is non-traceable program stock and the user has authority for this asset, the quantity on hand is returned, in a window similar to the one shown below.



If the user is not authorized to look at the particular asset in question, he will receive an Error Note similar to the one shown below.

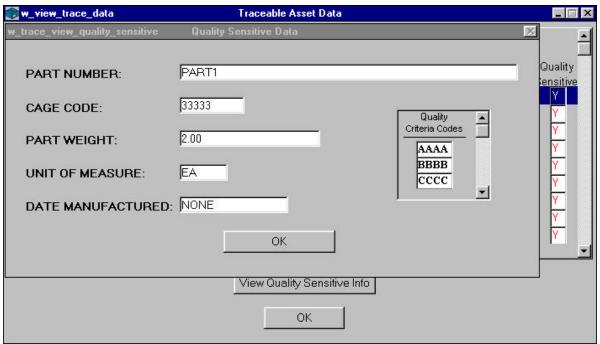


If the user clicks on the VIEW QUANTITY button on the Catalog/Asset Detail Screen while viewing a traceable program stock, the Traceable Asset Data Screen will be displayed for the user. The user can click the OK button to return to the Catalog/Asset Detail Screen.



TRACEABLE ASSET DATA SCREEN

If the Quality Sensitive field contains a "Y", the user may click on the VIEW QUALITIY SENSITIVE INFO button to view the Quality Sensitive Data Screen.



QUALITY SENSITIVE DATA SCREEN

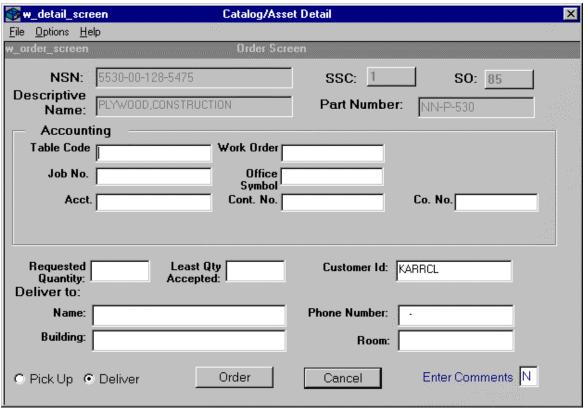
The user can click the OK button to return to the Traceable Asset Data Screen.

The VIEW TRACE QUANTITY button is enabled when the user is authorized to order from NOSC, the asset has quantity on hand, and the asset is traceable. If the user clicks on this button, the Traceable Asset Data Screen will be displayed for the user. Please see the VIEW QUANTITY button discussion above for more information about this screen.

The ORDER QUANTITY button is enabled in the following situations:

- 1. When the user is authorized to order from NOSC, the asset is program stock, and has quantity on hand.
- 2. When the user is authorized to order from NOSC, the asset is stand-by stock, and has quantity on hand.
- 3. When the user is authorized to order from NOSC, the asset is traceable store stock, and has quantity on hand.
- 4. When the user is authorized to order from NOSC and the asset is non-traceable store stock.
- 5. When the user is authorized to order from NOSC and the asset is a JIT item. To place an order, the user will click the ORDER QUANTITY button. This takes the user to the Order Screen.

#### **Order Screen**



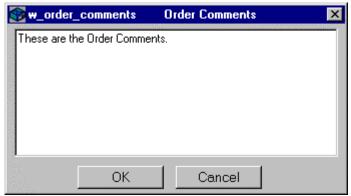
**ORDER SCREEN** 

The Order Screen displays the NSN, Stock Status Code (SSC), Stock Ownership Number (SO), Descriptive Name and Part Number of the asset. This screen allows the user to enter Accounting information. The user is required to enter their Requested Quantity, Name, Phone Number, Building, and Room. Accounting data and the customer id field label are center specific. The Customer ID is the number within NSMS identifying whether or not that person can request that particular item. It is important to keep in mind that the person executing the application has authority to place orders, but, as far as specific items are concerned, the Customer Id is the determining factor.

The Order Screen has two radio buttons by which the user can indicate whether he will pick up his order or wishes it to be delivered.

If the user decides that they do not wish to order this particular asset, they can click the CANCEL button and will be taken back to the previous screen. The screen to which the user is taken when he clicks the ORDER button depends upon the type of asset that is being ordered.

The user may change the 'Enter Comments' indicator to a 'Y' to show they wish to make additional comments about their order. After clicking on the ORDER button, the Order Comments Screen will be displayed.



ORDER COMMENTS SCREEN

The user can enter text information relevant to his order on this screen. This comment is attached to the order transaction and is available for viewing through the transaction display process on the NSMS main frame. The user should be aware that clicking the CANCEL button only cancels the comments. The information entered on the Order Screen is still processed. When the user clicks the OK button, he is taken to the next step in processing his order. The screen to which he is taken depends upon the type of asset being ordered.

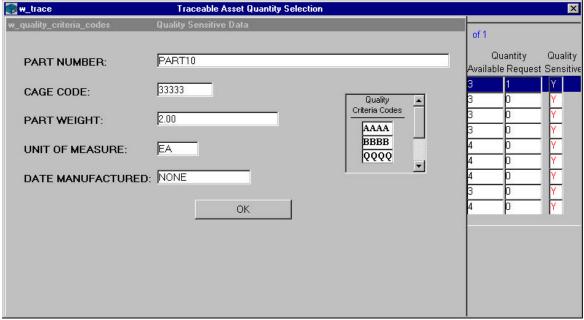
If the user is placing an order for a traceable asset, the Traceable Asset Quantity Selection Screen will be displayed.



TRACEABLE ASSET QUANTITY SELECTION SCREEN

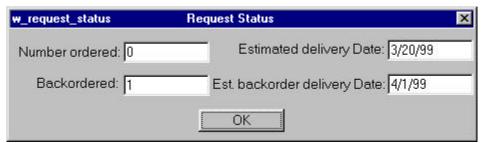
This allows the user to select quantity from the available traceable records. To select a particular trace key, the user should click in the Quantity Requested field in the row of that trace record and enter the quantity desired. Only 25 trace keys may be selected at a time. The total quantity selected must equal the Requested Quantity entered in the Order Screen (as denoted below the trace keys).

Quality sensitive information may be displayed by clicking on the VIEW QUALITY INFO button. This will display the quality sensitive data associated with the trace key the user has selected.



**QUALITY SENSITIVE DATA SCREEN** 

If an Order is successfully created, the user will get a confirmation window (the Request Status Screen). This screen is displayed on top of the Order Screen.



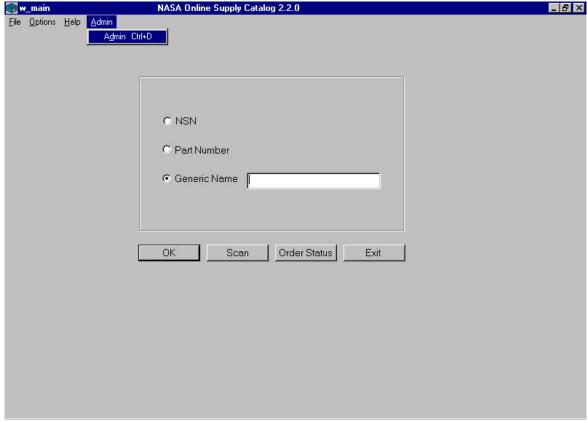
ORDER REQUEST STATUS SCREEN

It provides an immediate order status to the user. 'Number Ordered' is the quantity currently available and ready to ship to the user. The 'Backordered' quantity represents the amount not currently available. This quantity will have to be ordered then shipped to the user. Clicking the OK button will return the user to the Order Screen.

A backorder will be created when the quantity requested is greater than the quantity available for a store stock item. A backorder will not be created when the quantity requested is greater than the quantity available for program stock, standby stock, or a traceable asset.

## **NOSC/JIT Administration Process**

The NOSC/JIT Administration process is used to grant ordering authority to users of the application. This option is shown on the menu bar of the NOSC/JIT Main Screen for any administrator of the application. The user should click on the Admin pull-down menu option and select the Admin option. Instead of using the pull-down menu, the user can press the "CTRL" and "D" keys simultaneously. The Administration activity screen will be invoked.



**ADMINISTRATION OPTION** 



ADMINISTRATION ACTIVITY SCREEN

The application administrator uses this screen to add new users, change user information (such as password, name, or authority), and delete users. The administrator clicks the ADD button to add new users for NOSC. Users must be entered here in order to place orders from within the NOSC/JIT application. The DELETE button removes a user from NOSC. If a 'Y' is placed in the User Authority box for a user, that user will have the Administration menu activated on the NOSC/JIT Main Screen. When making any changes to users, the administrator must click the SAVE button or the changes made will not be saved. The EXIT button takes the administrator back to the NOSC/JIT main screen.

The user may also initiate the ADD function by clicking on the Login Id menu option and selecting the Add New option. Pressing the "A" key after clicking the Login Id menu option will get the same results.

The user may also initiate the DELETE function by clicking on the Login Id menu option and selecting the Delete option. Pressing the "D" key after clicking the Login Id menu option will get the same results.

Clicking on the File pull down menu option and selecting the Save option will also activate the SAVE feature or the user can press the "CTRL" and "S" keys simultaneously.

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide December 20, 1999

Clicking on the File pull-down menu option and selecting the Exit option will activate the EXIT feature or the user can press the "ALT" and "F4" keys simultaneously.